



www.ugc.ac.in

ANNUAL REPORT | 2015 - 2016

Annual Report 2015-16



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

Annual Report

2015-16



University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

University Grants Commission Composition

- (1) *The Commission shall consist of –*
 - (i) *A Chairman* (ii) *A Vice- Chairman, and* (iii) *ten other members, to be appointed by the Central Government.*
- (2) *The Chairman shall be chosen from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.*
- (3) *Of the other members referred to in clauses (iii) of sub-section (1)-*
 - (a) *two shall be chosen from among the officers of the Central Government, to represent that Government.;*
 - (b) *not less than four shall be chosen from among persons who are at the time when they are so chosen, teachers of Universities; and* (c) *the remainder shall be chosen from among persons:- (i) who have knowledge of, or experience in, agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry; (ii) who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or (iii) who are Vice-Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.*

Provided that not less than one-half of the number chosen under this clause shall be from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
- (4) *The Vice-Chairman shall exercise such of the powers, and discharge such of the duties, of the Chairman as may be prescribed.*
- (5) *Every appointment under this section shall take effect from the date on which it is notified by the Central Government in the Official Gazette.*

Composition of the Commission Members during 2015-2016

1.	CHAIRMAN Prof. Ved Prakash	Chairman, UGC
2.	VICE-CHAIRMAN Prof. H. Devaraj	Vice-Chairman, UGC
3	Shri Satya N. Mohanty #	Secretary, (Deptt. of Higher Education) Ministry of Human Resource Development
4	Shri Vinay Sheel Oberoi *	Secretary, Deptt. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development
5	Shri A. N. Jha	Special Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance
6	Dr. V. S. Chauhan	Former Director, International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Bio-technology (ICGEB)
7	Prof. M.M. Ansari+	Economist, Former CIC & Interlocutor for J&K, Govt. of India
8	Prof. Sanjay Govind Dhande	Former Director, IIT, Kanpur
9	Prof. Mohammad Miyan	Former Vice Chancellor, Maulana Azad National Urdu University
10	Dr. K.N. Shanti	Professor, Department of Biotechnology, PES Institute of Technology
11	Shri Patanjali (Patu) G. Goswami	CMD, Lemon Tree Hotels
12	Prof. Inder Mohan Kapahy	Professor, School of Applied Sciences, Maharaja Agrasen University

SECRETARY

Prof. (Dr.) Jaspal Singh Sandhu

upto June, 2015

* w.e.f 15th June, 2015

+ upto 5th August, 2015

© University Grants Commission
December, 2016

Printed and Published by : Secretary, University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi- 110002

Designed and Printed by : **Deeya Media Art**
D-41/A, Opp. Metro Pillar No. 33, Vikas Marg,
Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092
Ph. : +91 9312550335, +91 9211656230 | E-mail : infodma07@gmail.com

CONTENTS

	Page Number(s)
Foreword	ix
Executive Summary 2015-2016	1
1. Introduction	27
1.1 Legend	27
1.1(a) Role and Organization of UGC	28
1.1(b) Regional Offices	31
1.2 About the Twelfth Plan	31
1.2(a) Observance of International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2015	32
1.2(b) 125th Birth Anniversary Celebration of Bharat Ratna Dr. B. R Ambedkar (14 April, 1891 - 6th December 1956)	33
1.2(c) Swachh Bharat Abhiyan	34
1.2(d) 140th Birth Anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	36
1.3 Special Cells Functioning in the UGC	36
1.3(a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell	36
1.3(b) Pay Scale Section	37
1.3(c) SC/ST/OBC Section	38
1.3(d) Vigilance Cell	38
1.3(e) Legal Cell	39
1.3(f) Desk Parliament	41
1.3(g) Anti Mal Practice Cell	42
1.3(h) Cell against Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place	43
1.3(i) Anti – Ragging Cell	43
1.3(j) Internal Audit Cell	45
1.4 Publications	46
1.5 Budget and Finances of UGC	47
1.6 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central Universities and UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities	78
1.7 Major Decisions of the Commission during 2015-16	79
1.8 Redress of Public Grievance	86
1.9 Initiatives/Steps taken by UGC towards Good Governance	86
2. Growth of Higher Education System	87
2.1 Universities / Institutions	88
2.2 Students Enrolment	123
2.3 Faculty Strength	128
2.4 Research Degrees	130
2.5 Growth in Enrolment of Women in Higher Education	132
2.6 Condensed Statistics on Growth of Higher Education	134

3.	Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities	135
3.1	Assistance to Universities	135
3.1(a)	Central Universities	135
3.1(b)	State Universities	150
3.1(c)	Deemed to be Universities	153
3.1(d)	State Private Universities	158
4.	Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges	160
4.1	Thrust of Twelfth Plan for the Development of Colleges	160
4.2	Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance	160
4.3	Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices	161
4.4	Scheme-wise Release of Grants by the Regional Offices	162
4.5	Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University	174
5.	Quality and Excellence	179
5.1	Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)	180
5.2	Centres with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)	182
5.3	Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)	184
5.4	Establishment of New Centres/Institutes	186
5.5	Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	186
5.6	Autonomous Colleges	189
5.7	Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)	195
5.8	Promotion of Rajbhasha	197
5.9	Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes	198
5.10	National Education Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research	203
5.11	Travel Grant	211
5.12	Inter University Centres (IUCs)	212
5.13	National Facilities Centres	218
5.14	Choice –Based Credit System (CBCS)	220
6.	Promotion of Research	221
6.1	Research Projects for Teachers: Major and Minor	221
6.2	Research Awards / Research Scientists	222
6.3	Post- Doctoral Fellowships	224
6.4	Research Fellowships (for M.Phil / Ph.D)	229
6.5	Post Graduate Scholarships	242
6.6	Under Graduate Scholarships	247
6.7	Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT)	251
6.8	Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events	255
6.9	Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations for Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities	255

6.10	Basic Scientific Research in Universities	256
6.10 (i)	Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)	256
6.10 (ii)	Networking Research Centers: Summer/Winter School	256
6.10 (iii)	Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty	257
6.10 (iv)	One Time Grant to Teachers under BSR Programme	257
6.11	Development Grant for strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments	258
7.	Gender and Social Equity	260
7.1	Women's Studies	260
7.2	Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creaming layer) , Minorities & Persons with Disabilities	261
7.3	Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	275
8.	Relevant and Value Based Education	276
8.1	Area Study Centers in Universities	276
8.2	Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India	278
8.3	Human Rights Education (HRE)	282
9.	Integration of Information and Communication Technologies	284
9.1	e-Governance	284
9.2	Production of courseware E-content for postgraduate subjects	286
9.3	Digital India Initiative- Mapping of Degree awarding Universities/Institutions	288
9.4	Public Finance Management System (PFMS)	289
10.	Skill Development Initiatives	290
10.1	Career Oriented Courses in Universities and Colleges	290
10.2	Community Colleges	290
10.3	B.Voc. Degree Programme	297
10.4	DDU KAUSHAL Kendras	303
11.	Open and Distance Education	308
11.1	Distance Education Programme	308

Foreword

The publication of the Annual Report of the University Grants Commission (UGC) has been a regular feature since the inception of UGC in 1953.

The Annual Report for 2015-2016 provides details of major initiatives taken by the UGC as the apex body for coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education in the country and also highlights the initiatives undertaken by the UGC to promote the general development of universities and colleges culminating in enhancing access, equity, relevance and excellence.

During the Fourth year of the XII Plan, the UGC has undertaken a number of new initiatives with a view to ensuring excellence and equity driven expansion of higher education. I do hope that the data / information provided in this Annual Report will be useful for the teachers, students, researchers, administrators and stakeholders in higher education.

I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks and gratitude to all the members of the Commission for their unstinted support in carrying forward the agenda of the UGC.

I would also like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the valuable contributions made by my colleagues in bringing the Annual Report in the present form. My special thanks are due to Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal, Additional Secretary, UGC; Shri Subhash Chandra, Ex-Coordinator, UGC; Dr. Diksha Rajput, Publication Officer, UGC for their valuable contributions and untiring efforts to give proper shape to the Annual Report.

Feedback for improving the contents of the Annual Report would be more than welcome.

New Delhi

Prof. Ved Prakash
Chairman

Executive Summary: 2015-2016

The Executive Summary of the UGC Annual Report 2015-2016 encapsulates the activities of the UGC to achieve its mandatory objectives and physical targets achieved under its various schemes / programmes and the expenditure entailed on the same, besides the statistical growth in the higher education sector. The activities of the UGC are carried through its Bureaus, Cells & Regional Offices.

1. Introduction –Legend –Role & Organization of UGC

- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary heads the Commission's Secretariat with 503 working staff including 82 Group 'A' and 249 Group 'B' officers, 163 Group 'C' officials and 9 Canteen staff members. Out of working staff strength, 29.42 % are women, 22.66 % Scheduled Caste, 5.37 % Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening 7 Regional Offices in the country since 1994. Having come into being on 28th December, 1953, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has completed 62 years of its existence with its mandate for the co-ordination and determination of standards in higher education. It has, thus, covered 62 milestones of its journey for qualitative improvement of higher education in the country
- The UGC directed all the universities / Colleges to observe the International day of Yoga on 21st June, 2015 and organize programmes on Yoga.
- The UGC initiated various measures during 125th Birth anniversary celebration of Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar to increase awareness about Indian Constitution among citizens.
- The UGC initiated various measures in Universities / Colleges /Institutions of Higher Education in India to make Swacch Bharat Abhiyan a success.
- To commemorate the 140th Birth Anniversary of Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel the UGC had informed all the Degree awarding Universities / Institutions to celebrate the birthday by organizing number of activities in the form of Lectures, Seminars, Debates and declarations, quizzes, sports, etc.
- As many as 13296 applications and 1713 appeals under Right to Information Act, 2005 had been received and disposed off by CPIOs & FAAs of UGC during 2015-16 and ₹ 81,529/- were collected as RTI fee and ₹ 33,822/- as additional fee.
- The UGC conveyed to all Universities 3rd Amendment of UGC Regulations on Minimum qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other Academic staff in Universities & colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards on higher education, 2016.
- The SC/ST/OBC section of the UGC has been monitoring the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SC/ST/OBC in admissions and appointments to Teaching and Non- Teaching posts in the university system.
- The Minority Cell, which was set up in 2008, deals with the issues related to Minorities in Higher Education.
- The Vigilance Cell of the UGC received 472 complaints: from CVC (45), MHRD (54), 21 CVC referred complaints forwarded by MHRD, CBI (18) and Others (various Universities & Colleges and other agencies – (334) during the reporting year and the complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Enquiry Committee and action was initiated according to the recommendations of the Committee. The factual reports on the complaints were also sent to CVC /MHRD. Out of the 472 complaints, 258 complaints were closed after verifications and 214 complaints are under examination.

- The UGC had been impleaded in 1182 cases filed in various courts of India during 2015-16 and an expenditure of ₹ 162.33 lakhs was incurred on the bills of advocates as compared to ₹ 208.05 lakhs in the previous year.
- The Desk-Parliament had received 643 Parliament Questions during 2015-16 as compared to 756 in the previous year. The number of starred questions were 37 out of which 21 questions had been under assurance and the rest had been disposed off.
- The Cell against Malpractices which deals with the menace of existence and mushrooming of Fake Universities and degrees has identified a total of 22 institutions and initiated action on them. In addition to 22 Fake Universities there are two more institutes, (1) Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow (2) Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC ACT, 1956. The UGC filed an FIR against IIPM. The number of institutions varies with addition/deletion of the names of certain institutions based on the concrete actions of the UGC. The UGC issued public notices/press releases for awareness of public/students in newspapers at the beginning of academic session cautioning the aspiring students not to seek admission in fake institutions.
- No complaint was received by the Cell against Harassment of Women at workplace from any woman official of the UGC during the reporting year.
- The Anti-Ragging Cell which was set up in 2008 is responsible for eradicating the menace of ragging from higher educational institutions. All higher educational institutions have been asked to follow the UGC regulations in regard to ragging. A nation-wide 24X7 toll-free anti-ragging help line 1800-180-5522 has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages. An anti-ragging web portal is functioning. During the reporting year (2015-2016), 424 complaints were received from various colleges/universities and the institutions concerned were asked to take action on the complaints and send the action taken report to the UGC. In 403 cases, action taken was reported by Institutions; in the remaining 21 cases action taken reports are awaited.
- The MHRD has allocated a sum of ₹ 5.00 Crore for Media Campaign to UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country during the academic session 2015-16. The UGC spent an amount of ₹ 4,78,92,617/- (Four Crore Seventy Eight Lakhs Ninety Two Thousand Six Hundred Seventeen Only) for the different activities, as Media Publicity against ragging.
- The UGC had also announced a competition for students, teachers and general public for wide publicity and promotion of Anti Ragging measures (on Poster designing / logo / Con / slogan designing / Essay competition, etc.) The Committee constituted for the competition selected 3 Posters, 2 Logos and 3 Slogans to be used henceforth for promoting anti-ragging measures.
- An Internal Audit cell is functioning in the UGC to audit the UGC accounts for better maintenance & transparency.
- The Publication Bureau incurred an expenditure of ₹ 18.75 lakhs on Publication/ Printing during the reporting year.

Finance Bureau:

The Budget and receipt of Grant-in-Aid for the financial year 2015-16 were as indicated below:

Budget for the year 2015-2016

(₹ in crores)

S.N.	Budget head	Plan Allocation		Non-Plan Allocation	
		BE	RE	BE	RE
1.	General	3905.00	3605.00	6095.45	6095.45
	Total	3905.00	3605.00	6095.45	6095.45

Grants received during 2015-2016 under Plan & Non-Plan (General)

(₹ in Crores)

S.N.	Grants Received from	Plan	Non-Plan
1.	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	3784.81	6095.45
2.	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment, New Delhi		
	i) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	200.55	
	ii) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	18.30	
3.	Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi	30.00	
4.	Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi	55.43	
	Total	4089.09	6095.45

- Out of the plan grants (₹ 4003.31 crores) released during 2015-16, 50.50% had gone to Central Universities, 1.09% to Deemed Universities, 17.13% to State Universities and 7.92% to Colleges of State Universities, etc.
- Out of the total Non-Plan grant (₹ 6066.47 crores) released during 2015-16, 63.54% had gone to Central Universities, 25.81% to colleges of Delhi and Banaras Hindu University, 3.14% to State Universities, 1.34% to Inter Universities Centres, 4.44% to Deemed to be Universities and 1.27% as Administrative Charges.
- The Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for evolving uniform cadre structure and rationalization of pay scales, duties, qualifications of the posts of non-teaching staff (central and UGC maintained Deemed universities only) who are not covered under the Pay Review Committee for teaching staff, had finalized its reports in respect of all 24 cadres in 2011-12. The reports approved by the Commission were sent to MHRD for its concurrence. The MHRD vide its letter dated 07.05.2014 approved some of the recommendations of JCRC report which have been communicated to all Central Universities/UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities for implementation. The approved guidelines regarding implementation of ACP scheme in centrally funded institutions have also been circulated.
- During the year 2015-16, the UGC held 6 Meetings of the Commission (507th to 512th) and took major decisions relating to standards, special & quality programs and Grants to Universities & Colleges.

UGC: Major Decisions Taken During the Year

Major Decisions on Matters relating to Standards

- The Commission decided that the UGC can continue to disburse grants to all State Open Universities on the pattern of the erstwhile DEC. However, the State Open Universities may be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

- The Commission considered and approved the new “UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015” to replace “the UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012 for bringing persons with HIV/AIDS and Transgender under coverage of the regulations.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Revised) Guidelines for B.Voc Degree Programme.
- The Commission considered and approved to amend the Clause 8.2.1 of Schedule for Clause 6.8.0 - pertaining to pay of Vice-Chancellor in UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standard in Higher Education, 2010.
- The Commission noted, approved & ratified the report on recommendations of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission in its 497th meeting held on 10.01.2014 with regard to approval of institutions under sections 2(f), 12 (B) and compliance under Section 13 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission noted and approved the Clause 8.3 (iii) (pertaining to Sabbatical Leave) of the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standard in Higher Education, 2010.
- The Commission noted and approved to re-look the provision of appointing UGC observer in the Selection Committee for promotion of Reader / Associate Professor to Professor under earlier Career Advancement Scheme (CAS), 1998.
- The Commission noted and approved the revised rates of TA/DA/ Honorarium payable to Official and Non-Official members and experts for attending meetings conducted by the Commission.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the two member Committee constituted by UGC to take stock of the developments in the Central University of Jharkhand before release of funds to the University under Capital Head.
- The Commission noted and approved the report along with the guidelines on establishing University – Industry Linkage Centres in universities.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee for allocation of Plan Grant (General Development Assistance) to Central Universities during XII Plan.
- The Commission referred the matter of Rationalization of the posts and pay scales of Accounts officer and Section officer (Admn) to Administrative officer (Acctts) and Administrative officer (Admn) in the Consortium of Educational Communication (CEC) on a par with other IUC to the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance for its expert opinion.
- The Commission noted and approved the amendment in Clause 4.5(i) (Quorum for a Board of Management meeting) of the Annexure-1 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010.
- The Commission noted and approved the recommendations made by the Search Committee for the appointment of Director, IUCAA, Pune; Director, UGC-DAE- CSR, Indore and Director, NAAC, Bangalore.
- The Commission approved the UGC (Establishment of Standards and Maintenance thereof, in Private Universities) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission approved the amendment in Clause 12.03A (Off-campus) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010.

- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Education Institutions) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission ratified the recommendations of the Standing Committee on “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA).
- The Commission ratified the MoU between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India, and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany, on Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP).
- The Commission considered and approved to continue the scheme of Faculty Development Programme in Colleges only to the teachers of Government and Government-aided colleges (with 12 B status).
- The Commission considered and approved the issue of determining a uniform span period within which a student may be allowed to qualify for a degree.
- The Commission considered and approved the Cadre Recruitment Rules of 6 categories of posts in NAAC.
- The Commission considered and approved the proposal of the Trauma Centre, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University for creation of additional positions.
- The Commission considered and approved teaching positions in central universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the enhancement in the payment of Honorarium to the Commission members.
- The Commission considered and approved the recognition for ODL programs to Welingkar Institute of Management Development and Research, Mumbai for 2015-16.
- The Commission approved the Report of the UGC Committee on pay & allowances and rationalization of pay scale of non-teaching staff of Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University on conversion into a Central University.
- The Commission considered the issues related to 41 Institutions Deemed to be Universities placed under category ‘C’ by the Ministry of HRD Committee, subsequent to the accreditation done by NAAC and letter received from Ministry of HRD and after taking into account the letter received from the MHRD and the fact that the UGC Regulations are sub judice, the UGC resolved that further action on this issue may be put on hold. However, as per the UGC Regulations for Institutions Deemed to be Universities, the UGC may initiate the process of periodical inspection.
- The Commission considered and approved amendment in sub-clause (i) of Clause 6.2 of the Annexure-2 (Vice-Chancellor) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 as amended in the year 2014 & 2015.
- The Commission approved that the Chairs may be set up in the Indian classical languages of Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam and Odia.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited National Institute of Science Education and Research (NISER), Bhubaneswar, Odisha to consider granting off-campus status under the ambit of Homi Bhabha National Institute (HBNI) (Deemed to be University), Mumbai, subject to the condition that concurrence of the Ministry of HRD is received for the University Grants Commission recommendations of allowing amendment in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 as amended in the year 2014 & 2015 to the effect that the restrictions of six off-campus would not be applicable to the Institutions Deemed to be Universities which are established and managed by the Government.

- The Commission considered the issue related to the off-campus established/started by some Institutions Deemed to be Universities without prior approval of UGC/Ministry of HRD and resolved to constitute a Committee to look into all aspects of the issue of off-campus of Institutions Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered the Amendment/clarification in various clauses in the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2010, and decided to issue the clarification that the period of active service spent on pursuing Research Degree, i.e. for acquiring Ph.D. degree, simultaneously without taking any kind of leave may be counted as teaching experience for the purpose of direct recruitment / promotion to the Post of Associate Professor and above.
- The Commission considered and ratified the minutes of the Distance Education Committee Meeting and all the items stand approved and for the 3 courses of Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) i.e. B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Business Entrepreneurships) and M.Sc. (Business Entrepreneurship), the Committee constituted to examine the study Learning Materials. The Commission further authorized the Committee to accord its approval for the aforementioned courses, if found fit. The Commission also authorized that the decision of the Committee be conveyed to the University and the same may be reported in the subsequent meeting of the Commission.

Major Decisions on References from Government and Other National Bodies

- The observations made by the Secretary (HE), MHRD, in the case of matters pertaining to EMMRC, situated in NISWASS, Bhubaneswar were considered and it was decided that an enquiry committee may be constituted to look into the issue of the EMMRC. With this amendment, the Minutes were confirmed.
- The Commission noted and approved the suggestion of the Joint Secretary (Expenditure), Ministry of Finance, that the Ministry of Human Resource Development must coordinate with the other Ministries which are offering fellowships / scholarships to have a Standing Committee so that a comprehensive and well reasoned raise in fellowships / scholarships can be effected in future, if required.
- The Commission considered the report of the Enquiry Committee constituted to look into the allegations of gross violation of UGC norms by Dr. Deepak Tilak, Vice-Chancellor of Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune, Maharashtra and forwarded the Report to the MHRD and also decided that the UGC will carry out the audit of the Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth.
- The Commission considered and approved the amendment in Clause 12.03A (Off-campus) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 only for institutions Deemed to be Universities that are established and managed by the Government.

Major Decisions on Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.

- The Commission noted and approved the decisions of the Empowered Committee of Basic Scientific Research (BSR.)
- The Commission considered and approved the revision/modifications recommended in the minutes of meeting held on 8th & 9th April, 2015 to bring parity amongst various Fellowship/Scholarship/ Research Award schemes of the UGC.
- The Commission noted and approved (i) recommendations of the Standing Committee on CPEPA and amendment in the XII Plan guidelines for “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) and (ii) inclusion of State Private Universities along with Deemed to

be Universities while framing the guidelines for new scheme for Deemed to be Universities and State Private Universities.

- The Commission considered and approved the specification of new degrees in Physical Education, viz. BPES and MPES degrees.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the UGC Committee to grant accreditation to Tamil Nadu SET.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on the proposal submitted by Bharathidasan University under the scheme on “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA).
- The Commission considered the suggestions of the Inquiry Committee to blacklist Patel Memorial College, Rajpura (Pb), ‘Special Audit & Verification’ of Baldeo PG College, Varanasi & the MHRD and CVC may be requested to put pressure on MTNL for providing information about the call details of accused Sh. Gaurav Trivedi in the matter of irregular release of grants to Rajpura College and resolved that the MHRD may be approached for taking it up with the higher authorities of the MTNL to obtain call records, since all efforts by the UGC have not yielded results. The remaining matters were approved.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendation of Standing Committee for the final approval of CPEPA centres under the scheme “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) and also to approve the reports of the Mid- Term Evaluation Committees.
- The Commission considered and approved the revised Guidelines of Ishan Uday Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region.
- The Commission considered and approved the draft amendment of the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 3rd Amendment, 2015.

Major Decisions on Grants to Universities and Colleges

- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of 42 Fresh and 29 Extension cases of autonomous status to colleges, and considered the compliance reports of two colleges.
- The Commission noted and approved the re-appropriation of General Development Assistance allocation for XII Plan (Regional office-wise) within the total budgetary allocation already approved by the Commission.
- The Commission noted and approved the categories/Ceiling for eligible colleges which could not receive assistance during XI and XII Plan including new colleges under the scheme of General Development Assistance (GDA) to colleges along with amendments in the guidelines of GDA to Colleges.
- The Commission noted and approved the report of the UGC Fact Finding Committee which visited Eastern Institute for Integrated Learning in Management (EIILM) (Private University), Jorethang, District Namchi, Sikkim to look into various complaints received against the University for conducting courses through unauthorized study centre(s), franchising of higher education, issuing degrees without conducting exams, misleading students, offering distance education programs without approval, etc. and further resolved to issue a Public Notice in this regard and also approach the Ministry of DEITY for banning the website of EIILM.

- The Commission noted and approved the report of the Expert Committee constituted to evolve norms/parameters for granting funds (Plan & Non-Plan) to the Colleges/Institutions/Universities including Deemed to be Universities other than those which are established & fully funded/ sponsored by the Government of India.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal of the Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Cholgamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir for the status of Deemed to be University (Under De-Novo Category) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal of the Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM) (Deemed to be University), Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to start off-campus at Yendada, Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh) in the name of GITAM Institute of Medical Sciences & Research.
- The Commission noted and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges, and other matters related to autonomous colleges.
- The Commission considered the Legal Opinion received in respect of the issue related to admission of students under NRI Quota in excess of 15% by the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), (Deemed to be University) during the year 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 in its two constituent units – Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore. and resolved that the MCI may be asked to ensure that admissions are made as per the orders passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case *P.A. Inamdar & Ors vs. State of Maharashtra & Ors in case no. Appeal (Civil) 5041 of 2005*.
- The Commission modified the decision concerning Human Resource Development Centres (HRDCs), and decided that the upper limit of Annual Financial Assistance may be raised to ₹ 1 crore or actual expenditure, whichever is less.
- The Commission approved that ₹ 45 Crore may be released to the Central University of Rajasthan as additional requirement of funds to complete construction of ongoing works and making the completed buildings functional.
- The Commission noted and approved the merger of Plan posts sanctioned under XI Plan and various other Plan Schemes into Non-Plan of 24 old Central Universities.
- The Commission approved the purchase of one car for the Vice-Chancellor and one ambulance for the purpose of the University to newly established central universities as per the Government of India rules.
- The Commission resolved to refer the matter regarding merger of Plan posts sanctioned under XI Plan under various other Plan Schemes to 8 identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities (fully funded) into Non-Plan to the MHRD so that the MHRD can take it up with the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India for appropriate decision on the matter.
- The Commission considered and approved the cases of candidates who could not be selected for the year 2015-16 and 2016-2017 due to their research centre being not covered under 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 and institutes of national importance.
- The Commission considered and approved to provide additional grant of ₹ 27.69 crore to the Pondicherry University for construction of Boys & Girls Hostels and furniture for 06 newly constructed buildings.

2. Growth of Higher Education System: Some Statistics

- The Commission is empowered under Section 12 (h) of the UGC Act to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit.
- In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, the Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to build a database and to assess the overall picture of Higher Education in the country.
- A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. From 2014-15 the Information and Statistics Bureau of the UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities. Compilation and estimation of data at All India level is being made through the portal <http://aishe.gov.in> and this made the UGC to shift to paperless exercise.
- At the time of Independence of India, there were only 20 Universities and 500 Colleges in the country with 2.1 lakhs students in higher education. The numbers now have increased 42 times in the case of the Degree awarding Universities, 83 times in the case of Colleges and the students enrolment has gone up to over 136 times in the formal system of higher education in comparison to the figures at the time of independence.
- As on 31.03.2016, the number of Universities had gone up to 753 universities – (47 Central, 345 State, 235 State Private, 123 Deemed to be Universities, 03 Institutions established under State Legislation) and 41,435 colleges in the Higher Education sector. (So far as the number of universities in states is concerned, Rajasthan tops the list with 71 universities, followed by Uttar Pradesh (64), followed by Gujarat (52) and Tamil Nadu (52), etc.
- During the reporting year 2015-2016, 18 State Public and 30 State Private Universities were included in the UGC list of universities and 4 State universities were declared fit to receive central assistance under 12 B of the UGC Act.
- As many as 675 new colleges were established in various states during 2015-2016, thus taking the total number of colleges from 40,760 in 2014-15 to 41,435 in 2015-2016.
- At the end of the financial year 2015-2016, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 10,451. The maximum number of colleges recognized so far under Section 2(f) is in the State of Uttar Pradesh (2208), followed by Maharashtra (1316), Karnataka (910), Tamil Nadu (546), Gujarat (534), etc.
- During the academic session 2015-2016, the total enrolment in all courses and levels in regular stream was 284.85 lakhs including 134.66 lakhs women students, constituting 47.27%. The maximum number of students had been enrolled in the state of Uttar Pradesh (57.49 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (30.55 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (23.75 lakhs), West Bengal (15.76 lakhs), etc.
- The student enrolment in terms of percentages at various levels had been observed as UG (86.33%), PG (9.71%), Research (0.77%), Diploma/Certificate (2.63%) and Integrated (0.56%).
- About 94.53% of all the under-graduate students and 75.43% of all post-graduate students were in the affiliated colleges while the remaining were in university departments and their constituent colleges.
- Out of the total enrolment of students (284.85 lakhs), 36.06% students were in the faculty of Arts, followed by Science 19.02% and Commerce/Management 16.28%, thus constituting 71% enrolment in just three faculties, while the remaining 29.00% enrolment were in professional faculties.

- The strength of the teaching faculty in universities and colleges has gone up to 14.38 lakhs as compared to 12.61 lakhs teachers in the previous year. Out of 14.38 lakh teachers, 89.46% teachers were in colleges and the remaining 10.54 % in universities.
- The number of research degree Ph.D. awarded during 2014-15 was 27,327. Out of this, the Faculty of Science had the highest number with 7617 Ph.D. Degrees, followed by the Faculty of Arts with 6,890 Ph.D. Degrees. These two faculties together accounted for 53.09% of the total number.
- The number of women students enrolled per hundred men students enrolled at all levels was 90 in the reporting year 2015-2016.
- In terms of percentages, the women enrolment has been the highest in Lakshdweep (70.06%), followed by Goa (60.31). In absolute numbers, UP had been on the top with 27.59 lakhs women enrolment, followed by Maharashtra (13.87 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (12.40 lakhs), etc.
- The women enrolment had been the highest in the faculty of Arts (41.13%), followed by Science (19.94%) and Commerce/ Management (15.91%), constituting 76.98% in the three faculties, while the remaining 23.02% was in all the professional faculties. The maximum percentage of women enrolment in professional faculties had been in the faculty of Engineering/Technology (10.10%).
- Growth of higher education since 1950-51, in terms of degree awarding universities/institutions, registered 26.5 fold increase, number of colleges had 59 fold increase, student enrolment had 72 fold increase and teacher strength had 61 fold increase as observed in 2015-16.

3. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities

- General Development Grants are being provided to the Central, State and Deemed Universities for their overall development covering aspects like enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality, making the administration effective, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and any other plans of universities. Maintenance Grants are also being provided to a limited number of universities to meet their recurring expenditure on salaries of both teaching and non-teaching employees, maintenance of labs, libraries, buildings and also for obligatory payments such as taxes, telephone & electricity bills, postage, etc. The Central and a few Deemed Universities are being paid both Plan and Non-plan grants whereas the State Universities are being paid only Plan grant.
- During 2015-16, the number of Central Universities including South Asian University was 47. Out of these, seven universities, namely, (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh, are not funded by the UGC. During 2015-16, only 40 Central Universities had been assisted by providing Plan and Non-plan grants.
- General Development Grant amounting to ₹ 1,522.34 crore was provided to 40 Central Universities during 2015-16. Maintenance grant amounting to ₹ 3,959.48 crores had been paid to 24 central universities and one medical college during the reporting year.
- An amount of ₹ 654.89 Lakh was released to Aligarh Muslim University for setting up Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities SCs/STs/Women during 2015-16.
- An amount of ₹ 0.59 lakhs & ₹ 3.90 lakhs was released to University of Allahabad and Pondicherry University as special honorarium to the Teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four specified science academies during XI Plan period.

- An amount of ₹ 20.00 lakh was released to University of Allahabad for establishment of Rajiv Gandhi Chair and ₹ 25.00 Lakhs to Central University of Jammu for establishment of Vivekanand Chair.
- A Grant of ₹ 1000.00 lakhs was released to Manipur University during 2015- 16 for implementation of OBC reservation policy with the aim of capacity expansion to provide reservation for OBCs in admissions.
- A One time additional grant of ₹ 8389.63 lakh was provided to 5 Central Universities for Infrastructure Development.
- The UGC is providing funds to Central Universities for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cells (IQACs) in them. An amount of ₹ 4.50 lakh each was released to Aligarh Muslim University and Central University of Haryana during 2015-16 under the scheme.
- The UGC initiated the concept of Meta University with the purpose to share learning resources by different universities by using latest technologies available in order to enable students to benefit from learning resources available in different institutions.
- The UGC has sanctioned expansion and strengthening of teacher education in 19 Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts during XII Plan. At present 39 Central Universities have schools/departments of education offering various pre services and other teacher education programmes.
- The UGC has conveyed its approval for establishment of a Centre for Endangered Languages to each of the following 9 Central Universities - Tezpur University, Rajiv Gandhi University, Sikkim University, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Central University of Jharkhand, Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Central University of Karnataka, Central University of Kerala and Visva Bharati. During the year 2015-16, ₹ 1325.00 lakh grant was released to six Central Universities under the scheme.
- The UGC is providing funds to three Central Universities, namely, Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University & Jamia Millia Islamia, for establishment of Centres for professional development of Urdu medium Teachers.
- The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation by NAAC on or before 31st December, 2015.
- Out of 40 Central Universities, 24 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. Three Central Universities have obtained the accreditation earlier, but accreditation period is over and have applied for re-accreditation. Eleven Central Universities have applied first time for accreditation, one Central University has yet to apply for accreditation and one central university is newly established and is not yet eligible for accreditation.
- The UGC has framed Guidelines for Establishment of Centres of Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during the XII Plan Period.
- The UGC has formulated a scheme of granting Special Heritage status to Universities which have completed 100 years of their existence. Such universities are entitled for assistance with a one time lumpsum grant of ₹10.00 crore during the 12th Plan.

Three Days Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities was held at Rashtrapati Bhawan on 4-6th November, 2015. The issues discussed during the Conference are as under:-

- Filling up vacant teaching positions
- **Increasing the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) to 30% by 2020**
- **Regular updation and revision of the curriculum**
- **Unnat Bharat Abhiyan - to adopt at least 5 Villages and pool all academic and technical resources to provide solutions that will enhance the quality of life of citizens**
- NAAC Accreditation
- Centres of Excellence
- NIRF - domestic ranking so as to enable greater transparency and rational choice making for the students
- International ranking - global quality of higher education - academia interface with the ranking agencies providing international network and linking them with many other related factors
- Establishing linkages with foreign institutions, industry and alumni
- Finding solutions to challenges like global warming and converting waste to wealth
- Creating an Innovation Eco-System
- Building linkages amongst all the universities to have a multiplier effect
- Collaboration between BHU and NIFT to launch joint degree-level courses in Fashion Technology in Varanasi
- Improving the quality of teaching by adopting new methods, imparting education that would build the character and value system of the student, better maintenance and utilization of the existing infrastructure, etc.
- Good quality research - to widen the area of interaction through sponsored research, endowments, setting up of chairs, donations and in catalyzing faculty recruitment
- Initiative for conducting research in Social Sciences and Humanities domain on themes relevant to public policy making
- Modified Massive Open online courses (MOOCS) – creation of e-content, which would be interactive, offer vocational aspirations and opportunities to learning
- Enabling foreign academicians to come and teach in India at government institutions under the programme called Global Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN)
- Interacting with the industry - universities to establish an office of Dean to manage and promote industry inter-linkage
- Experiential learning for undergraduate students to be encouraged as well as courses for development of entrepreneurship and skills to be introduced
- Teachers Education departments in existing Central Universities to be strengthened and also upgraded into composite schools of education and mentoring of new entrants into the teaching system to be strengthened Faculty Development Academies in some Institutions across the country having scope for Faculty Induction, Faculty Re-Charge, Industry/ International Immersion Scheme, etc.
- Community development - in creating a public repository of successful intervention. Involving industry for commercialisation and integrating student-community engagement formally into the academic framework
- Gender budgeting
- Gender sensitization
- Universities to adopt fellowship programmes similar to Shodh Yatri in collaboration with MHRD to enable quality growth of students

- Enhancing access and equity in higher education
- Establishing Entrepreneurship Cells and development offices to attract funding
- Assigning students to teach in nearby Government schools for at least 12 hours annually or for one hour per month
- Deploying students to undertake community-based projects to uplift conditions of people residing in nearby areas.

Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities at Suraj Kund on 18th February, 2016. The following observations were unanimously passed at the Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities:

- In order to optimize academic output of the student community, universities to institutionalize peer-assisted learning through an active mentoring system involving senior students and faculty.
- To ensure a transparent proactive mechanism for grievance redressal of the university community, including students, staff and faculty, steps to be taken to appoint an Anti-Discrimination Officer.
- To increase cost-effective and transparent access to Higher Education, on-line Admission process to be commenced.
- To increase Gross Enrolment Ratio to 30% in Higher Education, to increase access through starting classes in double shifts to overcome the infrastructure and human resource bottle necks.
- In order to keep pace with fast emerging knowledge society in the global world, new and innovative courses to be prepared for the future needs of the nation:
 - a) Social Sciences and Humanities
 - (i) Applied courses in Foreign Languages
 - (ii) New Media and youth
 - (iii) Inter-faith Studies
 - (iv) Dialogue on culture & Civilizations
 - (v) Women and entrepreneurship
 - (vi) Epidemiology & Public Health
 - (vii) Gerontology
 - (viii) Citizenship and value education
 - (ix) Diaspora studies
 - b) Science, Technology & Agriculture
 - (i) Nano-technology
 - (ii) Converging technologies
 - (iii) Applied Science & Maths
 - (iv) Agro Produce Management & Entrepreneurship
 - (v) Farming Technology
 - (vi) Rural Supply Chain Management
 - (vii) Renewable energy development
- In order to ensure that no students are deprived of Higher Education due to language limitation, universities to ensure instruction in English and an Indian Language as applicable to the State.
- To enable students to take correct personal and professional decisions, to implement a professional system of comprehensive guidance & counselling by experts.
- In order to ensure a healthy safe and congenial work environment for women, students, staff & faculty, institutionalize a suitable redressal mechanism and strengthen the existing system.

- The national flag to be flown prominently and proudly at a central place at every university.
- To motivate students to be socially aware and responsible citizens and to inculcate a spirit of dignity of labour among the youth and commitment for social upliftment, village adoption programme already in place under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan be strengthened.
- For ensuring transparency in and speedy delivery of services, administrative reforms coupled with e-governance to be taken up on priority.
- One – week course on leadership and management to be conducted at two select IIMs for Vice-Chancellors, Pro Vice-Chancellors and Registrars.
- As on 31st March, 2016, there were 345 State Public and 235 State Private Universities set up under laws enacted by the legislatures of various states. During the financial year 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 14587.11 lakhs had been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance.
- During XIIth Plan 137 State Universities are assisted with ₹ 2195.67 lakhs under coaching scheme for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non Creamy Layer)/Minorities by SU Section of UGC.
- During the year 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 551.44 lakh was sanctioned to the NER State Universities under General Development Assistance.
- The UGC had introduced a new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilise the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities.
- The UGC is providing Wi-Fi connectivity under the Centrally sponsored Plan Scheme of National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology. During the financial year 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 5.56 Crore has been sanctioned to 58 State Universities.
- An amount of ₹ 176.00 crore was sanctioned to Panjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant.
- As on 31.03.2016, there had been 123 Deemed Universities, Out of 123, the UGC has been providing Plan grants to 18 Deemed universities and both Development & Maintenance grants to 10 Deemed universities.
- The UGC has released an amount of ₹ 5505.43 lakh to Deemed to be Universities during the year 2015-16 under the General Development Scheme.
- An amount of ₹ 27050.08 lakh has been released during the year 2015-16 under the Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant) to 10 Deemed Universities.
- In the Country as on 31.03.2016, there are 235 State Private Universities. Out of 235 State Private Universities, 168 Private Universities have been established after the year 2010.

4. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges

- The focus of Development Assistance to colleges has been on supporting the teaching – learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure. Emphasis has been on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of UG courses, especially to relate them to career opportunities. Setting up new colleges in educationally backward areas where adequate facilities do not exist is also one of the priorities of the Commission.
- As on 31st March, 2016, there were 41435 colleges in the country. Out of these, only 10451 colleges are recognized up to 31-03-2016 under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, constituting 25.22% of the total number of colleges. Out of 10451 only 8615 are eligible to receive grants from the UGC

under Section 12B of the UGC Act. All the schemes/programmes relating to the college sector are being implemented through the UGC Regional Offices located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Delhi and Bangalore.

- During XII Plan as many as 5611 eligible colleges were assisted to the extent of ₹ 663.01 crores under the College Development scheme.
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released the Grant of ₹ 27.69 Crore to 232 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of construction of Women's Hostel.
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released the total Grant of ₹ 63.73 crore to 548 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of Development Assistance to Colleges.
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released the grant of ₹ 23.34 crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 135 beneficiaries (colleges).
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹ 14.29 crore in Sciences and ₹ 7.87 Crore in Humanities under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers to 1487 Teachers in Sciences & 1979 Teachers in Humanities respectively.
- During the financial year 2015-16, Regional Offices had approved as many as 1398 proposals for organizing Seminars/Symposia/Conference / Workshops and had released ₹ 11.43 crores to the eligible colleges.
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released a grant of ₹ 29.78 crore to 1263 beneficiaries (teachers) under the scheme of Faculty Development Programme.
- The UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for which it has decided to provide ₹ 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. During 2015-2016, Regional Offices released a grant of ₹ 0.09 crore to 39 beneficiaries (colleges) under the Scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges.
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹ 55.46 crore to 259 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in colleges.
- UGC is rewarding special Heritage scheme to Colleges which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously in the field of Higher Education and also maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of the country. During 2015-16, nine colleges were assisted with the grant of ₹ 6.85 crore.
- A total grant of ₹ 1439.28 crores as maintenance grant had been provided to the 53 colleges of Delhi University during 2015-2016 and an amount of ₹ 35.75 crores had also been paid to the 4 constituent colleges of Banaras Hindu University.
- Financial assistance of ₹ 372.54 Lakh was provided to 64 colleges of Delhi University towards General Development, Women's Hostels, Sports Infrastructure, construction of buildings and holding of seminars/ conferences/ workshops.

5. Quality and Excellence

- In order to achieve excellence in teaching and research, the UGC has been assisting 15 identified universities for granting the status of 'University with Potential for Excellence' (UPE). During 2015-16, an amount of ₹ 67.10 crore was released to the universities upto 31.03.2016.
- During IX Plan, the Commission approved 12 Centers with Potential for Excellence in Particular Area (CPEPA) in various universities in 2002 with an objective to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments to work together and jointly launch new innovative academic research programmes.

These Centers started functioning during the X Plan only. During XI Plan 12 Centers were also selected under the CPEPA Scheme. Out of 24 Centers, 21 Centers were functioning during 2015-2016 under the Scheme. All the Centers had been reviewed and recommended for continuation. During 2015-16, the UGC has selected 9 new Centers under the Scheme CPEPA – 4 in Humanities and Social Sciences & 5 in Sciences & Technology for five years (2016-21)

- To achieve excellence mainly in teaching and to initiate a research culture in colleges, the UGC has initiated a scheme “Colleges with Potential for Excellence” (CPE). Presently 296 colleges are enjoying the CPE status and 14 colleges are enjoying the College of Excellence (CE) status, thus making a total of 310 colleges under the Scheme during 2015-16. An amount of ₹ 72.66 crore was released to colleges during 2015-16.
- The Commission during the year 2001 introduced a new Scheme “Establishment of New Centres/ Institutes of Excellence” in studies and research on various inter-disciplinary areas. At present only one centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar is running. An amount of ₹4.00 crore was released to the Centre during 2013-14. During 12th Plan period the Scheme has been discontinued.
- The university departments of Science including Bio-Science, Engineering and Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences are being supported financially under the scheme of Special Assistance Programme (SAP) for achieving excellence in research and for improving the quality of post-graduate teaching programme. During 2015-16, the number of SAP supported departments stood at **879** as compared to 863 in the previous year. During 2015-16, 154 departments were assisted under CAS level, 82 Departments under DSA level and 643 Departments under DRS level.
- To provide academic freedom for potential colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, the UGC has been conferring autonomous status on them. Up to 31.03.2016, autonomous status had been given to 556 colleges spread over 99 universities of 23 states. During the reporting year, the UGC Regional Offices released grants to the extent of ₹ 23.34 crores to 135 Autonomous Colleges.
- A comprehensive programme for professional development of teachers through 66 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB), (Academic Staff Colleges - ASCs) had been carried out in different disciplines. During the year 2015-16 a grant of ₹ 51.86 crores had also been released to these Centres functioning in various universities.
- Towards the promotion of Hindi Language, the Rajbhasha Cell of the UGC had organized Essay, Noting & Drafting and Hindi Typing competitions for its employees, conducted workshops/ Hindi Pakhwara and celebrated Hindi Divas during the reporting year. During the year 2015-16, 4 Central / State /Deemed Universities receiving UGC Grants, were approved for establishment of new Hindi Departments and 14 for up gradation of the existing Hindi Departments and has incurred an expenditure of ₹ 66.25 Lakhs for Books & Journals, Seminars / Conferences. ₹ 50 Lakhs has been released under Building Head. 6 UGC employees given training in Hindi Typing / Stenography.
- The UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand and has also facilitated Indian Scholars to realize their research potential

through scholarships, research programmes, etc. An expenditure of ₹ 18.05 Crore was incurred for various programmes during the year 2015-16.

- The UGC offered Raman Fellowships for Post-Doctoral Research in USA with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers. During the year 2015-16, 183 candidates were awarded these fellowships.
- The Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities and medical colleges in India to do research work. Two Indian doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.
- The UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue Graduate, Post-Graduate & Doctoral Studies in Hungary. In the year 2015, 133 Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board.
- For exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany, one candidate was selected during 2015.
- Under Project based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP) worked out by the UGC and the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), one candidate was selected during 2015.
- UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between Institution – based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under the Thematic Partnership, 10 Joint research projects were awarded in the year 2014-15.
- Indo - US -21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build and enhance India- United States Strategic Partnership in education. In 2015, 4 Indian PI led and 4 US PI led projects were approved for funding.
- Under Connect to India Programme an amount of Rs 12.52 lakh has been released to Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for arrangement of housing of 30 Nepalese students as part of Bharat Nepal Shiksha Metri Karyakaram during 2015-16.
- Under Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects Programme, seven Projects were approved during the year 2014.
- Under Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme, UGC and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint –Research Project and approved 11 proposals in the year 2015.
- The Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. A MoU on cooperation in higher education and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU), was signed on February 14, 2014. Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years.
- Australia-India-Educational Council (AIEC) awarded one project on student mobility to Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi.
- The UGC conducts a National Level Test (NET) (Out sourced to Central Board of Secondary Education) twice a year for eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowships to ensure minimum standards for entrants in teaching and research. The NET examination is being conducted in 79 subjects at 89 coordinating Institutions spread across

the country. In the UGC-NET examinations of 28th June, 2015 and 27th Dec., 2015 5.17 lakhs and 5.67 lakhs candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professorship and out of these candidates 25,012 (4.83%) and 23,501 (4.14%) qualified respectively. 3.25 lakhs and 3.69 lakhs candidates appeared for Junior Research Fellowship and out of these candidates 4357 (1.34%) and 3710 (1.01%) qualified respectively. The CSIR, on behalf of the UGC, has been conducting NET in five Science subjects. In June 2015 and December 2015 Joint CSIR–UGC NET, 3348 and 3622 candidates qualified for the eligibility for Assistant Professorship including 1200 UGC JRF in each test.

- The Commission has also granted accreditation to states/group of states for conducting State Eligibility Test (SET). The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET) for lectureship prior to 1st June, 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET Examination. For SET examinations scheduled in or after June, 2002, the qualified candidates are eligible to apply for the post of lecturer/Assistant Professor only in the Universities/Colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET Examination.
- In the year 2015-16, the States of Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Goa, Tamil Nadu, Telangana & Andhra Pradesh, West Bengal, had conducted SET examinations successfully. The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective states.
- Under Travel Grant Scheme, 634 college teachers/librarians and 2 Vice-Chancellors had availed this facility for presenting their research papers in International Conferences abroad during the reporting year. The financial assistance is paid for their foreign travel, registration fee, residence allowance, etc. Permanent teachers/ librarians once in three years and Vice Chancellors, Commission Members and UGC Officers once in two years can avail this facility. An amount of ₹ 11.50 crores had been paid to the beneficiaries during the reporting year.
- Eight Inter-University Centres (IUCs) set up as autonomous centres under clause 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956 are functioning in Indian Universities System to provide common facilities, services, and programmes to universities and research institutions etc. by offering expertise in each field and providing access to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities. During the reporting year, the UGC had paid an amount of ₹ 135.93 crores under Plan and ₹ 108.26 crores under Non-Plan to the six Inter-University Centres / 21 Media Centres.
- The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres in selected Universities and assisted them regularly. During 2015-16, the UGC released a grant of ₹3.84 crore to these Centres.
- CBCS is the part of the numerous measures taken by UGC to enhance academic standards and quality in higher education through innovation and improvements in curriculum, teaching – learning process, examination and evaluation system. Under CBCS, Universities are requested to shift from numerical marking system, which is followed presently in universities, to grading system of evaluation.

6. Promotion of Research

- The main objective of the scheme of “Research Projects for Teachers” is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University/College teachers in various disciplines. The emphasis is on such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects such as Health, Gerontology, Environment, Nano-technology, Biotechnology, Stress Management, WTO and its impact on economy, etc. and other areas as would be identified by subject experts.

The maximum ceilings for Major Research Projects in Sciences including Engg./Tech./Medical/Pharmacy/Agriculture, and Humanities & Social Sciences, including languages, Arts, Law, etc. are ₹ 20.00 lakhs and ₹ 15.00 lakhs respectively. Even retired teachers upto the age of 70 may undertake research projects. During the year 2015-16, UGC released a total Grant of ₹ 107.00 crore to 2900 Major Research Projects beneficiaries.

- The scheme of Research Awards is for permanent teachers of eligible Universities and Institutions to do full time independent research for two years in their respective area of specialization without undertaking any research guidance. Teachers who are doctorates and are under 45 years of age are considered for the award. The selection of awardees is made for 100 slots in alternative years for all disciplines. An expenditure of ₹ 11.49 crores had been incurred towards payment to the 143 awardees during 2015-16.
- To attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin working abroad for promotion of high quality research, the scheme of Research Scientists was initiated and implemented in 1983. At present, 67 Research Scientists are working in various Indian institutions. During 2015-2016, an expenditure of ₹ 6.50 crores had been incurred towards the salary and contingencies of 31 Research Scientists.
- The objective of the scheme of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/STs is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. The SC/ST candidates who have obtained a doctoral degree, have published research work to their credit and have already shown evidence of independent research work are eligible. The fellowship is for five years. The revised rate of fellowship amount is ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for first 2 years and ₹ 46,500 p.m. from the third year onwards with contingency amount of ₹ 50,000/- p.a. Under the scheme, 97 candidates selected and an expenditure of ₹ 22.61 crore was incurred towards payment to the 766 Post-doctoral fellows during 2015-16.
- For the unemployed women, holding Ph.D. degrees and intending to pursue post-doctoral research on a full time basis, the UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum with the fellowship amount of ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for fresh candidates, and ₹ 46,500/- p.m. after 2 years and contingency amount of ₹ 50,000/- p.a. for five years. During the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹ 31.14 crores had been incurred towards payment to the 648 women fellows.
- Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences, including languages, provides an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Indian Universities & Colleges. The total number of slots available under the Scheme are 100 per year. The fellowship amount is ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for 1st Year, ₹ 40,300/- for 2nd year and ₹ 41,900/- for 3rd Year with contingency amount of ₹ 50,000/- p.a. amount of ₹ 13.57 crore had been disbursed to 351 Fellows during 2015-16.
- A new scheme of Post-Doctoral Fellowship named after Dr. D.S. Kothari has been implemented for the Science Stream. Till date 1807 candidates have been awarded and 963 PDFs are in position. During 2015-16, an amount of ₹ 40.20 crores had been released to the 695 fellows working in various institutions.
- With a view to providing opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in state universities, the UGC started a new scheme called UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship. Teachers

who are at the level of Professors/Associate Professors in Science & Technology departments of universities are eligible. The fellowship carries an amount of ₹ 46,500/- p.m. which is exclusive of pension and/or other retirement benefits. During 2015-16, an amount of ₹ 4.35 crores was released to 61 BSR Faculty Fellows.

- The Emeritus Fellowship Scheme is for providing an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized Universities, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization. The number of slots available under the scheme is 100 for Science streams and 100 for Humanities & Social Sciences every alternative year at any given time basis. The honorarium for a Fellow is ₹ 20,000/- p.m. for two years with contingency amount of ₹ 50,000/- p.a. During 2015-16, an expenditure of ₹ 10.24 Crores had been incurred towards payment to the 355 Fellows.
- Under the scheme of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF), JRF is provided to the Indian candidates who qualify UGC NET conducted by either UGC or CSIR. The JRF carries a fellowship amount of ₹ 25,000/- p.m. for first two years and ₹ 28,000/- p.m. for the remaining period with annual contingency amounts.
- In the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹ 543.58 crore had been incurred under JRF/RA schemes for Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences to 21,588 Scholars to pursue M.Phil/Ph.D
- Under the Scheme of Research Associateship for Foreign Nationals, the UGC selected 7 (fixed fellowships) foreign national candidates to pursue Post-doctoral research in Indian Universities. At Present about 60 foreign nationals are pursuing Ph.D / Post doctoral Research under the Scheme. An amount of ₹ 0.62 Crore was released 34 JRF & RA under the scheme during 2015-16.
- To minimize the social disparities in Higher Education, the UGC provides 2000 Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships to SC candidates every year to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. degrees. The pattern of fellowship is the same as for J.R.F. During 2015-2016, an expenditure of ₹ 178.1 crores for 19623 SC fellows was incurred under this scheme.
- Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for ST candidates is now renamed as National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST students since 2015-17. During the year 2015-16, 750 candidates selected and an expenditure of ₹ 52.13 crore to 4929 beneficiaries was incurred under the scheme.
- The objective of Maulana Azad National Fellowship is to provide integrated 5 year fellowships in the form of financial assistance to students from minority communities as notified by the Central Government to pursue higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The number of slots available to students is 756 every year. The rate of fellowship will be on a par with the other UGC fellowships. During 2015-16, 756 candidates were selected from different states and an expenditure of ₹ 74.26 crores to 3609 beneficiaries had been incurred under the scheme.
- The UGC has been entrusted with the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) since 2014 by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment. There are 300 slots for award of Fellowship every year for all subjects. The Fellowship amount is on a par with other UGC Fellowships. The Scheme is funded by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India, New Delhi. An expenditure of ₹ 15.12 crore to 409 Fellows was incurred under the scheme during 2015-16.

- The UGC has been entrusted the Scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for students with Disabilities by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment since 2012 to increase opportunity to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The Fellowship amount is at par with other JRF Schemes. During the year 2015-16, 200 slots were allotted. Payment to the scholars is made by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Keeping in view Swami Vivekananda's ideas on women and to promote and achieve girls' education, the UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences during 2014-15. The Fellowship amount is ₹25,000 p.m. for the first two years and ₹28,000/- p.m. for the remaining Tenure. 65 & 72 candidates have been selected during 2014-15 & 2015-16. An amount of ₹ 74 Lakhs has been disbursed during 2015-16 to 44 Beneficiaries.
- The "Research Fellowships in Sciences for Meritorious Students" (RFSMS) scheme has been implemented with an aim to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in Sciences. The candidates who are registered for Ph.D. in Science subjects in Universities with Potential for Excellence/ Centers with Potential for Excellence/ Centers of Advanced Studies and Departments of Special Assistance identified by the UGC are eligible. The tenure of the Fellowship is initially for two years and it can be extended to three more years based on the evaluation of work done by the Fellow. The financial assistance initially is to the extent of ₹ 21,700/- p.m. as Fellowship amount and ₹ 12,000/-p.a. as contingency for the first two years. In case of the extension it shall be ₹ 24,800/- p.m. for the next three years and contingency ₹ 25,000/- per annum. Up to the end of 2015-16, 9355 Research Fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP Departments and 8185 JRFs are in position. During 2015-16, a total grant of ₹ 84.41 crores had been released to 3918 BSR Fellows.
- A new scheme, viz. Post-graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses, has been implemented keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society and to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies. The number of slots is 1000 per year. An expenditure of ₹ 9.14 crore was incurred during 2015-16 to 904 beneficiaries under this Scheme.
- The purpose of the scheme of Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child, is to promote and achieve girls' education by supporting through scholarships to such girls who happen to be the only child in their families and also providing an incentive for the parents to observe small family norms. Girls who have taken admission in Master's degree programme in any recognized university or a PG College are eligible. The duration of the scholarship is for a period of two years with the scholarship amount of ₹ 3,100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). All eligible students will get the scholarship. As many as 3975 girls had been selected for the academic session 2015-17 and an expenditure of ₹ 11.51 Crores had been incurred towards payment to 4617 scholarship holders during 2015-16.

- With an objective to promote and nurture talented students to pursue PG education, the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for university Rank Holders at the Graduate level is implemented from 2005-06 onwards. The awardees under the scheme can pursue their PG subjects (professional courses are not covered) in any area of specialization in any institution of higher learning in the country. The first and second rank holders in general courses and only the first rank holders in Honours' Courses are eligible for the scholarship. The duration of scholarship is two years (for 10 months a year) with a scholarship amount of ₹ 3100/- p.m. For the academic session 2015-17, 1026 candidates had been selected and an expenditure of ₹ 3.82 crores had been incurred to 1597 beneficiaries under the scheme during 2015-16.
- To help the graduate students pursue PG studies in higher educational institutions, the UGC has been providing PG Scholarships for GATE qualified students of M.E./M.Tech./M.Pharm. with Scholarship amount of ₹ 12,000/- p.m. (for those who have 60% above in all Semesters) and a contingency grant of ₹ 5,000/- p.a. The number of beneficiaries are 1200 per year. An expenditure of ₹ 6.3 crore was incurred on 1545 beneficiaries during 2015-16.
- With regard to promotion of Higher Education in North Eastern Region (NER) the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2014-15. The rate of scholarship is ₹ 5,400/- p.m. for General Degree Courses and ₹ 7,800/- p.m. for Technical and Professional Degree courses. 10,000 candidates are selected under the scheme for North Eastern Region. The process of payment is made directly by Canara Bank as per an agreement (MoU) made between UGC & Canara Bank. An expenditure of ₹ 74.74 Crore was incurred during 2015-16 to 9027 Scholarship holders. As on 31.03.2016, ten thousand students are getting these Scholarships.
- Free education for sports medal winners/participants of National/International events has been introduced during the XII Plan by the UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to Medal Winners in National Games or participants in recognized international sporting events and elite sportspersons who are studying in Universities/Colleges for full time regular courses. An expenditure of ₹ 0.3 Crore has been reimbursed to 40 beneficiaries under the scheme during 2015-16.
- To support subject associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in conferences / seminars / workshops and to present paper leading to publications, the UGC approved 9 proposals under the Scheme of Incentivisation of Teachers, Subjects / Discipline based associations for organizing various academic & research activities and sanctioned a Grant of ₹ 31.40 Lakhs during 2015-16.
- Based on the recommendations of the Empowered Committee for Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities the following Schemes are being implemented by the UGC :
 - To strengthen high quality research in Science related disciplines at internationally competitive level and to promote innovative teaching in universities through induction of fresh talent in an academic faculty, Faculty Recharge Programme is initiated. Under it, 200 positions are to be included initially in the ratio 80:80:40 (Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors). It is open to fresh as well as in-service teachers. Initially, the tenure is for a period of five

years and it can go upto the age of superannuation, subject to review every five years. For this purpose, a Cell had been established in Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, and a National Coordinator had been appointed to initiate the process of selection of teachers. At present 265 faculty members have been selected, out of which 95 are in position. The selection process is initiated in the reporting year. During 2015-16 ₹ 8.58 crores were released in respect of salaries and start up grant to 83 selectees from various Universities/Colleges.

- As many as 10 departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Network Research Centres under the BSR programme, and ₹ 12.30 crore had been released to Seven departments during 2015-16.
- Under the scheme Start-up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D degree with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible to receive financial support. 78 newly appointed faculty members have benefitted. An amount of ₹ 4.69 crore was released during the year 2015-16 under the scheme.
- The purpose of providing a 'One-Time Grant to Teachers' under the BSR Programme is to help them pursue their research in their specialized areas. A teacher who has at least two years of service before the date of superannuation, a minimum of 15 Ph.D.s produced during the service period and at least five Ph.Ds during the last five years, and who has completed at least five sponsored research projects funded by National/International funding agencies, is eligible under the scheme. A teacher is provided ₹ 7.00 lakhs for his/her research work. During 2015-16, an amount of ₹ 1.29 crores had been released to 22 teachers who are pursuing their research in various universities/institutions.
- During 2015-16, a total grant of ₹ 5.26 crores had been provided to eligible colleges/university departments for strengthening infrastructure required for the component of research at PG level in Sciences.

7. Gender and Social Equity

- The objective of the scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges and Capacity Building & Women Managers in Higher Education is to sustain and strengthen the Women Studies Centres in universities by establishing them as statutory departments in the university system, as also to facilitate their own capacity to network with other constituents such that they are mutually reinforcing as well as synergizing one another, and also to increase the participation of Women in Higher Education Management for better gender balance. The thrust is to develop field projects for action, research, evaluation and enhancement of knowledge and partnership across boundaries of caste/class/religion, community and occupations and to involve many more people and many more organizations in the network as well as to ensure that the focus, and the quality of this newly emerging discipline is maintained. Up to 31.03.2016, as many as 151 Women Study Centres had been established and are functioning in the university system. 205 Sensitization/Awareness/Motivation (SAM), 22 training of Trainers (ToT), 13 Management Skill Enhancement Module (MSEM) and 5 Refresher workshops have been organized by various Universities and Centers. During 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 5.73 crore has been released under the scheme.
- The Govt. of India and the University Grants Commission are continuously monitoring the progress of implementation of the reservation policy for SCs, STs, OBCs & Persons with Disabilities for Teaching and Non-Teaching staff posts as well as in admission to all level courses in Universities. The Information on the above parameters is collected by the SC/ST/OBC Section regularly and provided to the M/HRD for further monitoring, etc.

- The UGC provides financial assistance for conducting special classes outside the regular time table to enable students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Minority Communities who need remedial coaching /Coaching for NET-SET Examination/Coaching for Entry into Service to come to the required level. A grant of ₹ 2195.67 lakh was released to 137 State Universities during the XII Plan under this Scheme (SU Section 2014-15). The UGC constituted an expert committee to study the impact of coaching schemes related to SC/ST/OBC (Non creamy layer)/Minority Communities. Two meetings of the expert committee were held on 12th November, 2014 and 21st January, 2015
- After 2014-15 the coaching schemes for Universities and colleges are shifted from merged schemes to independent Section of UGC, i.e. SC/ST/OBC Section. The Grant of ₹ 19.39 Crores sanctioned to Colleges (144 Colleges for Remedial Coaching, 105 colleges – for Entry into Service, 46 Colleges – for NET coaching) and ₹ 11.60 Crore released to 33 Central / Deemed Universities for Coaching Schemes.
- The UGC provides financial assistance under Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities/SCs/STs/ Women Students. Total Grant of Rs 58.84 Crore released to Aligarh Muslim Universities, Moulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard Univeristy, Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar University & Jamia Millia Islamia University upto 31.03.2016.
- With an aim of not ignoring persons with disabilities in the Higher Education System and with an objective to develop courses for special teachers and counselors and also to provide facilities in various forms for the differently abled persons, the UGC had been implementing two schemes, viz. Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) and Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN). These schemes are now under a separate cell in the UGC and grants are being released by the Cell. The UGC approved two centers at Banaras Hindu University and Jamia Millia Islamia University under the Scheme of Teacher Preparation in Special Education.
- To make colleges and universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC supports establishment of Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in colleges and universities. A grant of ₹ 60.75 lakh was released to 116 Universities during the XII Plan (SU Section 2014-15). SC/ST/OBC Section sanctioned/Released Grant of ₹ 87.00 Lakh to 22 Universities and 69 Colleges during 2015-16.
- To support research on the issue of Social Exclusion and inclusion which has theoretical as well as policy importance, the UGC had established teaching-cum-research centers in Universities called as Centers for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy. As on 31.03.2016, as many as 35 Centers are functioning in 35 universities. The UGC released a grant of ₹ 778.00 lakh under the Scheme during 2015-16.
- Total amount of ₹ 204.93 crore was released by the Regional Offices, SU & SC/ST/OBC section for Coaching Schemes, Equal Opportunity Cell, Centre for study of Social exclusive and Inclusion Policy during the XII Plan (2012-16)

8. Relevant and Value Based Education

- To promote holistic understanding of the areas outside India with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities and to provide critical input to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests, the UGC has been identifying universities from time to time for establishing Area Study Centers. As on 31.03.2016, 48 Centers were working and an

amount of ₹ 72.00 lakh has been released to the Centers under the Area Studies Programme during 2015-16.

- To acquaint teachers and students with the thoughts and ideas of great social thinkers of India, there are 394 Study Centres established in various universities/ colleges. A grant of ₹ 3.98 crores was released during 2015-16.
- For introduction of an under-graduate degree, post-graduate degree, diploma and certificate courses as well as for holding seminars, symposia and workshops on Human Rights and Duties Education and for spreading awareness among the teachers, students and public, the UGC has been providing financial assistance to various universities and colleges under the Human Rights Education Scheme. 171 universities/ colleges have been benefitted during 2015-16 under the Scheme. During the XII Plan 2012-17 (2015-16) ₹ 2.88 crore was released

9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies

- As part of E-Governance, E-Office has been established in the UGC to create paperless environment as regards receipt and movement of files, etc. NIC is developing web based online applications for the XII Plan Schemes of the UGC. 31 Schemes are now under on-line application process.
- The Project “Production of courseware e-content for Post Graduate Subjects” was awarded to the UGC as nodal agency by NME-ICT-MHRD in the year 2011 for development of e-content at PG level in 77 Subjects. The e-content so developed would be available in open access through a Learning Management System (LMS) set up at INFLIBNET Centre as well as through Sakshat Portal. The total cost incurred in the project during 2015-16 is ₹ 14.26 crores. The MHRD has sanctioned an amount of Rs 14,00,00,000/- (Rupees fourteen crore) to the UGC for Central Sector Scheme for repurposing of e-content developed under e- PG pathashala programme into MOOCs (Massive Open Online Courses) whose objective is seamless integration of conventional education with Massive Open Online Courses through SWAYAM platform (Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds).
- The UGC has taken mapping of the Universities in reference to (a) Universities connected with Digital Fibre (b) Universities having LAN (c) Universities having Wi-Fi facility. 654 Universities responded and it was found that (i) 89% of universities are connected with Optical Fibre (ii) 92% have LAN and (iii) 85% have Wi-Fi facility.
- The UGC’s Information & Statistics Bureau is using the portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) developed by NIC for Collection and Compilation of Statistical Data of Students Enrolment, Teaching Staff, etc.

10. Skill Development Initiatives

- The objective of the programme of Career Orientation to Education is to introduce career and market oriented, skill enhancing add-on courses that have utility for job, self-employment and empowerment of the students. Under this programme, the UGC has been assisting eligible institutions to the tune of ₹ 7.00 lakhs per course for Humanities and Commerce and ₹ 10.00 lakhs per course for Science Streams as one-time seed money for five years towards purchase of books and journals, lab and other equipment, remuneration to guest faculty, etc. The colleges/ universities are required to opt for need based three courses only. 522 colleges/ universities were approved for financial assistance for approved courses in the month of February, 2013. 72 colleges/ universities have been provided funds during 2015-16. A total grant ₹ 7.69 crore was paid during 2015-16.
- The UGC has launched the scheme of Community Colleges on Pilot basis during the year 2013-14. The main objective of the scheme is to offer low cost, high quality education locally which

encompasses both traditional skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move to the Higher Education sector. 202 Community Colleges were approved under the scheme during 2015-16 (21 in Universities & 181 in colleges). An amount of ₹ 33.36 crore was released during the year 2015-16.

- The UGC has launched a scheme on skill development based higher education as a part of college/university education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree with multiple entry and exit option such as Diploma/Advance Diploma under the National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF) 162 universities and colleges have been approved under the Scheme and Grant of ₹ 110.88 crore was released during the year 2015-16.
- Main objective of DDU KAUSHAL Kendra is to create skilled manpower for industry requirements at various levels. During the year 2015-16, 48 Govt./Govt.Aided Universities/Colleges/ Institutions are recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers. 16 Universities / Colleges / Institutions are recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers under the Self finance Category. Grant of ₹ 98.70 Crore was released during 2015-16.

11. Open & Distance Education

- The Ministry of Human Resource Development, vide its order dated 29th December 2012, issued directives under section 20(1) of the UGC Act, 1956 with regard to regulation, maintenance of standard and according recognition in respect of Distance Education Programmes conducted by institutions of higher education. The UGC has taken several steps on these directions. During the year 2015-16, 130 Universities/Institutions were recognized to offer programmes through Distance Education mode and an amount of ₹ 2125 lakh was released to 7 State Open Universities as Development Grant.
- As per AISHE Portal, Students' Enrolment Data (2015-16) (Provisional) 36.20 Lakhs Students are enrolled in Indian universities / colleges under the Open Distance Learning Programmes (ODL) at all level of studies.

➤ Introduction

- Legend – Role and organization of UGC
- XII Plan Assistance Parameters
- International Day of Yoga
- 125th Birth Anniversary Celebration of Bharat Ratna Dr. B R Ambedkar
- Swachh Bharat Abhiyan
- 140th Birth Anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel
- Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC
- Budget & Finances
- Joint Cadre Review Committee
- Major Decisions of the Commission

1.1 Legend

The University Grants Commission (UGC) came into existence on 28th December, 1953 and became a statutory Organization of the Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956, for the coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of university education.

- As per Section 18 of the UGC Act, the Commission shall prepare once every year an Annual Report giving a true and full account of its activities during the previous year, and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Central Government and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure and 8 other members nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary heads the Commission's Secretariat. The present strength of the UGC is 503 which includes 82 Group 'A' officers, 249 Group 'B' officers and 163 Group 'C' officials and canteen staff. Out of working staff strength, 29.42 % are women, 22.66 % Scheduled Caste and 5.37 % are Scheduled Tribe employees.
- Since 1994 the UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country, for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to college sector.
- The main objective of the Twelfth Plan (2012-2017) of UGC is to expand enrolment in higher education while ensuring quality, inclusiveness and relevance. The target of 30% Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is set for the XII Plan which is being achieved by adopting the dual strategy of increasing the number of educational institutions and enhancing the intake capacity of the existing institutions.

1.1(a) Role and Organization of UGC

The University Grants Commission came into existence on 28th December, 1953 became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1953. Section 12 of the UGC Act provides that the Commission shall, in consultation with the universities concerned, take all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and coordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research.

The UGC serves as a vital link between the Union and State Governments and the institutions of higher learning. In addition to its role of giving grants to universities and colleges, the University Grants Commission also advises Central and State Governments on the measures necessary for the improvement of quality of university education. It also frames regulations such as those on the minimum standards of instruction and qualifications of teachers.

In order to accomplish the multi-dimensional objectives of higher education and in discharge of its cardinal function of coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education, the UGC has, over the years, evolved and implemented a wide variety of programmes for realization of the goals of higher education.

Organisational Structure

The Commission consists of the Chairman, Vice Chairman and ten other members appointed by the Central Government. The Chairman is selected from amongst persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government. Of the ten members, two are selected from among the officers of Central Government to represent the Government. Not less than four, selected from amongst persons who, at the time they are selected, shall be teachers in the Universities.

The remaining members are selected from amongst the following persons:

1. Who have knowledge of, or experience in agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
2. Who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
3. Who are Vice – Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

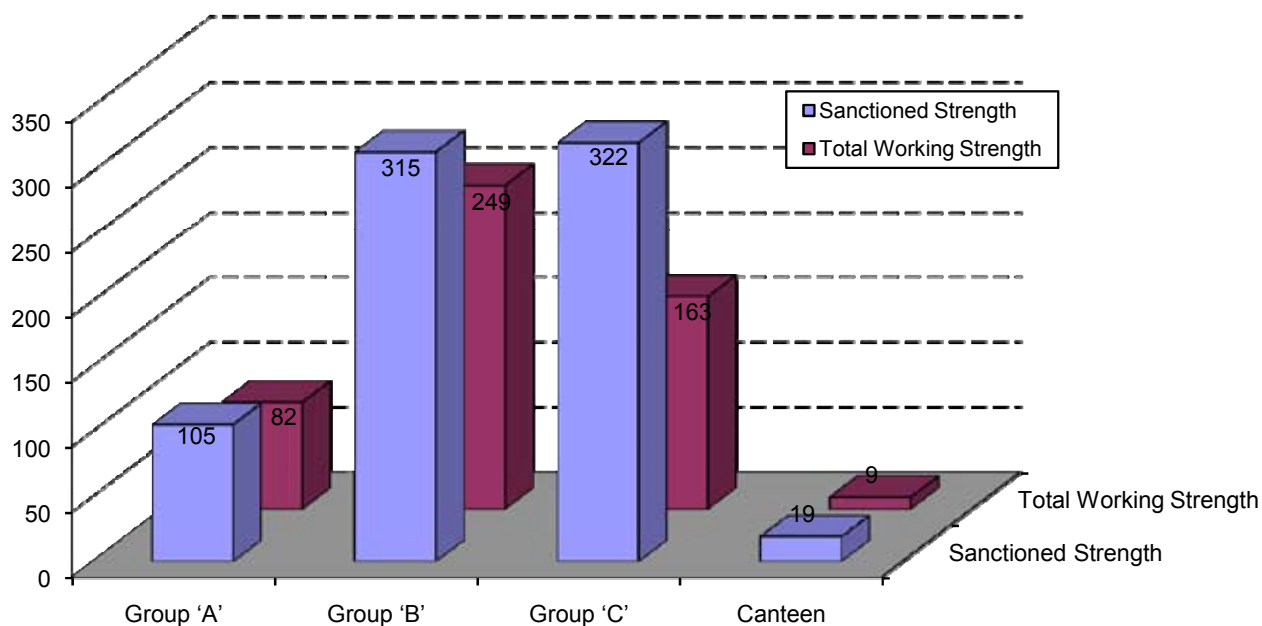
The Executive Head of the UGC is the Secretary. The Commission's Secretariat was headed by the Secretary with the following staff during 2014-15 :

Table: 1.1(a)

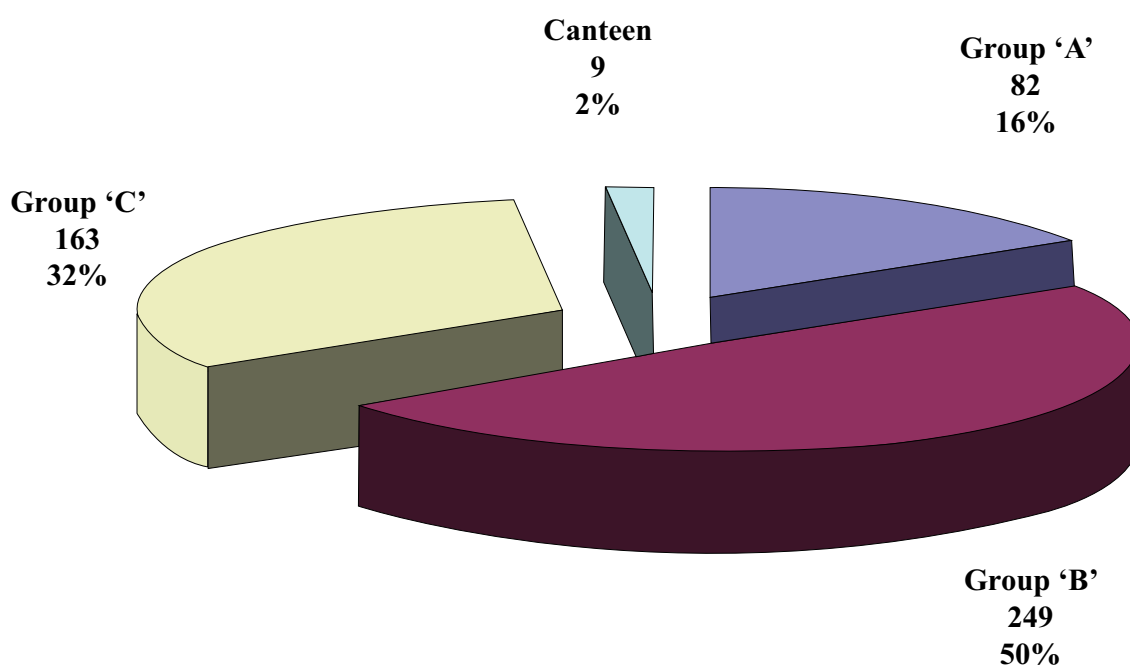
Group	Sanctioned Strength	Total Working Strength	Out of Total Working Strength		
			Women (%)	SC (%)	ST (%)
Group 'A'	105	82 (78.09%)	38 (46.34)	9 (10.98%)	3 (3.66%)
Group 'B'	315	249 (79.04%)	90 (36.14%)	55 (22.09%)	11 (4.42%)
Group 'C'	322	163 (50.62%)	19 (11.66%)	47 (28.83%)	13 (7.98%)
Canteen	19	9 (47.37%)	1 (11.11%)	3 (33.33%)	Nil
Total	761	503 (66.10%)	148 (29.42%)	114 (22.66%)	27 (5.37%)

- In the formulation, evaluation or monitoring of programmes, the UGC seeks the help of subject experts from Universities, Colleges, National laboratories and other Institutions.

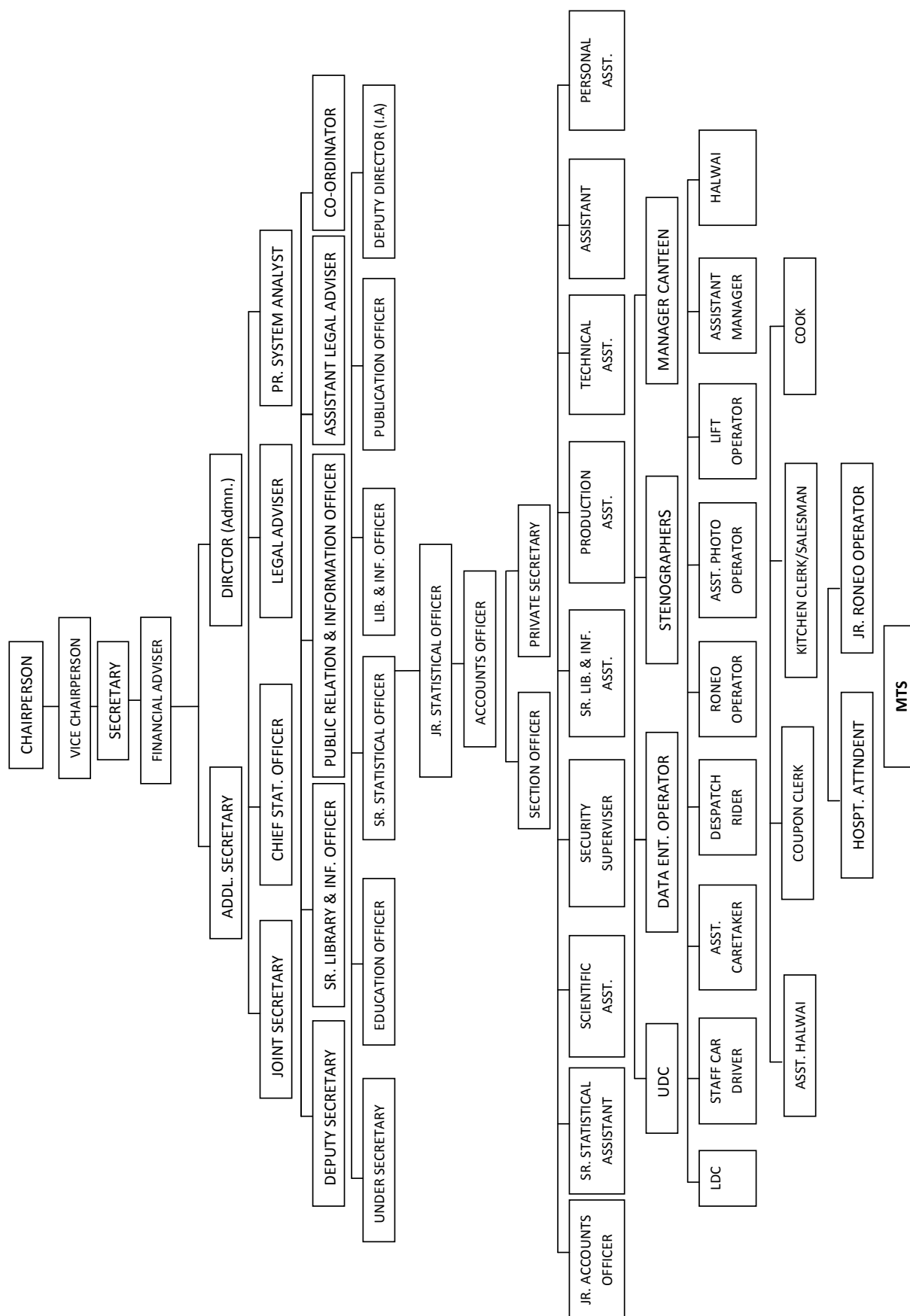
Graph 1.1(a):The Sanctioned & Working Strength of UGC Secretariat during 2015-16



Graph 1.1(a) : Level-wise working Strength of Commission's Secretariat : 2015-16



1.1 (b) ORGANISATION CHART



1.1(c) Regional Offices

The UGC has established seven Regional Offices at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi for implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to college sector. The Northern Regional Office is operated from UGC office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. List of Regional Offices and the colleges of the States covered in it are as under:

S.No.	Regional Office	States/Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO), Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu, Andman& Nicobar, Puducherry
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO), Pune	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar& Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO), Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4.	North Eastern Regional Office (NERO), Guwahati	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO), Kolkata	West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, Jharkhand
6.	South Western Regional Office (SWRO), Bangalore	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional Colleges Bureau (NRCB), Delhi	Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh

1.2 About the Twelfth Plan

The Prime objective of the XII Plan is to expand enrolment in higher education with inclusiveness, quality and relevant education along with necessary academic reforms in the university/college system. The main focus has been on expansion and access to higher education through increasing institutional capacity and enhancement of intake capacity, promotion of inclusive education through equal access to various groups in higher education, undertaking academic activities and governance, reforms, etc.

A target of 30 % Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) by 2017 from 15 % in 2012 was set for the XII Plan. The fifteen per cent net increase was sought to be achieved through a dual strategy that include increasing the number of educational institutions and enhancing the intake capacity of existing institutions, apart from making use of technology & open and distance learning .

The main objectives of the XII Plan (2012-17) are as follows:-

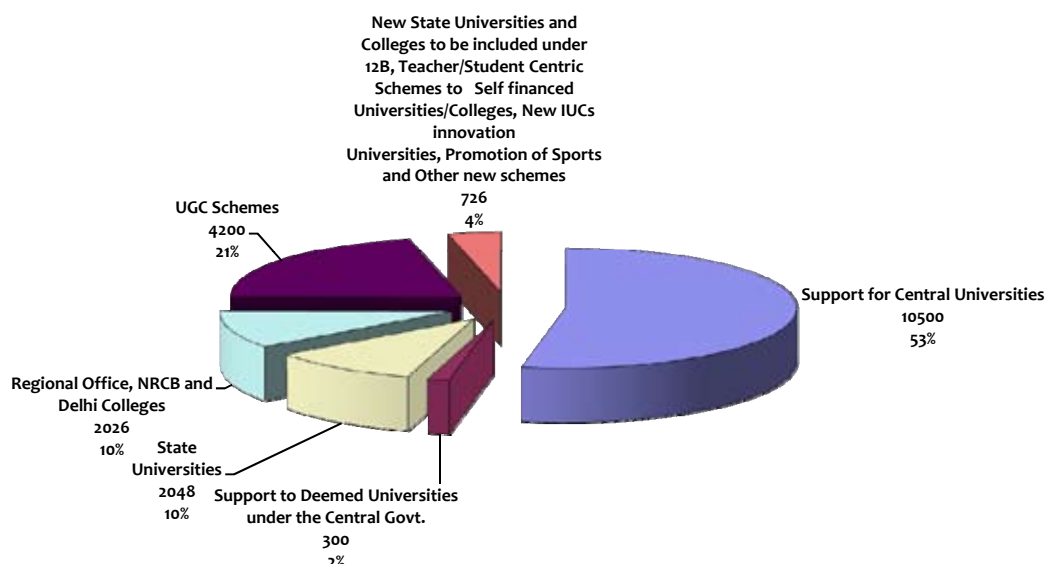
- To increase the enrolment ratio from about 15 % to 30 % by the end of XII Plan;
- Expansion of educational capacity in terms of number of universities, colleges and other institutions to meet the target of 30 % Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER);
- To increase the enrolment rate in districts with low access to higher education;
- To increase the enrolment of educationally backward groups to promote inclusiveness;
- To promote quality and excellence;
- To promote relevant education;
- To promote the use of information and communication technology and focussing on other related issues;
- To undertake reforms in admission, examination and evaluation systems in the universities and colleges;
- To improve the work efficiency of the UGC through computerization in its internal working and inter-connectivity with educational institutions, including the improvement in human resources in the UGC;

- j) To improve the data base and research capabilities in order to strengthen the education policies and programs on sound basis and to create a proper institutional set up.

The Commission in its meeting held on 10.05.2013 approved the allocation of ₹ 19800 crore. The Plan Allocation for UGC was divided into six broad sectors as given below:

	(₹ In Crores)
Support to Central Universities	₹10500.00
Support to Deemed Universities under the Central Govt.	₹300.00
Support to State Universities	₹2048.00
Regional Offices, NRCB and Delhi Colleges	₹2026.00
UGC Schemes	₹4200.00
New State Universities and Colleges to be included ₹ 726.00 under 12B, Teacher/Student Centric Schemes to Self financed Universities/Colleges, New IUCs, Innovation Universities, Promotion of Sports and Other new schemes likely to be launched and other miscellaneous programmes.	₹726.00
Total	₹ 19800.00

Graph 1.2 : Sector-wise XII Plan Allocation (₹ in Crore)



1.2(a) Observance of International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2015

The 69th Session of the United Nations General Assembly adopted, by acclamation, draft resolution for observing the International Day of Yoga on 21st June each year. The idea of declaring an International Day of Yoga at the United Nations was formally proposed by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, in his maiden address to the 69th UNGA on 27th September, 2015.

In view of above development the Government of India decided to give practical effect to the resolution by ensuring that the first International Day of Yoga is commemorated in a befitting manner on 21st June, 2015.

The UGC directed all the universities / colleges to observe the International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2015 and ensure the following: (a) in the morning, a Demo by a Yoga Practitioner may



be organized on International day of Yoga (b) the best participants of the Yoga Session may be awarded prizes and given certificates (c) Yoga Exhibition on Yogic Postures may be organized. The banners in this regard may be displayed for awareness in the campus (d) Online essay competition may be organized and the best students may be awarded with prizes & certificates. The said sequence of action taken by the UGC has resulted in making 21st June, 2015 International Day of Yoga in Indian universities / colleges a grand success. The message of Yoga as “an invaluable gift of ancient Indian tradition; embodies unity of mind & body; thought and action ; restraint & fulfillment ; harmony between man & nature and a holistic approach to health and well being ” has been well spread among students, Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff community.

UGC received e_mails (yoga@gmail.com) and letters from Universities / Colleges submitting feed back on the activities performed on International Yoga Day. The following are the genesis of the condensed activities undertaken by the universities & colleges on International Yoga day:

- (1) - Workshop for Students / Teaching / Non-Teaching Staff on YOGA
 - Demonstration & Common Yoga Practice
 - Organized Yoga Camp
 - Talks / Lectures / Panel Discussions on “Benefit of Yoga’
 - Speech Competition / Essay Competition “Yoga for health & Wellness”; “ Yoga for Human Values”
 - Exhibition & Drawing Competition (Yoga based)
 - Screening of Promotional films
- (2) - Universities proposed /discussed measures for enhancing research programmes & efforts on Yoga.
- (3) - Medical universities / colleges organized Yoga Therapy Education & Research
 - Public awareness programme with free Yoga therapy consultation, lectures & demonstrations
 - Yoga awareness programme for Medical, Dental & Nursing Students.
- (4) - Universities / Colleges organized Seminars & CME on “ Therapeutic potential of Yoga”
 - Ashtang Yoga & Human Values
 - Yoga for procurement of Health, General efficiency & Performance

1.2(b) 125th Birth Anniversary Celebration of Bharat Ratna Dr. B. R Ambedkar

(14 April, 1891 - 6th December 1956)

Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, the chief architect of Indian Constitution was a scholar par excellence, a philosopher, a visionary, an emancipator and a true nationalist. The UGC vide letter No. 1-1/2025(Secy) dt. 23rd Sept.2015 requested all the Universities / Institutions to take up the following activities in appropriate manner to celebrate this occasion in a befitting manner :

- Seminars to be organized
- Admission of Students belonging to SC/ST in Private Universities may be encouraged
- To increase awareness about constitution among citizen, particularly children, 26th November be celebrated as “Constitution Day” every year, and the Preamble to the constitution may be read in School & Colleges.

The main aim of this celebration is to venerate, educate and create awareness amongst the faculty and students about the contribution of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar to the nation. As per the information received

through direct / e_mail: ambedkar.ugc @gmail.com most of the universities / colleges celebrated the Anniversary in a planned way in the following manner:

- Reading Preamble of Indian Constitution. Students and teachers talked about the Importance of the preface of Constitution to motivate the students on the Constitution day.
- Celebration of “constitution day” on 26th Nov., 2015, by organizing seminars, lectures, debates on Fundamental Rights & Duties, Rights of Women & Children in Indian Constitution, Social justice & its relevance under the Constitution today, Constitution, Ambedkar & Democracy, Merits in Higher Education & Ambedkar’s thoughts on equal opportunity.
- Seminar on life and work of Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar.
- Speech Competitions organized.
- Poster making / Essay competition on the theme “Future Generation & Ambedkar Dreams”, “Ambedkar and his Dharma”, “Dr. B R Ambedkar : The Maker of Modern India”
- Banners were also displayed to create awareness.

Private Universities also reported that they are pro-actively admitting SC/ST Category of students in various courses without charging any fee as per the post Matric Scholarship Scheme of the Government (Eg. Chandigarh University).

As per the reports of activities performed by the Universities and Colleges on 26.11.2015, it was possible to create awareness on Indian constitution among the faculty and Students.

1.2 (c) SWACHH BHARAT ABHIYAN

In connection with the launch of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan by our Hon’ble Prime Minister, on 2nd October 2014, the birth anniversary of the Mahatma Gandhi, the father of the nation the following was done:



(A) **The University Grants Commission** initiated various measures in Universities /Institutions / Colleges of Higher Education in India to make this Abhiyan a success:

- (i) Created awareness building preceeding the launch of Abhiyan, i.e. all the universities were informed to propel the idea of Swachh Bharat –through 4 C’s (Clean mind, Clean body, Clean environment and Clean society) in the students and emphasized that universities and colleges can become the best platform for inculcating these values in the students and transforming them into motivated citizens. The universities and colleges shall sustain this drive in their immediate environs through Community engagement and wide participation.
- (ii) Regional offices of the UGC are also involved.
- (iii) The scheme “Swachh Bharat-Swasth Bharat” was formulated for universities and colleges during XII Plan. Universities and colleges implemented the scheme by utilizing the General Development Assistance grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to the universities .
- (iv) A Brochure “ **Swachh Bharat – Swasth Bharat – A clean & Healthy India Initiative**” was published and circulated to all the universities to launch a massive campaign not only on the campus of the universities , but also on the campuses of the Affiliated colleges with engagement of the NCC Cadets and the NSS volunteers and in other such for a to carry out

exercises that may involve plantations of trees, effective waste management, plastic free environment, rain water harvesting, smoke and drug free campuses, etc.

As per the action taken report received from the Universities through e_mail, the Swachh Bharat Abhiyan has seen enthusiastic participation from all the higher education Institutions.

(B) The University Grants Commission has taken the following measures to ensure that the Swachh Bharat Abhiyan continues in a scientific manner and on a sustainable basis:

- (i) The UGC informed all the universities to earmark the collection points of garbage from Hostels, Play grounds, Teaching Blocks, Administrative Blocks and create a system to lift the garbage from these points to the main garbage collection points where the main garbage of the institutions shall be collected. The local civic authorities should be informed about the main garbage points. A senior officer may be made In-charge to liaison with civic authorities and all the premises are kept neat & clean on regular basis.
- (ii) All the Universities & Affiliated Colleges are instructed to ensure a weeklong cleanliness drive to be held from 22nd to 26th June, 2015 with the following activities: (a) Upkeep & cleaning of offices including common areas/ premises, toilets, stairs, lifts, etc. (b) Upkeep & cleaning of areas outside the offices, including parking lots, pathways, etc. (c) Disposal of unusable vehicles / furniture/ electronics and electrical equipments. (d) Weeding out of old files, records, etc.

Action taken report was asked to be emailed through pre-devised format sent to Universities / Colleges.

Universities and colleges organized elocution, debates, rallies to create awareness in and around campus, nearby villages on “ Swachh Bharat Abhiyan’.

Cleaning programmes were conducted in universities / colleges under the leadership of Programme Officers and volunteers.

Students, Teachers, Non-Teaching Staff were involved in cleaning of campus, buildings, roads, public places, toilets, etc. & steps have also been taken to construct new toilets.

Colleges ensured that students are engaged in activities and even geared towards implementing healthy and sustainable ecological practice in water & energy conservation & waste management. The three ‘R’- “Reduce”, ‘Re-use’ &” Recycle” form the essence of every eco friendly practice adopted in the colleges.

Universities have established an elaborate method to manage wastes effectively based on its environmental impact.

Universities /Colleges with their Directors of physical Education and Deans of Students welfare organized campaign on:

- Increasing awareness of the importance of regular physical activity in a healthy life style
- Promotion physical & mental health activities
- Increasing awareness of the importance of nutrition for healthy life style
- Cultural diversity & Psycho modulator activities towards a tolerant and harmonious society
- Increasing awareness of the effect of substance abuse and stress as healthily lifestyle for tobacco & drug free population.

Mahatma Gandhi said:

‘Sanitation is more important than Independence’

‘It does not require money to be neat, clean and dignified’

‘It is health that is real wealth and not pieces of gold and silver’

1.2(d) 140th Birth Anivarsary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel

Vallabhbhai Zaverbhai Patel, the first Deputy Prime minister of Independent India, better known as ‘Sardar’ was the Second Chancellor (1948-50) of Gujarat Vidyapith (an Institution deemed to be university) founded by Mahatma Gandhi in 1920 in the wake of Independence movement.

To commemorate his 140th Birth Anniversary on 31st October, 2015 as a mark of befitting respect to India’s beloved leader, the UGC had informed all the Degree Awarding Universities / Institutions to celebrate his birthday by organizing a number of activities in the form of lectures, seminars, debates and declaration, quizzes, sports, etc.

Universities and colleges spread awareness and eulogized Sardar Patel by praising his capabilities for integrating different princely states into the Indian Union and his selfless services in the pre-independence days. Though a Barister by profession, Sardar Patel led a simple & honest life.

Thus paying a befitting respect to this beloved leader, the Higher Educational Institutes (students , teaching & non- teaching staff) celebrated his hundred & fortieth birth anniversary on 31st Oct.,2015 by organizing a number of activities in the form of :

- National Unity day Pledge
- Lectures
- Seminars, Screening of documentary films on Sardar Patel
- Quizzes, painting competitions
- Sports
- Run for Unity Rally
- Web-Casting Programmes on Sardar Patel (by some open universities)
- Book Melas
- Debates on (a) National Integration & harmony : role of Youth (b) Iron man of India : Life and contribution (c) Relevance of Sardar Patel’s Ideologies in today’s context. (d) Sardar Patel - a source of Inspiration

Undoubtedly, these types of programmes on the life of Sardar Patel have created great inspiration for the youth of India.

1.3 Special Cells Functioning in the UGC

1.3 (a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell

The University Grants Commission is an autonomous body under the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, and provides information to the applicants under Right to Information Act, 2005. A cell in the UGC, i.e. the Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell receives the applications/appeals and prepares the required number of copies to be sent through Central Public Information Officer (CPIO) to different CPIO(s)/Appellate Authority(ies) who have the relevant information. There are 25 Appellate Authorities and 45 CPIOs in the office of the UGC including the main office, branch offices and regional offices. The RTI applications/appeals from the applicants and notices/decisions from Central Information Commission, etc. are centrally received in the name of CPIO at the main office and are forwarded to the CPIOs concerned who have the requisite information. A copy of the RTI application/appeal/notice/decision is retained in the RIA cell for record. All the Bureau Heads in the UGC are designated as Appellate Authorities under RTI and the Deputy Secretaries/Under Secretaries/Education Officers in the Bureau under them are designated as Central Public Information Officers. The data of quarterly/annual record of the number of RTI applications/appeals/fee collected, etc. is prepared by RIA Cell and uploaded

on the CIC portal and on the UGC website. The RTI applications/appeals received at Regional Offices are being dealt with directly by the respective Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities. The record of the RTI fee collected from the applicants is also maintained by the RIA Cell. The list of Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities is placed on the UGC website.

During the year 2015-16, the UGC received and disposed of 13,296 RTI Applications and 1713 Appeals. The RTI fee collected by the RIA Cell was ₹ 81,529/- and the additional fee as per RTI rules for providing the information was ₹ 33,822/-.

1.3 (b) Pay Scale Section

The Pay Scale Section set up on 1984, is entrusted with the responsibility of coordinating the work of Pay Review Committees set up by the Central Govt. from time to time and also in the matters relating to Pay Scale and service conditions of teachers and other equivalent cadres, viz. Librarians and Directors of Physical Education in Universities and Colleges. It also interacts with the national level organizations of teachers and other equivalent cadres. During the reporting year 2015-16, the following important decisions have been taken and conveyed to the universities:-

3rd Amendment of the UGC Regulations on Minimum qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2016.

The Central Government, Ministry of Human Resource Development vide its letter F.No.4-9/2015-UIA dated 24th July 2015 constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. Arun Nigavekar, former Chairman, UGC, to examine issues related to attracting and retaining talented and quality manpower in the teaching profession. On the basis of the recommendations of Prof. Nigavekar Committee and with due concurrence of the MHRD, the amendments made in the Principal Regulation 2010 has been finalized as the 3rd Amendment of the University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for appointments of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations, 2016.

New UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D Regulations 2016

Pay scale Section has also finalized UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D) Regulations, 2016.

Evaluation/Assessment Reports/Papers for promotion from Reader to Professor under the Career Advancement Scheme for the period from 2015 to 2016

The Commission at its meeting held on 27th July 2015 has decided to dispense with the provision of nomination of UGC Observer in the Meeting of the Selection Committee by the University for promotion from Reader to Professor under old CAS. The UGC letter No. 18-4/2013(PS/Misc) dated 18.8.2015 has also been posted on the UGC website.

However, quite a no. of cases pertaining to the period before the issuance of the above said letter, (i.e. reports/papers/publications/evaluation–assessment reports/old cases in respect of the respective candidates who were interviewed by the Selection Committee for promotion from Reader to the post of Professor under CAS 1998, UGC Regulations 2000 as well as UGC D.O Letter No. F.3-3/2000(PS) dated 21.2.2002 sent by the Universities/Colleges to the UGC have been assessed in-house by the Bureau.

Further, UGC has received a number of queries from Universities, Colleges and Stakeholders on different matters, for which clarifications have been issued by the Pay Scale Section with respect to UGC Regulations 2010, which are as follows:

- (1). clause 3.2. of Schedule for clause 6.8.0 of the UGC Regulations, 2010 regarding API based PBAS System: a clarification has been issued vide D.O. No.F 3-2/2009(PS) dated 7th August 2015 and also posted in the UGC website.
- (2). clause 1.1 of schedule for clause 6.8.0 of the UGC Regulations, 2010 regarding date of eligibility of candidates from Stage I to Stage II who acquire Ph.D/M.Phil: a clarification has been issued vide D.O. No.F.12-1/2010(PS) dated 18th August 2015 and posted in the UGC website.
- (3). Clarification has been issued vide D.O. No.F 10-6/2011(PS)Misc dated 16th July 2015 with regard to hiring the services of Supervisors who do not happen to be regular teachers, for awarding the M.Phil/Ph.D Degrees.
- (4). Amendment in clause 8.2.1 of schedule for clause 6.8.0 pertaining to pay of Vice-Chancellor in the UGC Regulations, 2010, has been made vide letter No.12-2/2010(PS) dated 13th May 2015.
- (5). Clarification has been issued pertaining to counting of the period of active service spent on pursuing Ph.D, vide D.O. No.F.17-8/2013 (PS) dated 1st March 2016.

1.3 (c) SC/ST/OBC Section

The SC/ST/OBC Section of UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SC, ST& OBC candidates in admissions, and teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges through a Standing Committee constituted by the UGC for the purpose. The Committee is represented by academic experts, Vice-Chancellors and distinguished persons in the field of higher education. The Standing Committee and Sub-Standing Committee meet from time to time and monitor the status of reservations and the backlog in vacancies in universities and colleges.

As per the directions of the Government of India, the UGC has been striving for the implementation of reservation policy for other backward classes (OBCs) in teaching, non-teaching and in admissions. Instructions have been issued to implement 27% reservation for OBCs in all the grant-in-aid institutions funded by the Central Government, except minority Institutions under Article 3(1) of the Constitution of India. A Standing Committee also has been constituted by the UGC for the welfare of the OBCs and to assess and monitor the implementation policy for them.

The Section collects information from Central, State and Deemed Universities which are under section 12 B of the UGC, Act on backlog vacancies and the action taken by the universities to fill up these posts. The information collected from the universities is forwarded to Ministry of Human Resource Development.

1.3 (d) Vigilance Cell

The University Grants Commission has set up a Vigilance Cell in accordance with the instructions of the Government of India to keep a close watch on official work so that it does not indulge in acts of corruption. The Secretary, UGC is also functioning as C.V.O of UGC. The CVO is mainly responsible for the prevention and detection of corruption cases in the UGC, Universities / Colleges and also for taking legal action wherever necessary. The CVO is to further ensure the following:

- Maintain proper surveillance on officers of doubtful integrity
- Ensure prompt observance of Conduct Rules relating to integrity covering
 - (i) statement of assets and acquisitions (ii) gifts (iii) relatives employed in private firms or doing private business (iv) benami transactions
- Location of sensitive spots, regular and surprise inspections of such spots and proper scrutiny of personnel who are posted in sensitive posts

- Introduction of preventive measures for bringing transparency and simplicity in the process of allocation and disbursement of grants to universities and colleges.

As directed by the Central Vigilance Commission, the UGC observed the **Vigilance Awareness Week from 26th October, 2015 to 31st October, 2015** by conducting a lecture, administering the pledge, displaying banners and posters and distributing pamphlets, etc. during the period.

During 2015-16, the Vigilance Cell received **45** complaints from **CVC**, **54** from **M/HRD**, **21 CVC referred complaint forwarded by MHRD**, **18** from **CBI** and **334** from various Universities / Colleges and other agencies. The complaints received against Universities and Colleges have been forwarded to the bureau concerned of the UGC for taking necessary action. The Complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) appointed by Chairman, UGC. On the recommendation of SCV, Enquiry Committees were constituted in some cases by the Chairman, UGC, to look into the complaints regarding misuse of UGC funds. On the basis of the findings of Enquiry Committee and recommendation of SCV the release of further UGC grant to Nine colleges were stopped till further orders during the year under report. The Cell initiates action according to the recommendations of SCV/Vigilance Enquiry Committee. The factual report on the complaints were also sent to CVC/MHRD. Out of the **472** complaints **258 complaints were closed** after verification and **214 complaints** are under examination.

During the year under report the Vigilance Cell has also issued an advisory to all the Universities for inclusion of topics such as Ethics, Vigilance, Anti Corruption, details of organisations/agencies such as CVC, CBI, etc. in order to enhance the level of awareness among college students about corruption and its impact on society, how and whom to make a complaint on such corrupt practices. The UGC has received good and positive response from the Universities to the above advisory.

1.3 (e) Legal Cell

The Legal Cell was established in 1989 in the UGC. The Legal Cell is dealing with Court cases in the Supreme Court of India, various High/Lower Courts, Tribunals/Forums/Commissions etc. across the country.

The Legal Cell coordinates the Court Cases between Standing Counsels/Panel Advocates engaged in different courts, tribunals other Judicial bodies all over India and different Bureaux of the UGC. It also provides Legal opinion on different matters to all the Bureaux of UGC.

On receipt of a formal Notice from a Court, Vakalatnama is issued to Panel Advocate concerned after due approval by the competent authority. Para-wise comments are then invited from the Section concerned. Such comments are provided to the Panel Advocate for preparing the draft Counter Affidavit. The draft Counter Affidavit received from the panel advocate is sent to the section concerned for verification and signature of the competent authority. The signed CA is sent to the panel advocate for filing reply & defending the case till the disposal of the case. If any case is disposed off, a copy of the Judgment received from the court is forwarded to Bureau concerned for information and necessary action as per the directions of the Court, if any.

Presently, most of the running cases are regarding Pay Scale, qualifications, age of superannuation, selection of teaching and non-teaching staff of the Universities and Colleges, NET Examination and Establishment of different Institutions / Fake Institutions, etc. Some cases are regarding Administrative matters of the UGC staff also.

A panel of Advocates in different courts including the Supreme Court of India has been prepared with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Fee structure for the Standing Counsels/Panel advocates for defending the cases on behalf of the UGC was revised as per the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Competent Authority.

As per records available with UGC, 6 appeals were filed by UGC during 2015-2016.

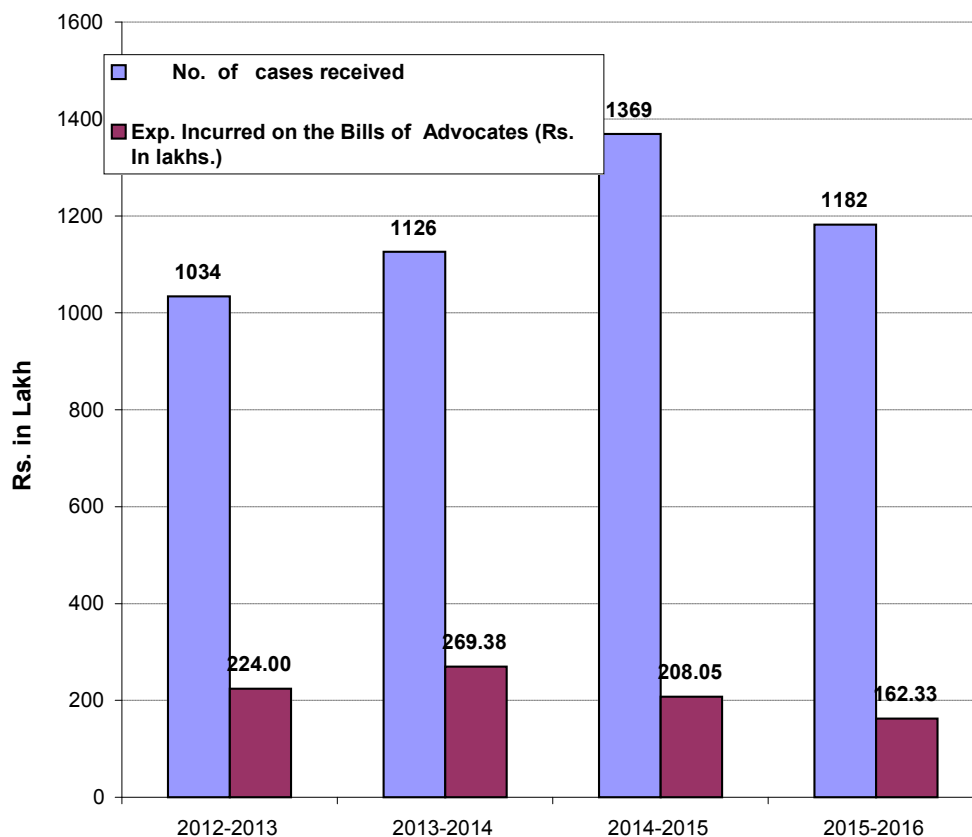
Table 1.3(e)(i) Year-wise Expenditure Incurred on Bills of Advocates, etc. during XI Plan

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates. (₹ In lakhs.)
2007-2008	414	55.00
2008-2009	368	49.50
2009-2010	410	62.15
2010-2011	744	90.99
2011-2012	741	75.85
Total	2677	333.49

Table 1.3(e)(ii) Year-wise Expenditure Incurred on Bills of Advocates etc. during XII Plan

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates. (₹ In lakhs.)
2012-2013	1034	224.00
2013-2014	1126	269.38
2014-2015	1369	208.05
2015-2016	1182	162.33
Total	4711	863.76

Graph 1.3(e) : Year- wise number of cases received and Expenditure incurred (XII Plan)



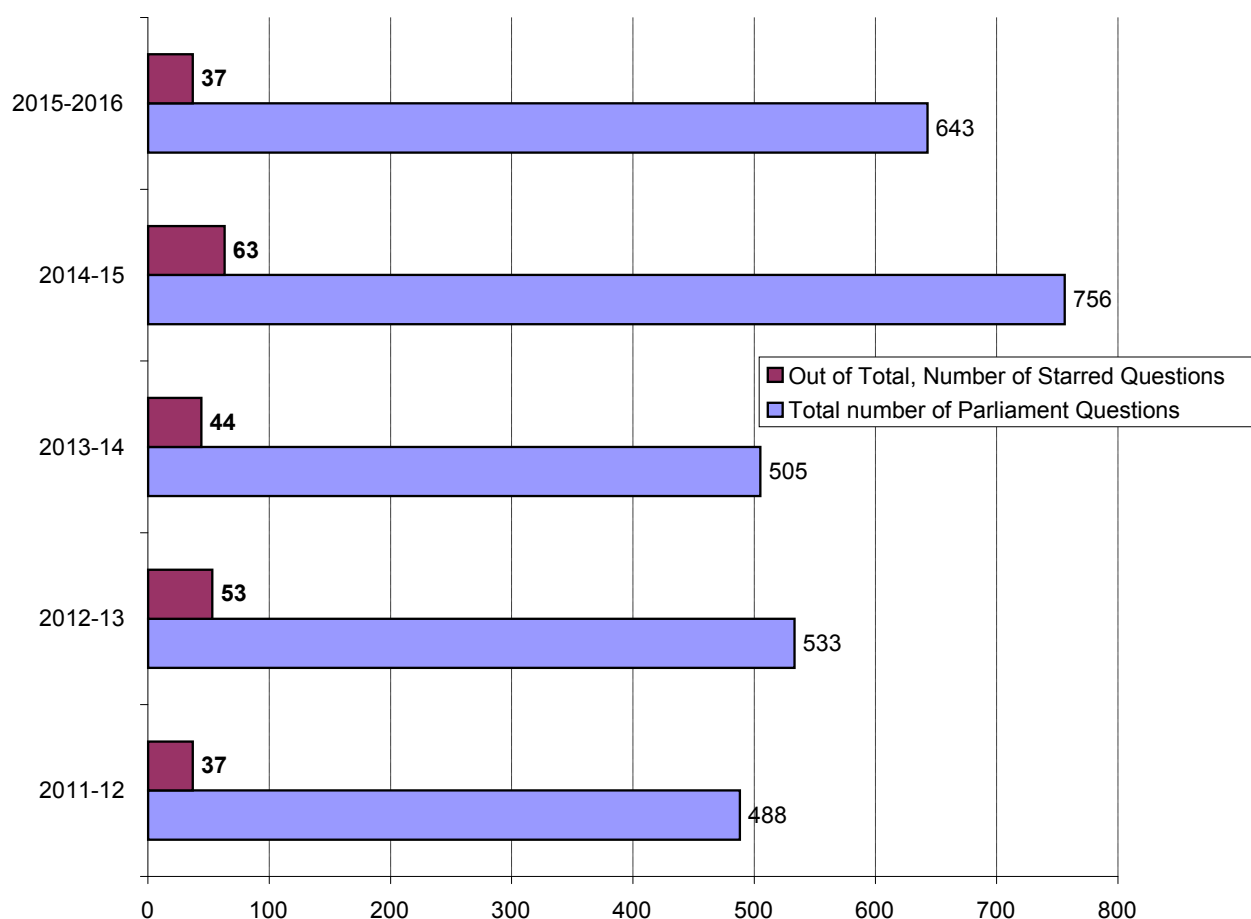
1.3 (f) Desk Parliament Matters

Desk Parliament in the UGC office coordinates the replies to Parliament Questions related to higher education received from various Ministries of the Govt. of India, particularly Ministry of Human Resource Development.

The number of parliament questions received & replied during Budget, Monsoon and Winter Sessions of Lok Sabha / Rajya Sabha from 2011-2012 to 2015-2016 is given below:

Year	Total number of Parliament Questions Received	Out of Total, Number of Starred Questions
2011-12	488	37
2012-13	533	53
2013-14	505	44
2014-15	756	63
2015-2016	643	37

Graph 1.3(f) : Year-wise Number of Parliament Questions Received and Replied : 2011-12 to 2015-16 (1st April 2015 to 31st March 2016)



2015-16 (1st April 2015 to 31st March 2016)

Session Date	Lok Sabha Parliament Questions received		Rajya Sabha Parliament Questions received		Total Admitted / Unstarred	Total Starred	Grand Total
	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred			
21 st July 2015 to 13 th August 2015	139	14	90	Nil	223	14	243
30 th November 2015 to 23 rd December 2015		9	75	8	245	17	262
23 rd February 2016 to 10 th March 2015	48	2	84	4	132	6	138
Total					606	37	643

Number of Assurances = 21

1.3 (g) Anti Mal Practice Cell

The Anti Mal Practice Cell, established on 30 May, 1996, deals with matters relating to the existence/ functioning of fake or unrecognized universities/ institutes in the country which are awarding degrees in contravention of UGC Act, 1956. These are not established institutions under State Act or Central Act or Provincial Act or an Institution specially empowered to confer or grant degrees. Therefore, the fake Universities/ Institutes are not recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.

1. The basic objective of the Cell is to collect information through print media or other sources and bring it to the notice of the commission to identify fake universities on the basis of complaints received from public/students/parents and to include the names of fake universities in the list of fake universities maintained by the UGC.
2. For awareness of public/students UGC every year publishes Public Notice on fake universities as well as unrecognized status of IIPM in the leading daily newspapers in Hindi & English language and warn them not to seek admission in such fake universities. These are also posted on the UGC website: www.ugc.ac.in.
3. Requested the Chief Secretaries/Education Secretaries/Principal Secretaries of all States/U.T for taking action against fake universities functioning in their jurisdiction.

Presently, there are 22 fake Universities/Institutions on the list of fake Universities maintained by the UGC. The Statewise list of 22 Fake Universities is available on the UGC website.

Action taken by the UGC

In addition to 22 fake Universities, there are two more institutes which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Therefore, these two institutes are not empowered to confer degrees. The name of these two institutes are as below:-

A. Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, UP. In the year 2011 the UGC placed the name of BSP in the footnote of the list of fake universities.

B. Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM).

The Delhi High Court passed final judgment against IIPM on 26/09/2014 in WP(C) No. 5937/2010 titled B. Mahesh Vs. GOI & others. The court also restrained IIPM and its management with immediate effect from using the words MBA, BBA, Management Courses, Management School, Business School or B-School in relation to the courses offered by IIPM. The Court disposed off the case on 31/10/2014. On the basis of final judgement of Delhi High Court passed against IIPM, the UGC filed FIR against IIPM.

1.3 (h) Cell against Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place

The UGC has constituted an internal complaint committee on Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place. During the period of the report the Committee had two meetings. Various steps have been taken for wide publicity of the Committee. Notices have been put up at the main reception of UGC Head Quarters and Regional Offices. Constitution of the Committee along with relevant telephone numbers have been uploaded on the UGC website for the general information of public.

During 2015-16 no complaint has been received.

1.3 (i) Anti – Ragging Cell

In pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in Civil Appeal No. 887/2009), the University Grants Commission has framed “UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009” firstly notified on 4th July, 2009 and further amended on 08.10.2012, 29.03.2014 and 29.06.2016 which are in force. These regulations are mandatory for all institutions of higher learning.

A nationwide toll free anti-ragging helpline 1800-180-5522 has been established which can be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents. The helpline has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages, viz. English, Hindi and regional languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Punjabi, Marathi, Oriya, Assamese, Gujarati and Bengali), for helping victims of ragging incidents, besides facilitating effective action in respect of such incidents. The Helpline directly receives complaints from the complainant/victim of ragging. The same is forwarded by the help-line to the respective institutions and the local administration (SHO & SP) for taking necessary corrective action. An Anti-Ragging Cell is functioning in the UGC to coordinate the various anti-ragging measures. All complaints regarding alleged ragging incidents received in the UGC are being promptly attended to and action taken report is sought from the institution concerned immediately on receipt of the complaints. In cases of delayed response, repeated reminders are sent and when no action taken is reported, punitive action is being initiated.

The Commission has made it mandatory for all institutions to incorporate in their prospectus the directions of the Government regarding prohibition and consequences of ragging. The Commission has included a specific condition in the Sanction Letter in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures. The UGC reminds all Universities every year before the start of the academic session through public notices, website and letters to Universities to ensure strict compliance of anti-ragging measures. The UGC has already issued a circular for compliance of Self-Declaration Form. Public Notice regarding curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions has been published on 19.02.2016.

The UGC received 424 alleged ragging cases during the reporting year. The UGC has brought these complaints to the notice of respective institutions and vigorously followed up with them through reminders and show-cause notices to take urgent and immediate action in this regard.

403 Complaints were closed during 2015-16 at the level of UGC. In the remaining 21 cases action taken report is awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging, 2009, as amended.

Prof. Mohan Rao, Centre of Social Medicine & Community Health, School of Social Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, had submitted the final report titled “Psychosocial Study of Ragging in Selected Educational Institutions in India” on 22.12.2015.

The Commission constituted a Coordination Committee for effective measures against ragging in the higher educational institutions in India. The meeting of the Committee was held on 04.12.2015.

The UGC has appointed Aman Satya Kachroo Trust headed by Prof. Raj Kachroo, Founder Trustee as a Monitoring Agency (NGO) for a period of one year from 01.07.2015 & further extension may be given to the monitoring agency based on satisfactory performance.

The 5th meeting of the Inter Council Committee & Coordination Group was held on 30.09.2015. It was decided in the meeting to request the Universities/Institutions to strictly follow the Anti- Ragging Regulations made by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies. It was also emphasized in the meeting that the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) used in other Regulatory Bodies may also be adopted for quick disposal of the complaints.

UGC has also issued circulars to the Vice-Chancellors of all Universities dated 24.07.2015 & 23.02.2016 for constitution of various Committees and compliance of UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, and requested to display hoardings, distribute pamphlets, etc. All the above circulars & public notice have been displayed on the UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in

Grant Paid during XII Plan 2012-17 ₹ 1,97,84,283/-

The Commission in its meeting held on 04.02.2016 has approved the 3rd Amendment in the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions regarding inclusion of the cases of Ethnic & Racial discrimination in the institutions of higher education and subsequently notified on 29.06.2016.

The MHRD has allocated a sum of ₹ 5.00 crore for Media Campaign to the UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country during the ongoing academic session 2015-16. The campaign is also being undertaken in compliance with the directions of the Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court to monitor ragging and to stop the menace of ragging.

In this regard, the UGC has constituted a Core Committee for the media publicity of the National Programme on Prevention of Ragging in Institutions of Higher Education.

The Committee constituted for the purpose had decided the following allocation of funds for various activities for media publicity to prevent ragging.

Activity	Funds Allocated
FM Radio	₹ 1.5 Crore
Doordarsan (for one year)	₹ 1.5 Crore
Posters	₹ 50.00 Lakhs
Film making	₹ 50.00 Lakhs
Logo, Icon and advertisement	₹ 50.00 Lakhs
Miscellaneous activities	₹ 50.00 Lakhs

The UGC spent an amount of ₹ 4,78,92,617/- (Four Crore Seventy Eight Lacs Ninety Two Thousand Six Hundred Seventeen Only) for the following activities, as Media Publicity against ragging out of ₹ 5.00 crores received from MHRD for the purpose:-

S.No.	Amount	Activities
1	An amount of ₹1,51,14,000/- has been released to Doordarshan for broadcasting and preparing TVCs on Anti Ragging	To telecast the 30 seconds TVCs on Anti ragging on DD-National & DD-News for the period of 180 days plus 150 days bonus Plan for telecast on DD-News. To telecast the 15 minutes and 25 minutes documentaries six times (once in a month for six months). To prepare the Three TVCs (HD format) (30 second advertisement films) in Hindi & English with dubbing in 10 (Ten) Regional Languages.
2	An amount of ₹ 48,03,000/- has been released to NFDC for making films	Three TVCs (HD format) (30 second advertisement films) in Hindi & English to be run on Doordarshan with dubbing in nine Regional Languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Marathi, Oriya, Assamese, Gujarati & Bengali). One 15- minute film with variations of five minutes and one minute for on campus screening and for use in the meetings/ seminars/ symposium/conference, with dubbing in nine Regional Languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Marathi, Oriya, Assamese, Gujarati & Bengali). One 25 minutes Telefilm to be produced on the campus of a university by taking interviews of the teachers, students, etc. inside and outside of the University campus.
3	An amount of ₹ 1,49,76,828/- has been released to DAVP for nationwide FM Radio	For broadcasting jingles of 30 seconds each on FM Channels.
4.	An amount of ₹ 50,00,000/- has been released to DAVP for printing and mailing the 1,35,000 posters on Anti Ragging.	Printing and mailing of the 1,35,000 posters on Anti Ragging is under progress.
5.	An amount of ₹ 79,98,789/- has been released to Prasar Bharti for broadcasting on nationwide All India Radio.	Broadcasting on nationwide All India Radio i.e. FM Rainbow, FM Gold Vividh Bharti.

The UGC had also announced a competition for students, teachers and general public for wide publicity and promotion of Anti Ragging measures, for the following activities:-

- (i) Poster designing on ragging & its consequences.
- (ii) Logo/Icon/Slogan designing for anti ragging.
- (iii) Essay competition on ragging and its effects on the students and the society at large.

In response to the above, the UGC had received the following entries:-

(iv) Posters	-	107
(v) Logo	-	75
(vi) Slogans	-	84
(vii) Essays	-	130

The Committee selected 3 Posters, 2 Logos and 3 Slogans to be used henceforth for promoting anti-ragging measures.

1.3 (j) Internal Audit Cell

The Internal Audit Cell was set up in May, 1995 in the university Grants Commission on the recommendations of the Director General of Audit and Revenues, to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency. Since then, It has been functioning in the office headed by a Deputy Director, supported by Audit/ Junior Audit Officer who are on deputation from Govt. of India. The Cell also conducts the audit of the UGC Regional Offices and Inter–University Centers established by the UGC within the university system. Besides, the Internal Audit Cell advises UGC on various financial as well as administrative matters of the UGC. The cell is also entrusted with the work of pre-audit

of pension payment cases, GPF/CPF final payment cases, pay fixation, contract documents and other matters entrusted from time to time and also post audit of accounts, test checks of grant-in-aid registers and sanction, pursuance/settlement of objections taken in statutory audit and coordination with various bodies concerned in connection with replies to paras of audit report. The work of inspection of accounts and verification of utilization of funds released to Universities and other beneficiary institutions are also entrusted to the Cell.

As per communication received from office of the Director General of Audit (Central Expenditure), 129 audit paras pertaining to UGC upto financial year 2013-14 are outstanding. The reply there of has already been send to DGA (CE) vide Secretary's D.O. letter no. 1-1/2013-14 (IA) Dt. 17.08.2016 under intimation to Joint Secretary (HE), Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education.

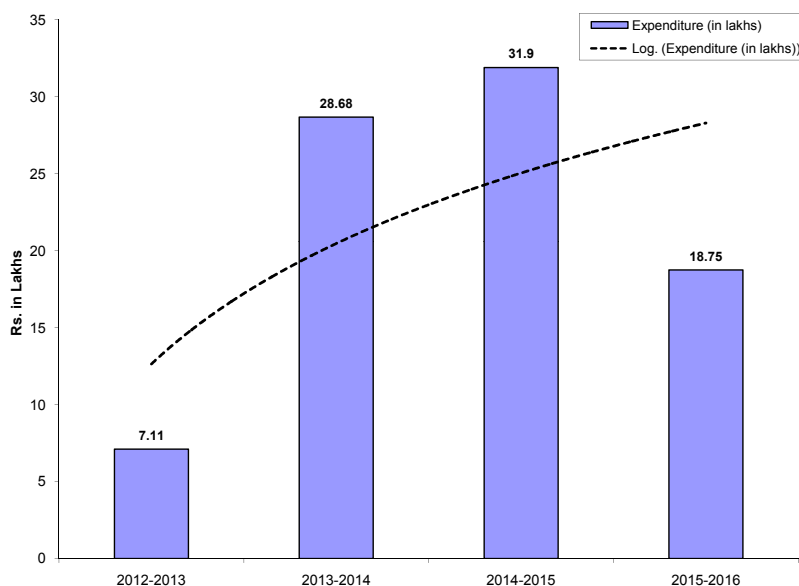
Chairman, UGC has also constituted a committee to hold regular meetings with the representative of DGA(CE) for speedy settlement of audit paras. The DGA (CE) was also requested to depute/nominate their representative for this purpose. The response from office of DGA(CE) is still awaited.

1.4 Publications

The Publication Bureau has been bringing out various publications such as the UGC Annual Reports, Guidelines for various schemes/ programmes being implemented in Higher Education Sector, UGC enactments, Reports on UGC- Conferences, Committee Reports and Statistical Reports/Forms. It also gets various stationery items printed for use by various UGC officials, viz. visiting cards, envelops, UGC TA/DA forms, certificates of UGC Hindi Divas and the Annual Performance Appraisal Report (APAR) proforma.

Year	Expenditure (₹ in lakhs)
2012-2013	7.11
2013-2014	28.68
2014-2015	31.90
2015-2016	18.75

Graph 1.4: Yearwise Expenditure towards Printing of Publications



Apart from regular printing work, the Publication Bureau has brought out the following publications:-

List of Publications printed during 2015-2016

Sl. No.	Printed Documents
1.	Brochure on Inter University Centre for Teacher Education at BHU, Varanasi
2.	Annual Performance Appraisal Report (APAR) forms
3.	Guidelines for Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.) Programme in Universities and Colleges.
4.	Guidelines for Curricular Aspects, Assessment Criteria and Credit System in Skill based Vocational Courses
5.	Guidelines for Choice Based Credit System
6.	Guidelines for Scheme of Community Colleges for Universities and Colleges
7.	Guidelines for Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for Knowledge Acquisition and Upgradation of Skill Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL)
8.	Book on UK-India year of Education, Research & Innovation-2016
9.	UGC Annual Report 2014-15(English & Hindi)
10.	Higher Education in India at a Glance (Brochure) – 2016

1.5 Budget and Finances of UGC

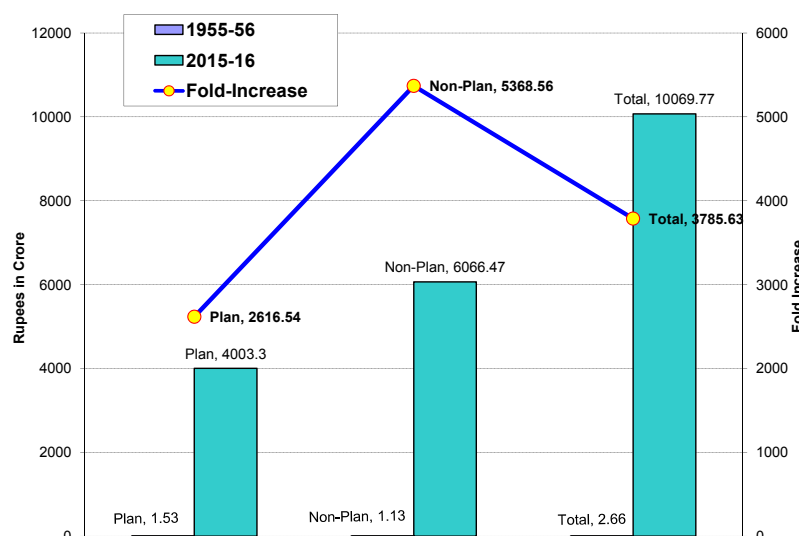
The preparation of Budget in respect of the ensuing financial year showing the estimated receipt and expenditure and submission of it to the Ministry of Human Resource Development is one of the main functions of the Commission. The Commission has its own funds called “fund of the Commission”. All sums which may be paid to the Commission by the Central Government and all the receipts of the Commission shall be carried to the fund and all payments by the Commission shall be made therefrom.

The UGC Act empowers the Commission to allocate and disburse funds, out of the fund of the Commission, to universities, colleges and other institutions of higher education in the form of **Maintenance (Non-Plan) and Development (Plan) grants** through various programmes / schemes of the Commission to maintain and improve standards in the higher education sector.

UGC –Progression of Expenditure: Plan: Non- Plan : Total since 1955-56 (₹ in Crore)

	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
1955-56	1.53	1.13	2.66
2015-16	4003.31	6066.47	10069.77
Fold-Increase	2616.54	5368.56	3785.63

UGC - Progression Graph of Plan : Non-Plan : Total Expenditure (₹ in Crore) 1955-56 : 2015-16



The budget for the year 2015-2016 had been as given in the Table 1.5(a) . The details of the Plan and Non-Plan grants received from the Central Government and grants released to Universities / institutions during 2015-16 are as given in the following Tables 1.5(b), 1.5(c) ,1.5(d) & 1.5 (e) respectively.

Table 1.5(a): Budget for the year 2015-2016

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Budget Head	Plan Allocation		Non-Plan Allocation	
		BE	RE	BE	RE
1	General	3905.00	3605.00	6095.45	6095.45
	Total:	3905.00	3605.00	6095.45	6095.45

Graph 1.5(a) : General Budget for the year 2015-16

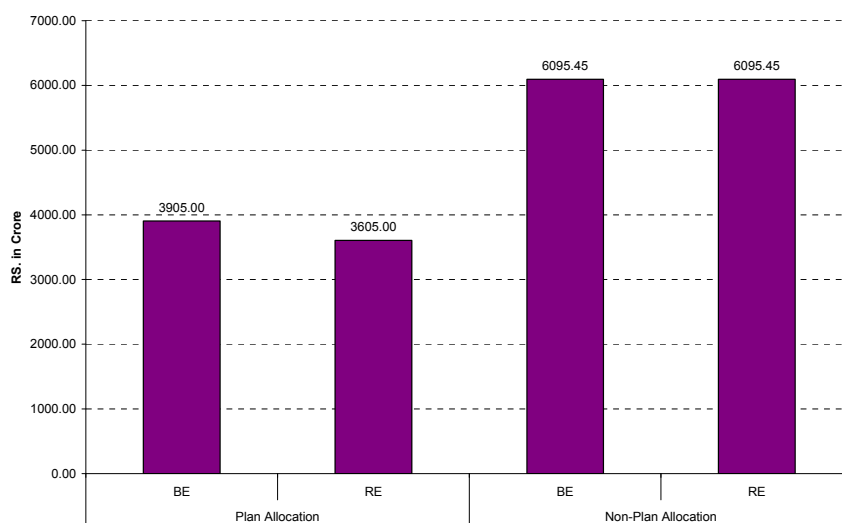


Table 1.5(b): Grants received during 2015-2016

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Budget head	Plan	Non-Plan
		Grants Received	Grants Received
1	General	3784.81	6095.45
2	Unspent Balance (2014-15)	274.75	0.00
	Total:	4059.56	6095.45

Graph 1.5(b) : Grant received during 2015-16 (General and Unspent Balance 2014-15)

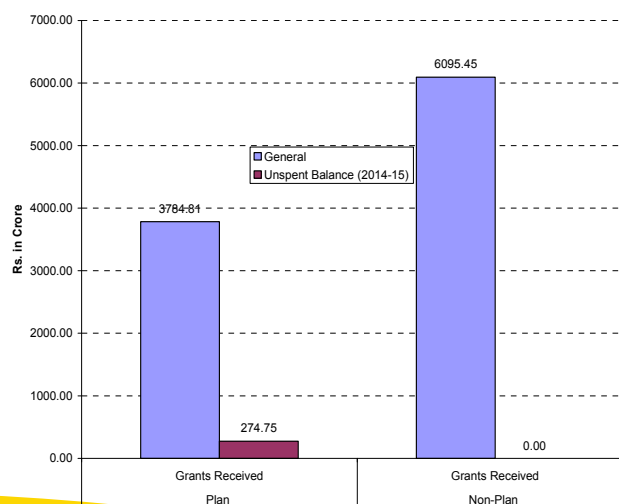


Table 1.5(c) : Grants received during 2015-2016 under Plan & Non-Plan (General) Budget Head

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Grant Received From	Plan	Non-Plan
1	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	3784.81	6095.45
2	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment New Delhi.		
	i) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	200.55	
	ii) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	18.30	
3	Ministry of Tribal Affairs New Delhi.	30.00	
4	Ministry of Minority Affairs New Delhi.	55.43	
	Total:	4089.09	6095.45

Graph 1.5(c) : Grants received during 2015-2016 under Plan & Non-Plan (General) Budget Head

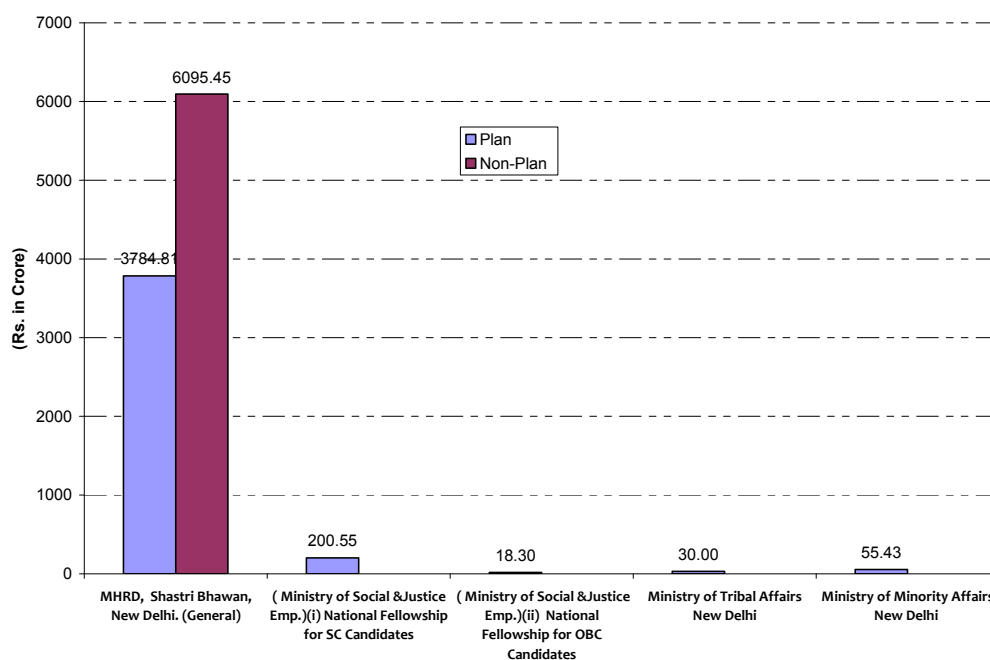
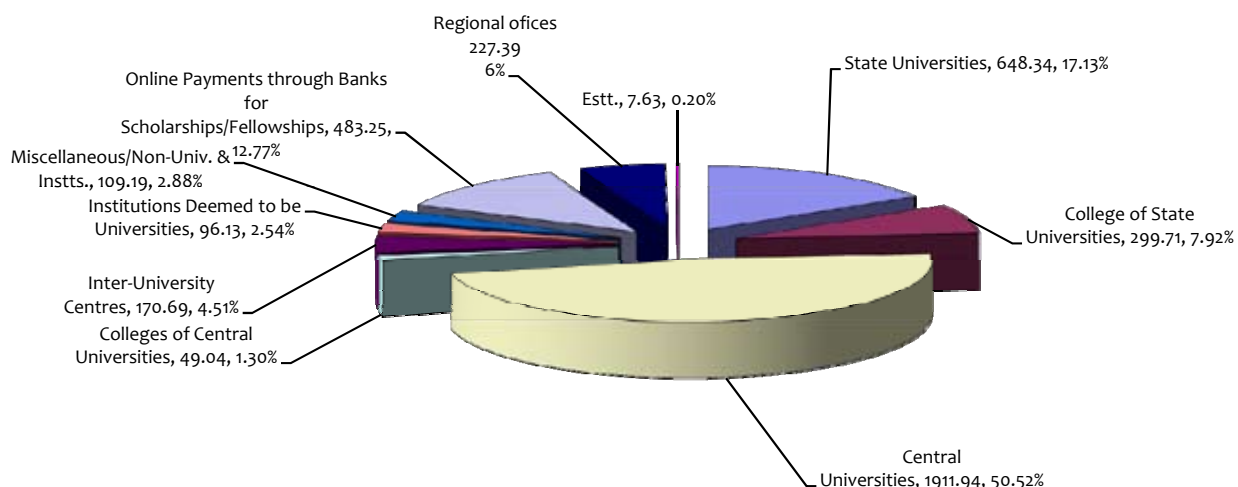


Table 1.5(d): Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2015-2016

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Plan Grants	% of total Plan Grants
1	State Universities	648.34	17.13
2	Colleges of State Universities	299.71	7.92
3	Central Universities	1911.94	50.52
4	Colleges of Central Universities	49.04	1.30
5	Inter-University Centres	170.69	4.51
6	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	96.13	2.54
7	Miscellaneous/Non-Univ. & Instts.	109.19	2.88
8	Online Payments through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	483.25	12.77
9	Regional offices	227.39	6.01
10	Estt.	7.63	0.20
	Total:	4003.31	105.77*

*Over and above expenditure met out from unspent balance, Refund and Interest received from Banks.

Graph1.5(d) : Plan Grants (₹ in Crore) released to Institutions during 2015-16**Table 1.5 (e) : Non-Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2015-2016**

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Non-Plan Grants	% of total Non-Plan Grants
1	Maintenance to:		
	a) Central Universities (including UCMS)	3872.76	63.54
	b) (i) Colleges of Delhi	1537.28	25.22
	(ii) Colleges of BHU	35.75	0.59
	c) Institutions Deemed to be Universities	270.50	4.44
2	State Universities	191.19	3.14
3	Inter- University Institutions/Centres	81.41	1.34
4	Administrative Charges (Head Office)	70.36	1.15
5	Administrative Charges (Regional Offices)	7.22	0.12
	Total:	6066.47	99.52

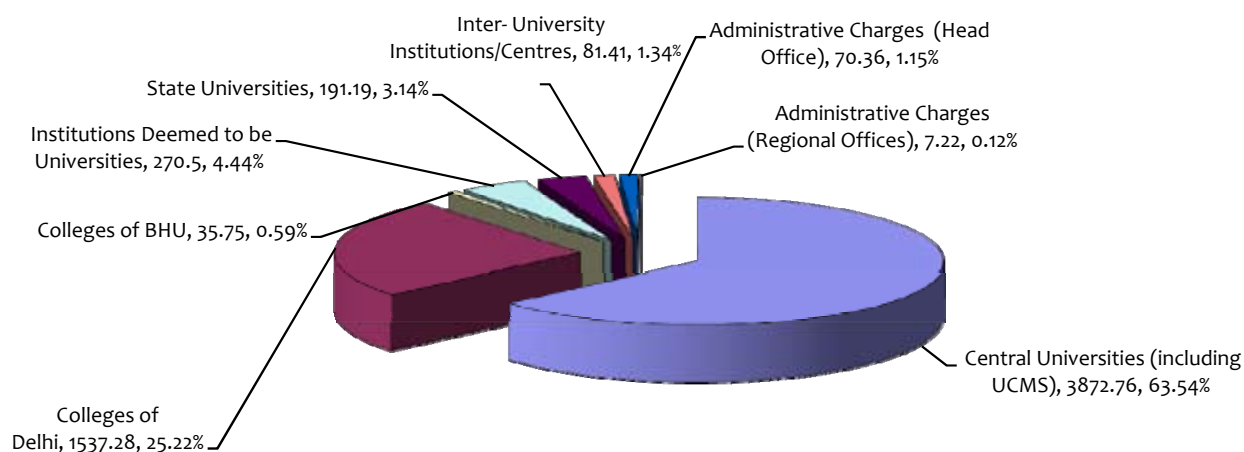
Graph 1.5(e) : Non-Plan Grants (₹ in Crore) Released to Institutions during 2015-16

Table 1.5(f) : Plan Grants Released –Summary (2015-2016)

	Sector - 1	Sector - 2	Sector - 3	Sector - 4	(₹ in lakh) Total (Sec. 1 to 4)
UNIVERSITIES					
Central Universities	164909.09		26180.74	104.19	191194.02
Deemed to be Universities		5203.44	3949.26	105.03	9257.73
State Universities			62484.80	2349.53	64834.33
Inter University Centres			17055.61		17055.61
Non-Universities Instts.		284.00	10918.92		11202.92
Online Payment through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships			48325.14		48325.14
Total Universities	164909.09	5487.44	168914.46	2558.75	341869.74
COLLEGES					
Central Universities (UCMS)	1280.00		3623.77		4903.77
Deemed to be Univs.			70.96		70.96
State Universities			29971.13		29971.13
Non-Universities Instts.			12.80		12.80
Total Colleges	1280.00	0.00	33678.66	0.00	34958.66
Total Univ. + Colleges	166189.09	5487.44	202593.12	2558.75	376828.40
Regional Centers			22738.76		22738.76
Estt.			763.36		763.36
Grand Total	166189.09	5487.44	226095.24	2558.75	400330.52

Sector 1: Central Universities, Sector 2: Deemed universities, Sector 3 : (Central / State / Deemed), Sector 4 ; Miscellaneous

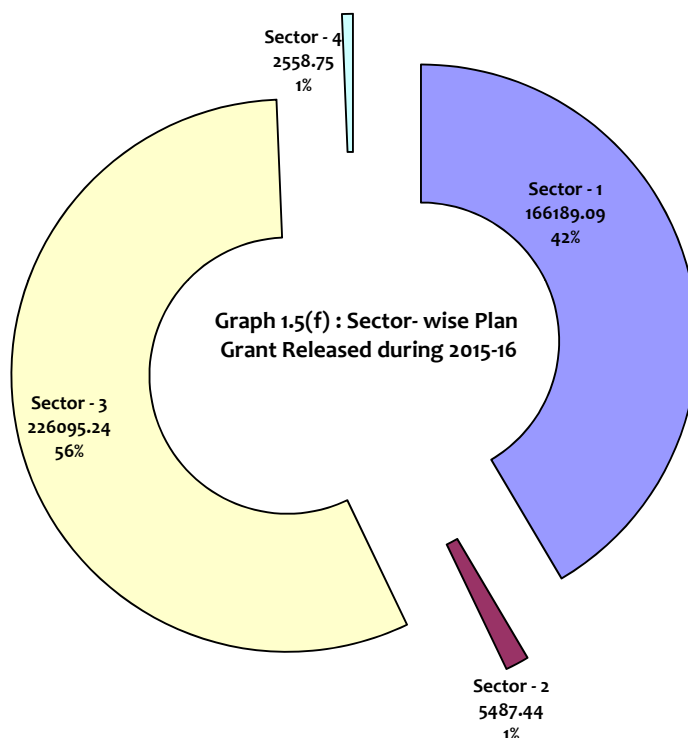


Table 1.5(g) : Non-Plan Grants Released–Summary (2015-16)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Adminis- trative Charges	EMMRC & CEC	Inter Univ. Centres	Block Grants for specific purposes	Block Grants to Deemed Univ.	Block Grants to Delhi Colleges	Block Grants to BHU Colleges	Block Grants to Central Univ	Total (Section 01 to 09)
	01	04	05	06	07	08 (i)	08(ii)	09	
UNIVERSITIES									
Central Univ.		594.80						386681.58	387276.38
Deemed Univ.					27050.08				27050.08
Inter Univ. Centers		620.83	7519.80						8140.63
State Univs.		1820.91		17297.86					19118.77
Total (Universities) :		3036.55	7519.80	17297.86	27050.08			386681.58	441585.86
COLLEGES									
Delhi Colleges		270.00				144191.07		9266.88	153727.95
BHU Colleges							3575.00		3575.00
Central Univ. State Colleges									
Total (Colleges) :		270.00				144191.07	3575.00	9266.88	157302.95
Grand Total (Univ. & Colleges)		3306.55	7519.80	17297.86	27050.08	144191.07	3575.00	395948.46	598888.82
Administrative Charges (Head Office)	7036.10								7036.10
Administrative Charges (Regional Centers)	722.24								722.24
Grand Total: -	7758.34	3306.55	7519.80	17297.86	27050.08	144191.07	3575.00	395948.46	606647.16

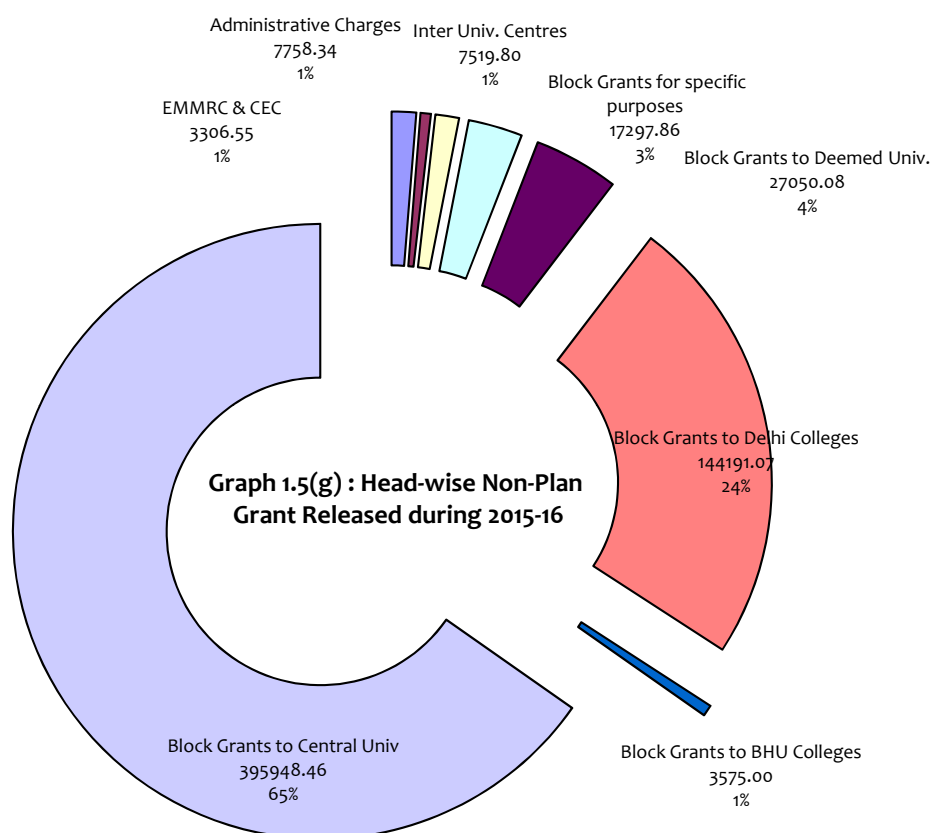


Table 1.5(h) : State-wise Grant Released : Universities :(Sector 1-4) Under General Plan 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	State/U.T.	Head			Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island				
2	Andhra Pradesh	2590.26	1576.38	0.00	4166.64
3	Arunachal Pradesh	208.46	2753.34	577.00	3538.80
4	Assam	2271.88	6904.28	900.10	10076.26
5	Bihar	637.29	7222.47	1600.00	9459.76
6	Chandigarh				
7	Chhattisgarh	714.17	1948.23	500.00	3162.40
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli				
9	Daman & Diu				
10	Delhi	12381.07	12460.11	500.00	25341.18
11	Goa	276.10	298.27	0.00	574.37
12	Gujarat	10008.77	735.65	1058.35	11802.77
13	Haryana	1464.95	7163.47	1000.00	9628.43
14	Himachal Pradesh	1954.33	2103.33	2200.00	6257.66
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1888.86	18087.07	3500.00	23475.93
16	Jharkhand	905.88	1149.46	2200.00	4255.34
17	Karnataka	3619.45	5509.05	1500.00	10628.50
18	Kerala	3402.27	3712.16	0.00	7114.43
19	Lakshadweep				
20	Madhya Pradesh	2026.14	9395.97	1319.00	12741.11
21	Maharashtra	5538.33	6464.44	500.00	12502.77
22	Manipur	716.85	3089.80	75.00	3881.65
23	Meghalaya	555.93	1990.70	99.82	2646.45
24	Mizoram	521.56	1665.38	2414.57	4601.51
25	Nagaland	183.11	1526.25	0.00	1709.36
26	Odisha	1045.58	5296.49	712.50	7054.58
27	Puducherry	1110.56	1294.65	500.00	2905.21
28	Punjab	5134.39	2296.13	0.00	7430.51
29	Rajasthan	4477.33	3984.91	1769.75	10031.99
30	Sikkim	274.92	455.00	3200.00	3929.92
31	Tamil Nadu	5120.69	6725.30	0.00	11845.98
32	Telangana	6489.75	8346.52	700.00	15536.27
33	Tripura	373.20	3056.88	292.76	3722.84
34	Uttar Pradesh	12754.11	17013.48	1940.40	31707.99
35	Uttarakhand	1119.56	4325.09	500.00	5944.65
36	West Bengal	5765.44	8900.97	0.00	14666.41
	Total	95331.19	157451.24	29559.25	282341.68
	Non-Univ./Instt.	11202.92			11202.92
	Online Scheme	48325.14			48325.14
	Grand Total	154859.25	157451.24	29559.25	341869.74

Graph 1.5(h) : State-wise : Plan Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : Universities 2015-16

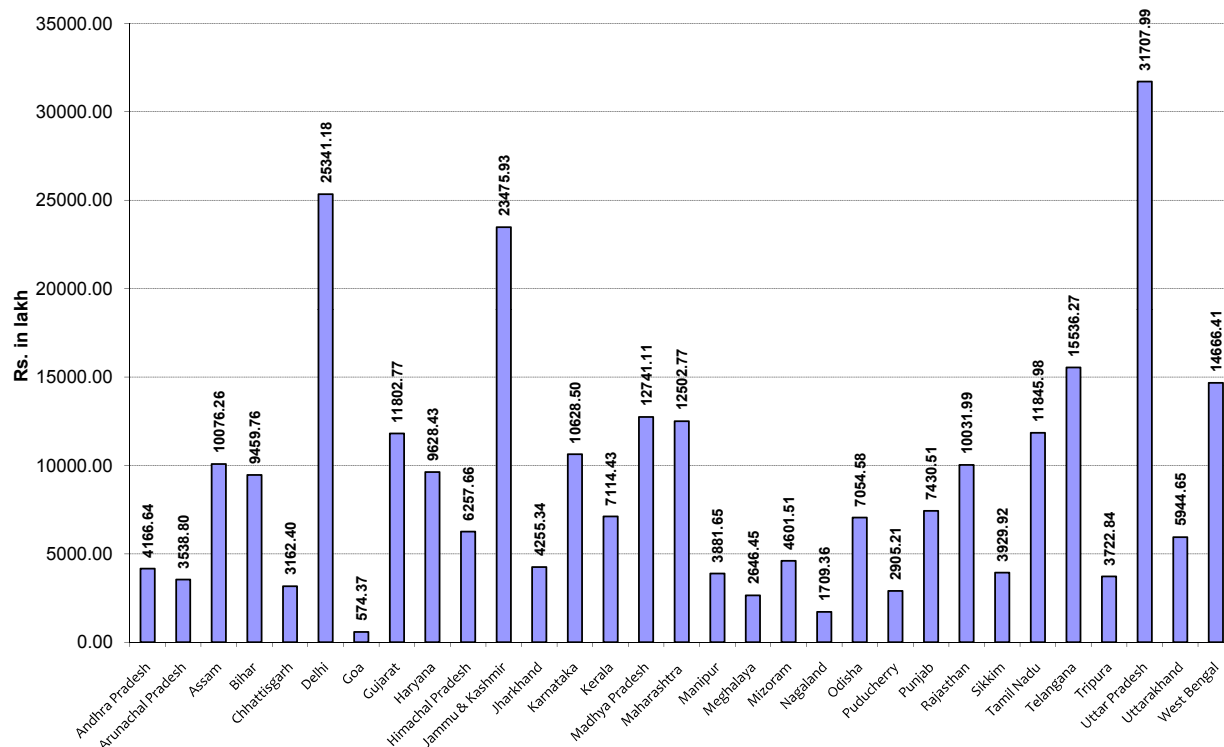


Table 1.5(i) : State-wise Grant Released : Colleges :(Sector 1-4) Under General Plan 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	State/U.T.	Head			Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island				
2	Andhra Pradesh	496.20	484.19	0.00	980.39
3	Arunachal Pradesh	5.56	0.00	0.00	5.56
4	Assam	915.79	691.74	0.00	1607.53
5	Bihar	360.11	358.30	0.00	718.41
6	Chandigarh				
7	Chhattisgarh	78.06	174.50	0.00	252.56
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli				
9	Daman & Diu				
10	Delhi	685.96	1367.38	500.00	2553.34
11	Goa	16.34	6.65	0.00	22.99
12	Gujarat	500.43	434.40	0.00	934.83
13	Haryana	734.21	952.57	0.00	1686.78
14	Himachal Pradesh	86.33	263.00	0.00	349.33
15	Jammu & Kashmir	182.80	198.80	0.00	381.60
16	Jharkhand	149.96	154.15	0.00	304.11
17	Karnataka	808.81	948.50	0.00	1757.31
18	Kerala	1185.75	487.85	0.00	1673.60
19	Lakshadweep				

S. No.	State/U.T.	Head			Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	
20	Madhya Pradesh	99.10	105.85	0.00	204.95
21	Maharashtra	2822.87	2864.22	0.00	5687.08
22	Manipur	509.61	259.44	0.00	769.05
23	Meghalaya	24.72	107.80	0.00	132.52
24	Mizoram	43.27	14.65	0.00	57.92
25	Nagaland	194.78	215.00	0.00	409.78
26	Odisha	117.81	72.00	0.00	189.81
27	Puducherry	25.86	105.05	0.00	130.91
28	Punjab	1380.35	2245.64	0.00	3625.99
29	Rajasthan	301.82	105.50	0.00	407.32
30	Sikkim				
31	Tamil Nadu	2206.33	1125.92	0.00	3332.25
32	Telangana	279.23	127.95	0.00	407.17
33	Tripura	4.02	0.00	0.00	4.02
34	Uttar Pradesh	1360.78	2958.91	0.00	4319.70
35	Uttarakhand	306.03	368.68	0.00	674.71
36	West Bengal	529.31	835.04	0.00	1364.35
	Total	16412.20	18033.66	500.00	34945.86

Graph 1.5(i) : State-wise : General Plan Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : Colleges : 2015-16

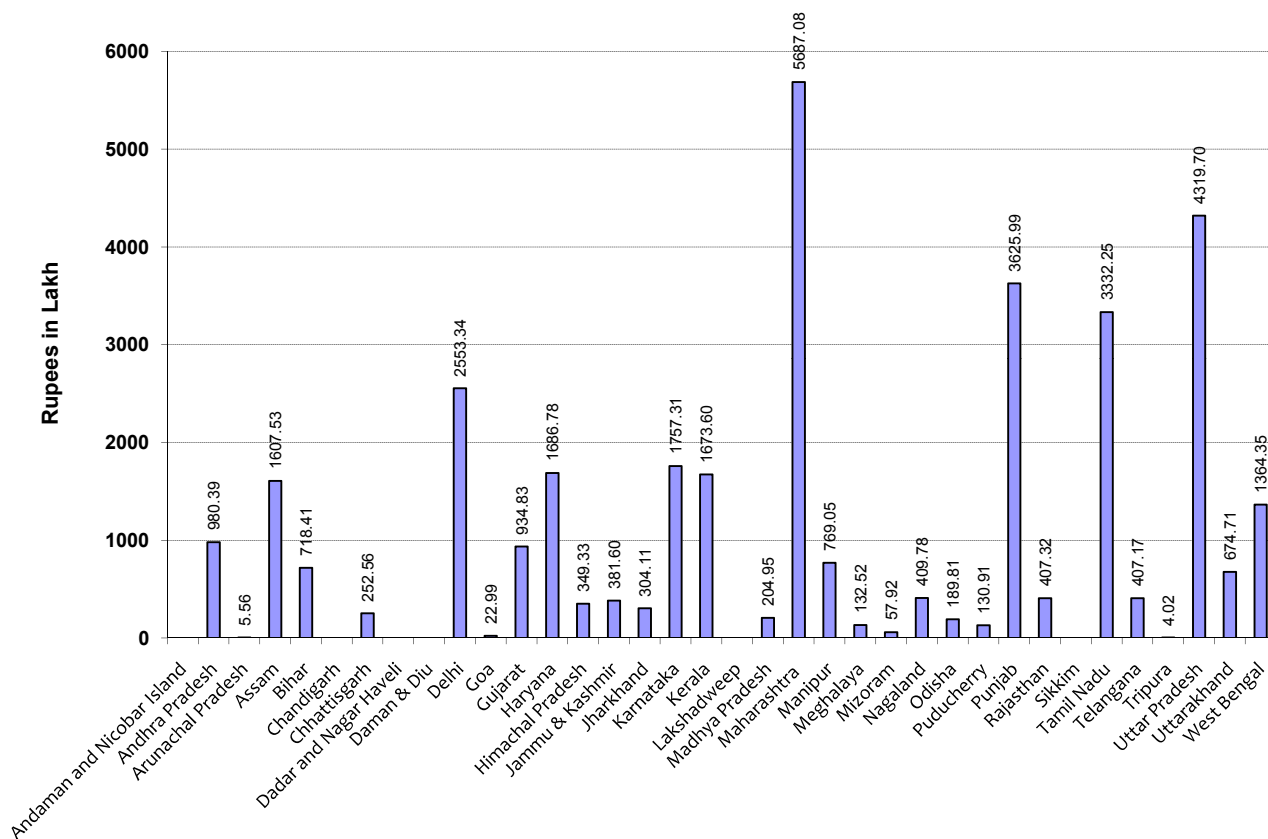


Table 1.5(j) : State-wise Grant Released : General Non-Plan : Universities : 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	State/U.T.	TOTAL			Grand Total
		Pension	Non- Salary	Salary	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island				
2	Andhra Pradesh	192.50	453.00	1706.21	2351.71
3	Arunachal Pradesh	175.00	900.00	2489.30	3564.30
4	Assam	566.00	1750.00	9005.17	11321.17
5	Bihar				
6	Chandigarh				
7	Chhattisgarh	195.00	400.00	2059.19	2654.19
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli				
9	Daman & Diu				
10	Delhi	14218.40	12495.00	72815.77	99529.17
11	Goa				
12	Gujarat	534.04	485.50	2556.39	3575.93
13	Haryana				
14	Himachal Pradesh				
15	Jammu & Kashmir	11.00	38.00	157.34	206.34
16	Jharkhand				
17	Karnataka	42.00	182.71	509.00	733.71
18	Kerala	0.00	13.92	105.38	119.30
19	Lakshadweep				
20	Madhya Pradesh	1321.73	1224.38	7648.60	10194.71
21	Maharashtra	562.00	2050.18	6346.94	8959.12
22	Manipur	893.85	727.73	6468.83	8090.41
23	Meghalaya	1720.87	1600.00	10053.41	13374.28
24	Mizoram	430.17	1000.00	6071.36	7501.53
25	Nagaland	424.46	950.00	3997.64	5372.10
26	Odisha				
27	Puducherry	800.00	1400.00	6351.68	8551.68
28	Punjab	0.00	0.00	17327.36	17327.36
29	Rajasthan	5.25	15.00	143.27	163.52
30	Sikkim				
31	Tamil Nadu	1251.98	562.00	6513.45	8327.43
32	Telangana	2720.25	3450.75	21435.95	27606.95
33	Tripura	227.00	650.00	2751.84	3628.84
34	Uttar Pradesh	30540.74	11255.00	126525.04	168320.78
35	Uttarakhand	804.03	1020.00	9179.76	11003.79
36	West Bengal	4246.00	1206.00	13655.54	19107.54
	Total	61882.27	43829.17	335874.43	441585.86

Graph 1.5(j) : State-wise Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : General Non-Plan : Universities : 2015-16

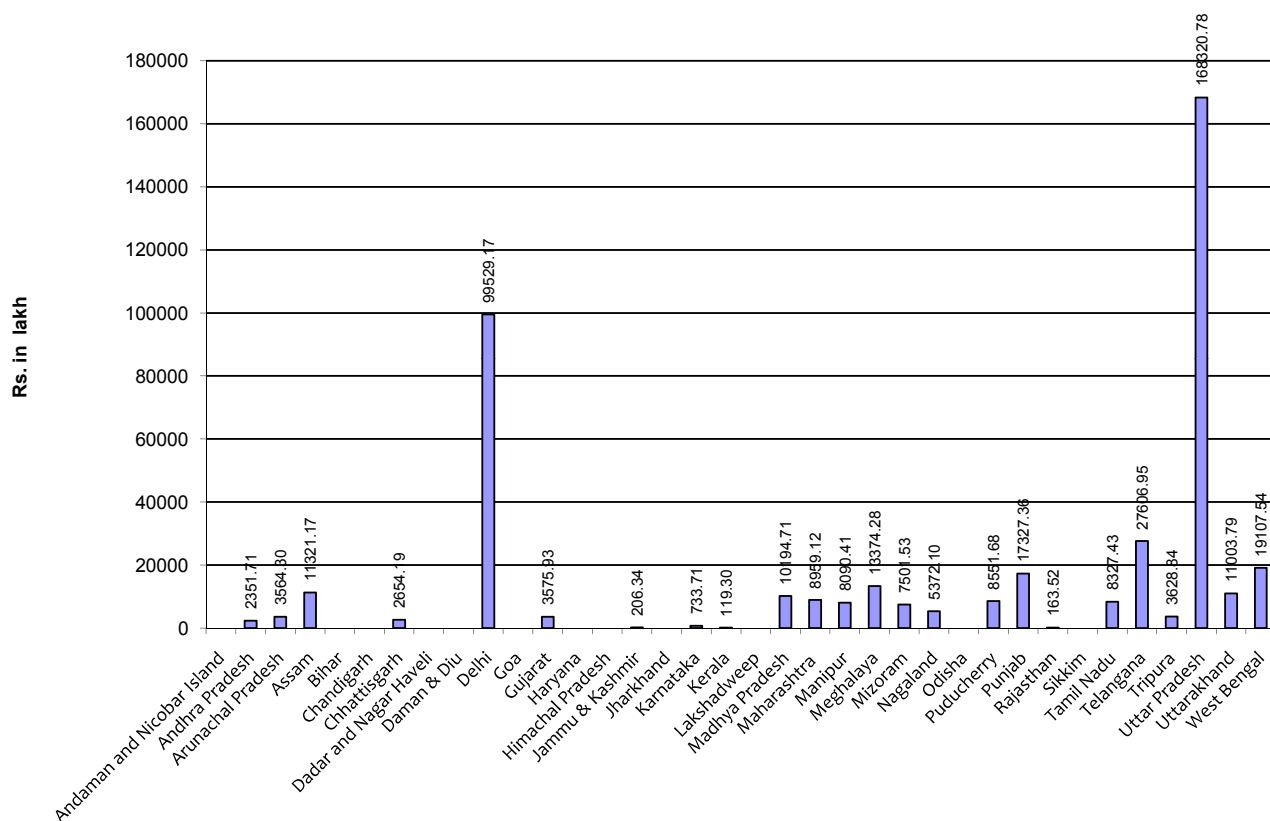


Table 1.5(k) : State-wise Grant Released : Colleges : (Sector 1-4) Under General Non-Plan 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	State/U.T.	TOTAL			Grand Total
		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island				
2	Andhra Pradesh				
3	Arunachal Pradesh				
4	Assam				
5	Bihar				
6	Chandigarh				
7	Chhattisgarh				
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli				
9	Daman & Diu				
10	Delhi	19466.68	2325.74	131665.54	153457.95
11	Goa				
12	Gujarat				
13	Haryana				
14	Himachal Pradesh				
15	Jammu & Kashmir				
16	Jharkhand				

S. No.	State/U.T.	TOTAL			Grand Total
		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	
17	Karnataka				
18	Kerala				
19	Lakshadweep				
20	Madhya Pradesh				
21	Maharashtra				
22	Manipur				
23	Meghalaya				
24	Mizoram				
25	Nagaland				
26	Odisha				
27	Puducherry				
28	Punjab				
29	Rajasthan				
30	Sikkim				
31	Tamil Nadu				
32	Telangana				
33	Tripura				
34	Uttar Pradesh	225.00	100.00	3250.00	3575.00
35	Uttarakhand				
36	West Bengal	10.00	55.00	205.00	270.00
	Total	19701.68	2480.74	135120.54	157302.95

Graph 1.5(k) : State-wise : Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : General Non-Plan : Colleges : 2015-16

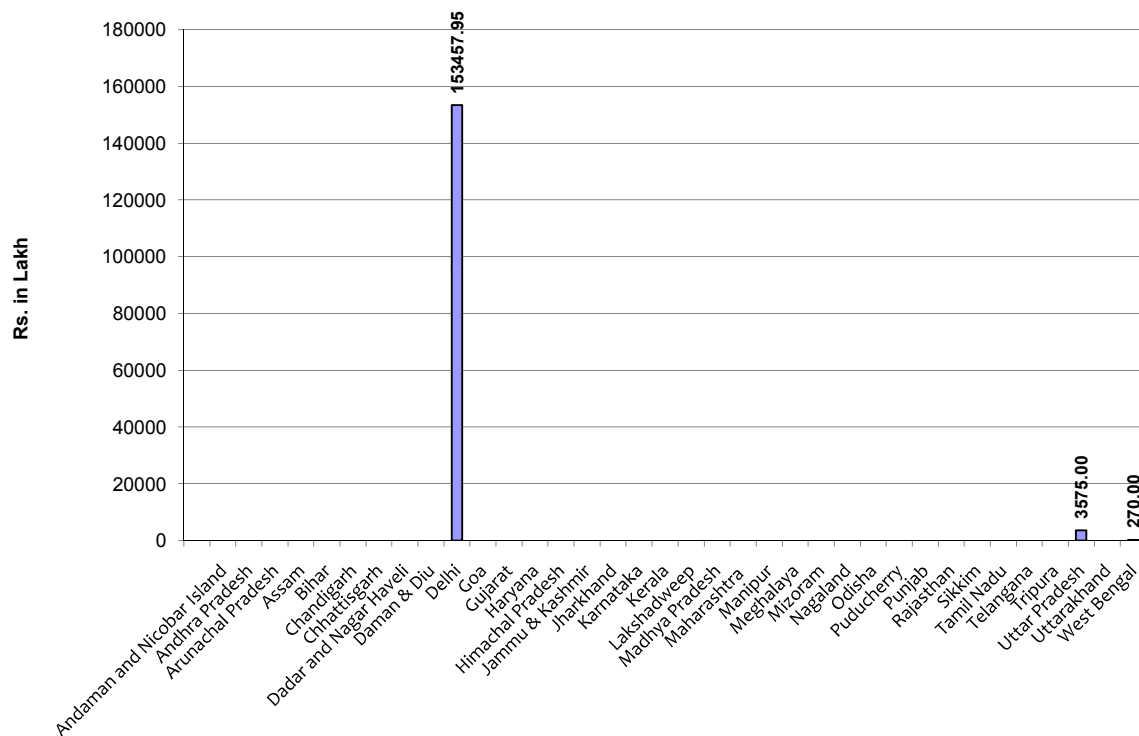
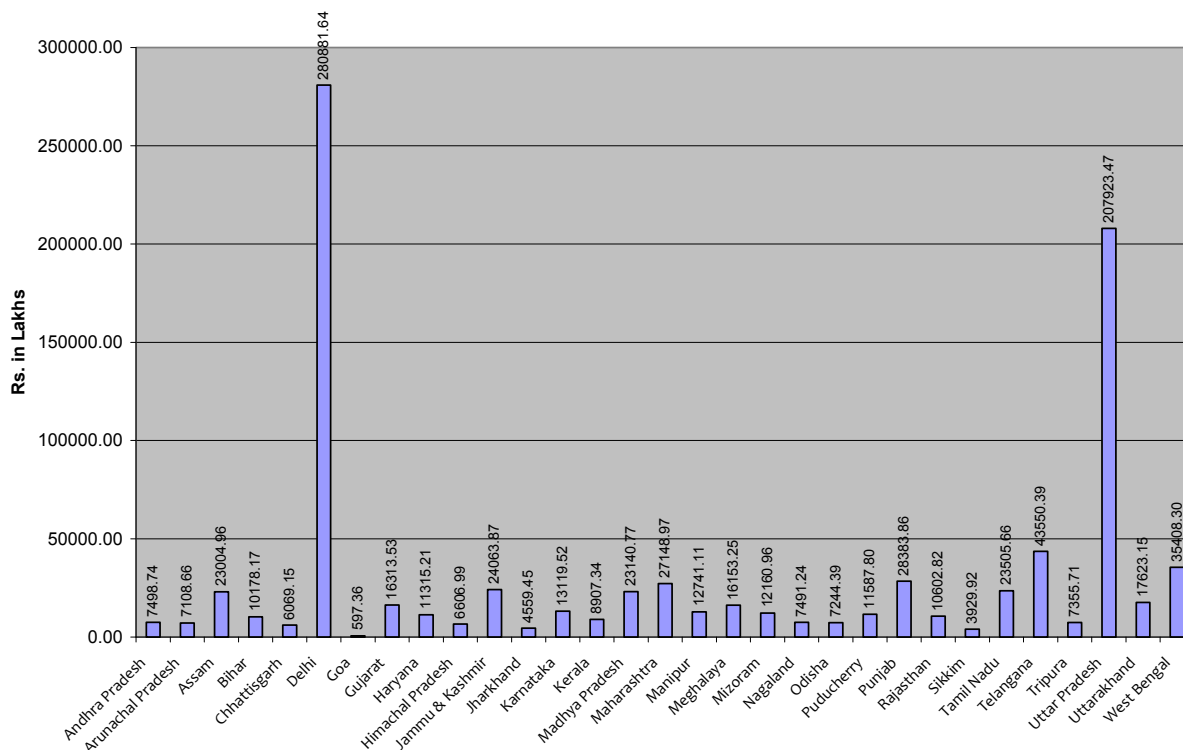
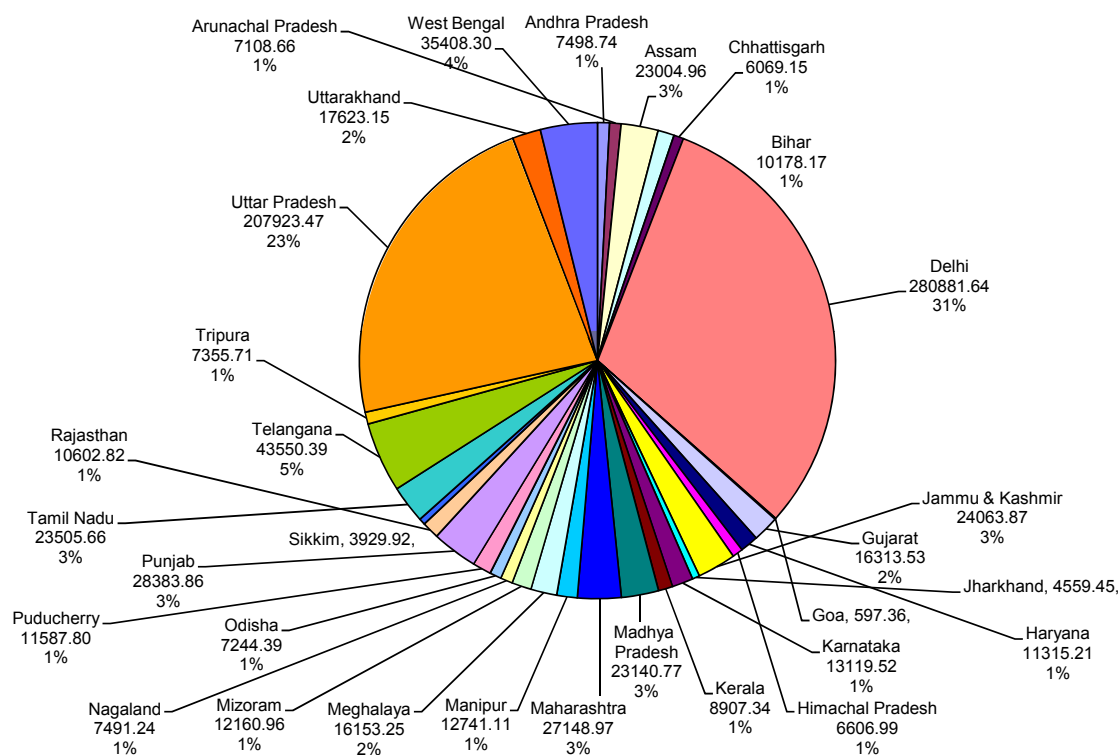


Table 1.5(l) : State-wise: Grant Released : Universities & Colleges: Under General Plan & Non-Plan 2015-16**(₹ in lakhs)**

S. No.	State/U.T.	Plan Grants #			Non-Plan Grants			Plan+Non-Plan Grants		
		Universities	Colleges	Total	Universities	Colleges	Total	Universities	Colleges	Total
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island									
2	Andhra Pradesh	4166.64	980.39	5147.03	2351.71		2351.71	6518.35	980.39	7498.74
3	Arunachal Pradesh	3538.80	5.56	3544.36	3564.30		3564.30	7103.10	5.56	7108.66
4	Assam	10076.26	1607.53	11683.79	11321.17		11321.17	21397.43	1607.53	23004.96
5	Bihar	9459.76	718.41	10178.17			0.00	9459.76	718.41	10178.17
6	Chandigarh			0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Chhattisgarh	3162.40	252.56	3414.96	2654.19		2654.19	5816.59	252.56	6069.15
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli						0.00		0.00	0.00
9	Daman & Diu			0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Delhi	25341.18	2553.34	27894.52	99529.17	153457.95	252987.13	124870.35	156011.29	280881.64
11	Goa	574.37	22.99	597.36			0.00	574.37	22.99	597.36
12	Gujarat	11802.77	934.83	12737.60	3575.93		3575.93	15378.70	934.83	16313.53
13	Haryana	9628.43	1686.78	11315.21			0.00	9628.43	1686.78	11315.21
14	Himachal Pradesh	6257.66	349.33	6606.99			0.00	6257.66	349.33	6606.99
15	Jammu & Kashmir	23475.93	381.60	23857.53	206.34		206.34	23682.27	381.60	24063.87
16	Jharkhand	4255.34	304.11	4559.45			0.00	4255.34	304.11	4559.45
17	Karnataka	10628.50	1757.31	12385.81	733.71		733.71	11362.21	1757.31	13119.52
18	Kerala	7114.43	1673.60	8788.03	119.30		119.30	7233.73	1673.60	8907.34
19	Lakshadweep			0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Madhya Pradesh	12741.11	204.95	12946.06	10194.71		10194.71	22935.82	204.95	23140.77
21	Maharashtra	12502.77	5687.08	18189.85	8959.12		8959.12	21461.89	5687.08	27148.97
22	Manipur	3881.65	769.05	4650.70	8090.41		8090.41	11972.06	769.05	12741.11
23	Meghalaya	2646.45	132.52	2778.97	13374.28		13374.28	16020.73	132.52	16153.25
24	Mizoram	4601.51	57.92	4659.43	7501.53		7501.53	12103.04	57.92	12160.96
25	Nagaland	1709.36	409.78	2119.14	5372.10		5372.10	7081.46	409.78	7491.24
26	Odisha	7054.58	189.81	7244.39			0.00	7054.58	189.81	7244.39
27	Puducherry	2905.21	130.91	3036.12	8551.68		8551.68	11456.89	130.91	11587.80
28	Punjab	7430.51	3625.99	11056.50	17327.36		17327.36	24757.87	3625.99	28383.86
29	Rajasthan	10031.99	407.32	10439.31	163.52		163.52	10195.51	407.32	10602.82
30	Sikkim	3929.92		3929.92			0.00	3929.92	0.00	3929.92
31	Tamil Nadu	11845.98	3332.25	15178.23	8327.43		8327.43	20173.41	3332.25	23505.66
32	Telangana	15536.27	407.17	15943.44	27606.95		27606.95	43143.22	407.17	43550.39
33	Tripura	3722.84	4.02	3726.87	3628.84		3628.84	7351.68	4.02	7355.71
34	Uttar Pradesh	31707.99	4319.70	36027.69	168320.78	3575.00	171895.78	200028.77	7894.70	207923.47
35	Uttarakhand	5944.65	674.71	6619.36	11003.79		11003.79	16948.44	674.71	17623.15
36	West Bengal	14666.41	1364.35	16030.76	19107.54	270.00	19377.54	33773.95	1634.35	35408.30
	Total	282341.68	34445.86	316787.54	441585.86	157302.95	598888.82	723927.54	191748.82	915676.36

excludes Grant released to Non-Univ./ Institutions & On line Schemes

Graph 1.5(l)(i) : State-wise Total Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : Plan + Non-Plan : 2015-16**Graph 1.5(l)(ii) : State-wise Total Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : Plan + Non-Plan : 2015-16**

Statement showing the Grants paid to Universities/Institutions & Colleges during the year 2015-16 (Major Headwise) under General Plan & Non-Plan is given in Table 1.5(m), Table 1.5(n), Table 1.5(o) and Table 1.5(p)

Table 1.5(m) Statement Showing the Grants Paid to Universities During the year 2015-16 (Major Head wise) Under General Plan
(₹ in Lakh)

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1			Sector 2			Sector 3			Sector 4			Total		"Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	35	36	
	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY															
1	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	1050.00	6000.00	1875.00				1598.48	612.23		2648.48	6612.23	1875.00			11135.71
2	Allahabad University, Allahabad	535.00	3030.00	0.00				1511.76	25.10		2046.76	3055.10	0.00			5101.86
3	Assam University, Silchar	512.07	2309.59	500.10				216.49	48.91		728.56	2358.50	500.10			3587.16
4	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow	700.00	3000.00	0.00				232.19	19.20		932.19	3019.20	0.00			3951.39
5	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	1524.60	3100.00	65.40				2577.45	196.75		4114.57	3296.75	65.40			7476.72
6	Central University of Bihar, Patna							12.52			12.52	0.00	0.00			12.52
7	Central University of South Bihar, Patna							9.08			9.08	0.00	0.00			9.08
8	Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar	0.00	0.00	1058.35				75.07			75.07	0.00	1058.35			1133.42
9	Central University of Haryana, Gurgaon	0.00	6372.10	1000.00				229.82	135.00		229.82	6507.10	1000.00			7736.92
10	Central University of Himachal Pradesh(HP)	1510.01	1988.75	2200.00				175.92	51.80		1685.93	2040.55	2200.00			5926.48
11	Central University of Jammu, Jammu	55.00	11811.17	2000.00				29.22	54.50		84.22	11865.67	2000.00			13949.89
12	Central University of Kashmir, Srinagar	0.00	5000.00	1500.00							0.00	5000.00	1500.00			6500.00
13	Central University of Jharkhand, Ranchi	500.00	1083.23	2200.00				42.30			542.30	1083.23	2200.00			3825.53
14	Central University of Kerala, Trivendrum	435.13	2350.00	0.00				58.95	15.00		494.08	2365.00	0.00			2859.08
15	Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarga	1409.87	4722.00	1500.00				59.80	5.00		1469.67	4727.00	1500.00			7696.67
16	Central University of Orissa, Kalighat	413.93	5000.00	712.50				0.00			413.93	5000.00	712.50			6126.43
17	Central University of Punjab, Bathinda							23.56			23.56	0.00	0.00			23.56
18	Central University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	500.00	3000.00	1769.75				284.83	75.00		784.83	3075.00	1769.75			5629.58
19	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Tiruvannur	0.00	3040.00	0.00				58.27	21.00		58.27	3061.00	0.00			3119.27
20	Delhi University, Delhi							2593.54	137.40		2593.54	137.40	0.00			2730.94
21	Dr. HS Gour University, Sagar	30.00	3954.44	0.00				131.82	335.88		161.82	4290.32	0.00			4452.14
22	Guru Ghassidas University, Bilaspur	440.00	1500.00	500.00				121.80	89.15		561.80	1589.15	500.00			2650.95
23	HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar	273.81	3875.00	500.00				157.38	19.55		431.19	3894.55	500.00			4825.74
24	Hyderabad University, Hyderabad	500.00	1300.00	0.00				2428.94	2595.25		2928.94	3895.25	0.00			6824.19
25	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi							30.96			30.96	0.00	0.00			30.96
26	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amalkantak	806.25	4073.75	1319.00				23.88	56.55		830.13	4130.30	1319.00			6279.43
27	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	0.00	3500.00	500.00				1003.55	326.31		1045.22	3826.31	500.00			5371.53
28	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi	3000.00	2620.00	0.00				3184.24	147.00		6234.24	2767.00	0.00			9001.24
29	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha	405.00	3043.00	500.00				19.52	3.25		424.52	3046.25	500.00			3970.77
30	Mahatma Gandhi Central University, South Bihar	225.00	6983.00	1600.00							225.00	6983.00	1600.00			8808.00
31	Manipur University, Imphal	538.00	2861.21	75.00				178.86	228.59		716.86	3089.80	75.00			3881.65
32	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	500.00	2500.00	700.00				103.36	30.00		603.36	2530.00	700.00			3833.36
33	Mizoram University, Aizawl	265.00	1645.73	2414.57				256.56	19.65		521.56	1665.38	2414.57			4601.51
34	Nagaland University, Kohima	100.00	1400.00	0.00				83.11	126.25		183.11	1526.25	0.00			1709.36

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1			Sector 2			Sector 3			Sector 4			Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
35	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong	68.00	1919.05	99.82				487.93	71.65					555.93	1990.70	99.82	2646.45
36	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry	265.00	1040.00	500.00				845.56	254.65					1110.56	1294.65	500.00	2905.21
37	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	127.91	2725.09	577.00				80.55	28.25					208.46	2753.34	577.00	3538.80
38	Sikkim University, Gangtok	245.92	440.00	3200.00				29.00	15.00					274.92	455.00	3200.00	3929.92
39	Tezpur University, Tezpur	170.10	3881.90	400.00				259.44	130.42					429.54	4012.32	400.00	4841.86
40	The English & Foreign Language University, Hyderabad	500.00	0.00	0.00				211.55	283.30					711.55	283.30	0.00	994.85
41	Tripura University, Agartala	315.00	3035.23	292.76				58.20	21.65					373.20	3056.88	292.76	3722.84
42	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan	450.00	2875.00	0.00				431.66	84.37					881.66	2959.37	0.00	3841.03
	Total	18370.60	116979.24	29559.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	19917.14	6263.60	0.00	104.19	0.00	0.00	38391.93	123242.84	29559.25	191194.02
DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY																	
1	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore				285.75	428.62		53.87	15.00					339.62	443.62	0.00	783.24
2	All India Inst of Medical Science (AIIMS)							177.22	0.00					177.22	0.00	0.00	177.22
3	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali				67.27	269.07		80.23	82.50					147.50	351.57	0.00	499.07
4	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune							5.60	1.10					5.60	1.10	0.00	6.70
5	Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani							192.53						192.53	0.00	0.00	192.53
6	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi							40.79						40.79	0.00	0.00	40.79
7	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Varansi				0.00	14.40								0.00	14.40	0.00	14.40
8	Chennai Mathematical Inst., Siruseri (TN)				0.00	177.60								0.00	177.60	0.00	177.60
9	Dayabagh Educational Institute, Agra				110.00	110.00		301.06	430.00		41.06			452.12	540.00	0.00	992.12
10	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research institute, Pune				30.59	30.59		13.11						43.70	30.59	0.00	74.29
11	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Dindigul				80.00	300.00		172.66	185.00		63.97			316.63	485.00	0.00	801.63
12	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune				47.05	188.18		75.13						122.18	188.18	0.00	310.36
13	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad							203.34	67.36					203.34	67.36	0.00	270.70
14	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar							16.93	0.00					16.93	0.00	0.00	16.93
15	Instt. Of Chemical Technology, Matunga, Mumbai				23.00	207.00		624.55	0.00					647.55	207.00	0.00	854.55
16	Jain Vishva bharti Institute, Ladnun(RAJ)				55.72	83.59		0.00	3.50					55.72	87.09	0.00	142.81
17	Jamia Handard, New Delhi				201.60	604.81		320.60	0.00					522.20	604.81	0.00	1127.01
18	Janaardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, udaipur							2.66	0.00					2.66	0.00	0.00	2.66
19	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Education & Research Institute, Howrah							0.00	130.00					0.00	130.00	0.00	130.00
20	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati							339.04	180.00					339.04	180.00	0.00	519.04
21	Sari Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, New Delhi				192.00	235.05		121.00	15.00					313.00	250.05	0.00	563.05
22	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anantapur				73.32	171.07		6.74						80.06	171.07	0.00	251.13
23	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai				477.84	739.32		45.00						522.84	739.32	0.00	1262.16

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1			Sector 2			Sector 3			Sector 4			Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
		31															
24	Thapar Institute of Engineering & technology, Patiala							47.53						47.53	0.00	0.00	47.53
25	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth Bhavan, Pune							0.24						0.24	0.00	0.00	0.24
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1644.14	3559.30	0.00	2839.80	1109.46	0.00	105.03	0.00	4588.97	4668.76	0.00	9257.73
	INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES																
1	Consortium for Education Communication, New Delhi							0.00	1910.05	0.00				0.00	1910.05	0.00	1910.05
2	INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad								7595.58	0.00	0.00			7595.58	0.00	0.00	7595.58
3	Inter University Accelerator Centre, New Delhi								1068.14	2516.87	0.00			1068.14	2516.87	0.00	3585.01
4	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune								733.70	1100.54	0.00			733.70	1100.54	0.00	1834.24
5	N.A.C. Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore								0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	UGC DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Kolkata								853.42	1277.31	0.00			853.42	1277.31	0.00	2130.73
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10250.84	6804.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	10250.84	6804.77	0.00	17055.61
	STATE UNIVERSITY																
	ANDHRA PRADESH																
1	Acharya Nagarajuna University, Guntur								155.48	145.69	0.00			155.48	145.69	0.00	301.16
2	Andhra University, Waltair								727.60	510.78	0.00			727.60	510.78	0.00	1238.38
3	ANG Ranga Agricultural , University, Hyderabad								17.66	0.00	0.00			17.66	0.00	0.00	17.66
4	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad								5.83	1.00	0.00	18.03		23.86	1.00	0.00	24.86
5	Dravidian University								62.76	103.25	0.00			62.76	103.25	0.00	166.01
6	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech. Hyderabad								27.32	4.00	0.00			27.32	4.00	0.00	31.32
7	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech., Anandpur								33.10	0.00	0.00			33.10	0.00	0.00	33.10
8	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech., Kakinada								15.22	6.00	0.00	44.09		59.31	6.00	0.00	65.31
9	Kakatiya University, Warangal								294.61	7.00	0.00			294.61	7.00	0.00	301.61
10	Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda								10.39	2.15	0.00			10.39	2.15	0.00	12.54
11	National Academy of Legal Studies & Res. Univ of Law								10.37	91.75	0.00			10.37	91.75	0.00	102.12
12	Osmania University, Hyderabad								1830.57	1251.87	0.00			1830.57	1251.87	0.00	3082.44
13	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad								16.70	0.00	0.00			16.70	0.00	0.00	16.70
14	RAYALASEEMA UNIV, Kurnool								33.60	178.40	0.00			33.60	178.40	0.00	212.00
15	Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur								136.21	40.00	0.00			136.21	40.00	0.00	176.21
16	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vish., Tirupati								122.32	129.20	0.00			122.32	129.20	0.00	251.52
17	Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati								774.44	99.49	0.00			774.44	99.49	0.00	873.93
18	SATAVAHANA UNIV, KARIMNAGAR								3.13	232.20	0.00			3.13	232.20	0.00	235.33
19	Telangana Univ., Nizamabad								11.28	48.00	0.00			11.28	48.00	0.00	59.28
20	Yogi Vemana Univ., Kadapa								66.37	12.50	0.00			66.37	12.50	0.00	78.87
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4354.94	2863.28	0.00	62.12	0.00	4417.06	2863.28	0.00	7280.35

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1				Sector 2				Sector 3				Sector 4				Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		35	36		
	ASSAM																				
1	Assam Agricultural University Jorhat									15.51	0.00	0.00			15.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.51	
2	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh									411.60	422.95	0.00			411.60	422.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	834.55	
3	Guwahati University, Guwahati									441.27	110.51	0.00			441.27	110.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	551.78	
4	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open Univ., Gauhati													245.40				0.00	0.00	245.40	
	Total		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		868.38	533.46	0.00		245.40	0.00	0.00		533.46	0.00	1647.24	
	BIHAR																				
1	B.N.Mandal University, Madhepura									0.00	36.02	0.00			0.00	36.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.02	
2	Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur									5.88	2.43	0.00			5.88	2.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.30	
3	K.S.Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga									0.00	103.51	0.00			0.00	103.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.51	
4	L.N.Mithila University, Darbhanga									18.20	0.00	0.00			18.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.20	
5	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya									12.05	50.00	0.00			12.05	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.05	
6	Patna University, Patna									190.50	0.00	0.00			190.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	190.50	
7	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur									15.58	19.94	0.00			15.58	19.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.52	
8	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah									8.51	27.58	0.00			8.51	27.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.09	
9	Nalanda Open Univ., Patna													140.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	140.00	
	Total		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		250.71	239.47	0.00		140.00	0.00	0.00		239.47	0.00	630.18	
	CHHATTISGARH																				
1	Hidayatullah National Law University									65.22	169.08	0.00			65.22	169.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	234.30	
2	Indira Gandhi Kirishi Vish., Raipur									0.00	6.40	0.00			0.00	6.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.40	
3	Indira Kala Sangeet Vish., Raipur									17.22	33.60	0.00			17.22	33.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.82	
4	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur									69.94	150.00	0.00			69.94	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	219.94	
	Total		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		152.37	359.08	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		359.08	0.00	511.45	
	DELHI																				
1	Delhi Technological Univ., Delhi									54.48	0.00	0.00			54.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.48	
2	Dr. B.R.A. Univ., Dwarka									64.66	123.27	0.00			64.66	123.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	187.92	
3	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University									185.66	133.65	0.00			185.66	133.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	319.31	
4	Indraprastha Instt. Of Information Technology									42.00	98.00	0.00			42.00	98.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.00	
5	National Law Univ., Dwarka									49.75	92.70	0.00			49.75	92.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.45	
	Total		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		396.55	447.62	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		447.62	0.00	844.17	
	GOA																				
1	Goa University Goa									276.10	298.27				276.10	298.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	574.37	
	Total		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		276.10	298.27	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		298.27	0.00	574.37	
	GUJARAT																				
1	MK Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar									18.28	0.50	0.00			18.28	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.78	
2	DHARMASINH DESAI UNIV, NADIAD									12.67	10.25	0.00			12.67	10.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.92	
3	Gujarat National Law Univ.									0.38	134.69	0.00			0.38	134.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.07	
4	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad									264.25	40.94	0.00			264.25	40.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	305.19	
5	HC North Gujarat University, Patan									46.66	2.62	0.00			46.66	2.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.28	

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1				Sector 2				Sector 3				Sector 4				Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36	
6	M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara									548.86	124.85	0.00		548.86	124.85	0.00		548.86	124.85	0.00	673.71
7	Sardar Patel University Vallabh Nagar									275.32	123.07	0.00		275.32	123.07	0.00		275.32	123.07	0.00	398.39
8	Saurashtra University Rajkot									210.18	229.86	0.00		210.18	229.86	0.00		210.18	229.86	0.00	440.04
9	VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV									28.28	1.50	0.00		28.28	1.50	0.00		28.28	1.50	0.00	29.78
10	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Open Univ., Ahmedabad													729.91	0.00	0.00		729.91	0.00	0.00	729.91
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1404.87	668.29	0.00	0.00	2134.78	668.29	0.00	0.00	2134.78	668.29	0.00	2803.07
	HARYANA																				
1	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Sonapat									91.56	38.75	0.00		91.56	38.75	0.00		91.56	38.75	0.00	130.31
2	Ch. Charan Singh Haryana Agril. University, Hissar									13.92	0.00	0.00		13.92	0.00	0.00		13.92	0.00	0.00	13.92
3	Ch. Devi Lal University Sirsa									16.55	2.00	0.00		16.55	2.00	0.00		16.55	2.00	0.00	18.55
4	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Sc. And Tech., Murthal									24.28	122.50	0.00		24.28	122.50	0.00		24.28	122.50	0.00	146.78
5	Guru Jambheshwar University, Hissar									461.40	116.80	0.00		461.40	116.80	0.00		461.40	116.80	0.00	578.20
6	INDIRA GANDHI UNIV., REWARI									5.84	0.00	0.00		5.84	0.00	0.00		5.84	0.00	0.00	5.84
7	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra									294.58	307.12	0.00		294.58	307.12	0.00		294.58	307.12	0.00	601.70
8	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak									315.30	68.30	0.00		315.30	68.30	0.00		315.30	68.30	0.00	383.60
9	Y.M.C.A. Univ. of Science & Tech., Faridabad									11.70	0.90	0.00		11.70	0.90	0.00		11.70	0.90	0.00	12.60
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1235.13	656.37	0.00	0.00	1235.13	656.37	0.00	0.00	1235.13	656.37	0.00	1891.51
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																				
1	Dr. Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Nauni									20.62	4.85	0.00		20.62	4.85	0.00		20.62	4.85	0.00	25.47
2	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla									237.73	57.93	0.00		237.73	57.93	0.00		237.73	57.93	0.00	295.66
3	HP KRISHI VISHV., PALAMPUR									10.05	0.00	0.00		10.05	0.00	0.00		10.05	0.00	0.00	10.05
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	268.40	62.78	0.00	0.00	268.40	62.78	0.00	0.00	268.40	62.78	0.00	331.18
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																				
1	BABA GHULAM SHAH BADSHAH UNIV, RAJOURI									4.98	81.20	0.00		4.98	81.20	0.00		4.98	81.20	0.00	86.18
2	Islamic University of Science & Tech. Srinagar									24.12	7.90	0.00		24.12	7.90	0.00		24.12	7.90	0.00	32.02
3	Jammu University, Jammu									954.69	140.30	0.00		954.69	140.30	0.00		954.69	140.30	0.00	1094.99
4	Kashmir University, Srinagar									664.82	967.40	0.00		664.82	967.40	0.00		664.82	967.40	0.00	1632.22
5	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agri. Sc. & Tech., Srinagar									84.47	9.80	0.00		84.47	9.80	0.00		84.47	9.80	0.00	94.27
6	Sri Mata Vaishno Devi Univ., Katra									71.56	14.80	0.00		71.56	14.80	0.00		71.56	14.80	0.00	86.36
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1804.64	1221.40	0.00	0.00	1804.64	1221.40	0.00	0.00	1804.64	1221.40	0.00	3026.04
	JHARKHAND																				
1	Ranchi University Ranchi									300.62	66.23	0.00		300.62	66.23	0.00		300.62	66.23	0.00	366.85
2	Vinoba Bhawe University, Hazaribagh									22.17	0.00	0.00		22.17	0.00	0.00		22.17	0.00	0.00	22.17
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	322.79	66.23	0.00	0.00	322.79	66.23	0.00	0.00	322.79	66.23	0.00	389.02

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1			Sector 2			Sector 3			Sector 4			Total		"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	35	36	
	KARNATKA															
1	Bangalore University, Bangalore							511.18	86.10					511.18	86.10	0.00
2	Davangere University, Davangere							2.04	0.00					2.04	0.00	0.00
3	Gulbarga University Gulbarga							96.15	32.85					96.15	32.85	0.00
4	Kannada University, Hampi							67.53	3.40					67.53	3.40	0.00
5	Karnatak University, Dharwad							271.59	5.50					271.59	5.50	0.00
6	Karnataka state women's University, Bijapur							6.26	0.00					6.26	0.00	0.00
7	KARNATAKA STATE OPEN UNIV							2.05	0.00					2.05	0.00	0.00
8	Kuvempu University Shimoga							56.70	14.35					56.70	14.35	0.00
9	Mangalore University, Mangalore							164.38	146.70					164.38	146.70	0.00
10	Mysore University, Mysore							857.44	417.95					857.44	417.95	0.00
11	National Law School of India University, Bangalore							51.01	15.00					51.01	15.00	0.00
12	Rani Channamma Univ, Belagavi							11.40	2.80					11.40	2.80	0.00
13	Tumkur Univ., Tumkur							20.22	54.90					20.22	54.90	0.00
14	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore							31.82	2.50					31.82	2.50	0.00
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2149.78	782.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2149.78	782.05	0.00
	KERALA															
1	Calicut University, Kozhikode							794.93	831.83	0.00				794.93	831.83	0.00
2	Cochin University of Sc. & Tech., Kochi							654.16	112.25	0.00			56.95	711.11	112.25	0.00
3	Kannur University							65.32	137.00	0.00				65.32	137.00	0.00
4	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur							6.07	0.00	0.00				6.07	0.00	0.00
5	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram							678.92	141.98	0.00				678.92	141.98	0.00
6	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam							532.38	83.94	0.00				532.38	83.94	0.00
7	National University of Advanced Legal Studies, Ernakulam							2.43	0.00	0.00				2.43	0.00	0.00
8	Sri Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady							117.03	40.16	0.00				117.03	40.16	0.00
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2851.24	1347.16	0.00	56.95	0.00	0.00	2908.19	1347.16	0.00
	MADHYA PRADESH															
1	Awadesh Pratap Singh, Rewa							9.79	40.00	0.00				9.79	40.00	0.00
2	ATAL BIHARI BAJPAEYEE HINDI VISH., BHOPAL							8.51	0.00	0.00				8.51	0.00	0.00
3	Barkatullah Vishwa-Vidyalaya, Bhopal							68.20	11.13	0.00				68.20	11.13	0.00
4	Devi Ahilya University, Indore							508.32	371.98	0.00				508.32	371.98	0.00
5	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vish., Bhopal							0.00	0.00	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Jiwaji University, Gwalior							76.62	75.00	0.00				76.62	75.00	0.00
7	MG Chitrakoot Gramodya Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal							211.95	376.69	0.00				211.95	376.69	0.00
8	National Law Instt., Bhopal							0.00	8.00	0.00				0.00	8.00	0.00
9	Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishvidyalaya							8.26	0.00	0.00				8.26	0.00	0.00
10	Rani Durgavati Vish., Jabalpur							105.97	74.48	0.00				105.97	74.48	0.00
11	Vikram University, Ujjain							36.55	18.07	0.00				36.55	18.07	0.00
	Total															
	4255.35															

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1				Sector 2				Sector 3				Sector 4				Total				"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36	0.00	31	35	36	0.00	31	35	36	0.00	31	35	36	0.00	31	35	36	0.00	
	MAHARASHTRA																					
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1034.19	975.35	0.00	0.00	1034.19	975.35	0.00	0.00	1034.19	975.35	0.00	0.00	2009.54
1	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Tech. University, Lonere									0.64	0.00			0.64	0.00			0.64	0.00		0.00	0.64
2	Dr.BR Ambedkar Marath. University, Aurangabad									285.69	131.37			285.69	131.37			285.69	131.37		0.00	417.06
3	Mumbai University, Mumbai									617.94	41.99			617.94	41.99			617.94	41.99		0.00	659.93
4	North Maharashtra University Jalgaon									236.18	184.28			236.18	184.28			236.18	184.28		0.00	420.46
5	RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur									245.43	0.00			245.43	0.00			245.43	0.00		0.00	245.43
6	S.P. Pune University, Pune									641.65	476.13			641.65	476.13			641.65	476.13		0.00	1117.78
7	S.N.D.T Women's University, Mumbai									45.23	14.46			45.23	14.46			45.23	14.46		0.00	59.69
8	SGB Amravati University, Amravati									250.10	9.39			250.10	9.39			250.10	9.39		0.00	259.49
9	Shivaji University, Kolhapur									326.60	102.30			326.60	102.30			326.60	102.30		0.00	428.90
10	Solapur Univ. Solapur									23.34	6.15			23.34	6.15			23.34	6.15		0.00	29.49
11	Swami RTM University, Nanded									104.02	185.40			104.02	185.40			104.02	185.40		0.00	289.41
12	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University													261.18				261.18			0.00	261.18
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2776.82	1151.46	0.00	0.00	2776.82	1151.46	0.00	0.00	3038.00	1151.46	0.00	0.00	4189.46
	ORISSA																					
1	Berhampur University, Berhampur									36.60	0.00			36.60	0.00			36.60	0.00		0.00	36.60
2	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore									15.27	54.25			15.27	54.25			15.27	54.25		0.00	69.52
3	National Law University, Cuttack									33.98	3.60			33.98	3.60			33.98	3.60		0.00	37.58
4	North Orissa University, Barpada									37.80	67.80			37.80	67.80			37.80	67.80		0.00	105.60
5	ORISSA UNIV. OF AGRICULTURE & TECH., BHUBANESWAR									10.50	2.10			10.50	2.10			10.50	2.10		0.00	12.60
6	Ravenshaw University, Cuttack									71.72	104.40			71.72	104.40			71.72	104.40		0.00	176.12
7	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur									90.55	48.00			90.55	48.00			90.55	48.00		0.00	138.55
8	Utkal University, Bhubanswar									334.77	2.24			334.77	2.24			334.77	2.24		0.00	337.01
9	Veer Surendra Sai University of Tech., Burla									0.47	14.10			0.47	14.10			0.47	14.10		0.00	14.57
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	631.65	296.49	0.00	0.00	631.65	296.49	0.00	0.00	631.65	296.49	0.00	0.00	928.15
	PUNJAB																					
1	Baba Farid Univ of Health Sc., Faridkot									2.05	0.00			2.05	0.00			2.05	0.00		0.00	2.05
2	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sc., Ludhiana									56.17	17.55			56.17	17.55			56.17	17.55		0.00	73.72
3	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar									861.70	673.55			861.70	673.55			861.70	673.55		0.00	1535.25
4	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana									149.76	15.62			149.76	15.62			149.76	15.62		0.00	165.38
5	Punjab University, Chandigarh									2289.92	376.65			2289.92	376.65			2289.92	376.65		0.00	2666.57
6	Punjab University, Patiala									1666.08	697.36			1666.08	697.36			1666.08	697.36		0.00	2363.44
7	PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIV. KAPURTHALA									33.11	0.00			33.11	0.00			33.11	0.00		0.00	33.11
8	Rajiv Gandhi National Univ. of Law, Patiala									4.50	515.40			4.50	515.40			4.50	515.40		0.00	519.90
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5063.30	2296.13	0.00	0.00	5063.30	2296.13	0.00	0.00	5063.30	2296.13	0.00	0.00	7359.42

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1			Sector 2			Sector 3			Sector 4			Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
	RAJASTHAN																
1	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur							400.05	192.05					400.05	192.05	0.00	592.10
2	Kota Univ., Kota							33.28	88.60					33.28	88.60	0.00	121.88
3	Maharaja Ganga Singh Univ., Bikaner							43.50	78.40					43.50	78.40	0.00	121.90
4	Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Univ., Ajmer							22.22	1.30					22.22	1.30	0.00	23.52
5	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur							6.92	0.00					6.92	0.00	0.00	6.92
6	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur							666.91	5.95					666.91	5.95	0.00	672.86
7	MP Univ of Agri. & Tech., Udaipur							7.20	0.00					7.20	0.00	0.00	7.20
8	Rajasthan University, Jaipur							1905.70	104.95					1905.70	104.95	0.00	2010.65
9	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner							8.31	0.00					8.31	0.00	0.00	8.31
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3094.09	471.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3094.09	471.25	0.00	3565.34
	TAMIL NADU																
1	Alagappa University, Karaikudi							237.26	58.50					237.26	58.50	0.00	295.76
2	Anna University, Chennai							353.56	338.12					353.56	338.12	0.00	691.68
3	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar							471.80	197.10					471.80	197.10	0.00	668.90
4	Bharthiar University Coimbatore							280.81	277.43					280.81	277.43	0.00	558.24
5	Bharthidesan University Tiruchirapalli							620.15	329.90					620.15	329.90	0.00	950.05
6	Madras University Chennai							923.22	135.00					923.22	135.00	0.00	1058.22
7	Madurai Kamaraj University Madurai							680.48	448.72					680.48	448.72	0.00	1129.20
8	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli							240.41	323.58					240.41	323.58	0.00	563.99
9	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal							8.62	94.00					8.62	94.00	0.00	102.62
10	Periyar University Salem							118.48	168.39					118.48	168.39	0.00	286.87
11	Tamil University, Thanjavur							103.78	161.38					103.78	161.38	0.00	265.16
12	Tamilnadu Agril. Univ., Coimbatore							68.03	9.55					68.03	9.55	0.00	77.58
13	Thiruvalluvar Univ.							12.20	16.40					12.20	16.40	0.00	28.60
14	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University							21.82	0.00					21.82	0.00	0.00	21.82
15	Tamil Nadu Open Univ., Chennai										265.56			265.56	0.00	0.00	265.56
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4140.61	2558.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4406.17	2558.08	0.00	6964.24
	UTTAR PRADESH																
1	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi							33.43	0.00					33.43	0.00	0.00	33.43
2	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut							98.42	0.00					98.42	0.00	0.00	98.42
3	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur							7.43	0.00					7.43	0.00	0.00	7.43
4	D.D.U Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur							751.79	11.14					751.79	11.14	0.00	762.93
5	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra							58.24	7.25					58.24	7.25	0.00	65.49
6	Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad							19.85	16.25					19.85	16.25	0.00	36.10
7	DR. R.M.L. National Law UNIV							0.74	0.00					0.74	0.00	0.00	0.74
8	DR. SHAKUNTALA M.N. REHABILITATION UNIV.							33.60	78.40					33.60	78.40	0.00	112.00

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1			Sector 2			Sector 3			Sector 4			Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	35	36		
9	Gautam Buddha Univ., Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar							25.89	0.00					25.89	0.00	0.00	25.89
10	Lucknow University, Lucknow							1331.92	258.66					1331.92	258.66	0.00	1590.58
11	MG Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi							6.65	2.10					6.65	2.10	0.00	8.75
12	MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly							16.32	0.00					16.32	0.00	0.00	16.32
13	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi							167.74	50.00					167.74	50.00	0.00	217.74
14	VB S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur							7.98	52.00					7.98	52.00	0.00	59.98
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2559.99	475.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2559.99	475.80	0.00	3035.79
	UTTARAKHAND																
1	Doon Univ., Dehradun							28.09	103.80					28.09	103.80	0.00	131.89
2	GB Pant Agricultural University, Pantnagar							66.24	3.50					66.24	3.50	0.00	69.74
3	Kumaun University, Nainital							388.93	323.24					388.93	323.24	0.00	712.17
4	UTTARAKHAND SANSKRIT UNIV.							5.18	0.00					5.18	0.00	0.00	5.18
5	UTTARAKHAND OPEN UNIV							8.00	0.00					8.00	0.00	0.00	8.00
6	Uttarakhand Open Univ., Haldwani										175.00			175.00	0.00	0.00	175.00
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	496.44	430.54	0.00	175.00	0.00	0.00	671.44	430.54	0.00	1101.98
	WEST BENGAL																
1	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vish., Mohanpur							5.57	0.00					5.57	0.00	0.00	5.57
2	Burdwan University, Burdwan							376.07	197.90					376.07	197.90	0.00	573.97
3	Calcutta University, Kolkata							1475.47	3538.85		63.41			1538.89	3538.85	0.00	5077.74
4	Jadavpur University, Kolkata							1015.34	213.72					1015.34	213.72	0.00	1229.06
5	Kalyani University, Kalyani							159.90	106.30					159.90	106.30	0.00	266.20
6	North Bengal University, Darjeeling							294.22	118.60					294.22	118.60	0.00	412.82
7	Presidency Univ., Kolkata							128.31	132.27					128.31	132.27	0.00	260.58
8	Rabindra Bharti University, Kolkata							9.26	108.97					9.26	108.97	0.00	118.23
9	The Bengal Engg. & Sc. University, Kolkata							10.62	50.00					10.62	50.00	0.00	60.62
10	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore							139.22	67.68					139.22	67.68	0.00	206.90
11	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata							2.95	0.00					2.95	0.00	0.00	2.95
12	Netaji Subhash Open Univ., Kolkata										350.00			350.00	0.00	0.00	350.00
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3616.94	4534.29	0.00	413.41	0.00	0.00	4030.36	4534.29	0.00	8564.65
	Grand Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39749.94	22734.86	0.00	2349.53	0.00	0.00	42099.47	22734.86	0.00	64834.33
	Total Central Univ	18370.60	116979.24	29559.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	19917.14	6263.60	0.00	104.19	0.00	0.00	38391.93	123242.84	29559.25	191194.02
	Total Deemed Univ	0.00	0.00	0.00	1644.14	3559.30	0.00	2839.80	1109.46	0.00	105.03	0.00	0.00	4588.97	4668.76	0.00	9257.73
	Total Non-Univ./Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	85.20	198.80	0.00	10658.65	260.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10743.85	459.07	0.00	11202.92
	Total IUC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10250.84	6804.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10250.84	6804.77	0.00	17055.61
	Total State Universities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39749.94	22734.86	0.00	2349.53	0.00	0.00	42099.47	22734.86	0.00	64834.33
	Online Schemes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48325.14						48325.14	0.00	0.00	48325.14
	SUM	18370.60	116979.24	29559.25	1729.34	3758.10	0.00	131741.50	37172.96	0.00	2558.75	0.00	0.00	154400.19	157910.30	29559.25	341869.74

Sector-1 : Central Universities, Sector 2 : Deemed Universities, Sector-3 : (Central/State/Deemed) Universities, Sector-4 : Miscellaneous; 31-Grant in Aid, 35-Capital Assets, 36-Salary

Table 1.5(n) Statement Showing Grant Paid to Colleges During the year 2015-16 (Major Head wise) Under General Plan
(₹ in Lakh)

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1			Sector-3			Total			“Grand Total (31+35+36)”
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY										
1	Allahabad University, Allahabad				70.82	158.14	0.00	70.82	158.14	0.00	228.96
2	Assam University, Silchar				19.78	22.15	0.00	19.78	22.15	0.00	41.93
3	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi				38.38	80.17	0.00	38.38	80.17	0.00	118.55
4	Delhi University, Delhi	0.00	780.00	500.00	685.96	587.38	0.00	685.96	1367.38	500.00	2553.34
5	Dr. HS Gour University, Sagar				2.16	0.00	0.00	2.16	0.00	0.00	2.16
6	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur				30.00	45.00	0.00	30.00	45.00	0.00	75.00
7	HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar				119.76	219.37	0.00	119.76	219.37	0.00	339.13
8	Hyderabad University, Hyderabad				28.25	6.69	0.00	28.25	6.69	0.00	34.94
9	Manipur University, Imphal				509.61	259.44	0.00	509.61	259.44	0.00	769.05
10	Mizoram University, Aizwal				43.27	14.65	0.00	43.27	14.65	0.00	57.92
11	Nagaland University, Kohima				194.78	215.00	0.00	194.78	215.00	0.00	409.78
12	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong				24.72	107.80	0.00	24.72	107.80	0.00	132.52
13	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry				25.86	105.05	0.00	25.86	105.05	0.00	130.91
14	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar				5.56	0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	5.56
15	Tripura University, Agartala				4.02			4.02	0.00	0.00	4.02
	Total	0.00	780.00	500.00	1802.94	1820.84	0.00	1802.94	2600.84	500.00	4903.77
	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY										
1	Bharti Vidyapeeth, Pune				63.96	7.00	0.00	63.96	7.00	0.00	70.96
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	63.96	7.00	0.00	63.96	7.00	0.00	70.96
	STATE UNIVERSITY										
	ANDHRA PRADESH										
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur				124.03	114.15		124.03	114.15	0.00	238.18
2	Andhra University, Waltair				208.02	170.90		208.02	170.90	0.00	378.92
3	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech., Anandpur				31.50	19.90		31.50	19.90	0.00	51.40
4	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech., Kakinada				12.80	10.10		12.80	10.10	0.00	22.90
5	Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur				15.71	25.80		15.71	25.80	0.00	41.51
6	Krishna University, Machilipatanam				58.64	140.94		58.64	140.94	0.00	199.58
7	Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati				45.50	2.40		45.50	2.40	0.00	47.90
	Total		0.00	0.00	496.20	484.19	0.00	496.20	484.19	0.00	980.39
	ASSAM										
1	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh				373.10	111.18		373.10	111.18	0.00	484.28
2	Guwahati University, Guwahati				522.91	558.41		522.91	558.41	0.00	1081.32
	Total		0.00	0.00	896.01	669.59	0.00	896.01	669.59	0.00	1565.60
	BIHAR										
1	B.N.Mandal University, Madhepura				47.97	5.00		47.97	5.00	0.00	52.97
2	Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar, Bihar University, Muzaffurpur				40.92	20.00		40.92	20.00	0.00	60.92
3	K.S.Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga				0.15	0.00		0.15	0.00	0.00	0.15
4	L.N.Mithila University, Darbhanga				42.99	6.00		42.99	6.00	0.00	48.99
5	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya				159.10	165.30		159.10	165.30	0.00	324.40
6	Rajendra Agriculture University, Samastipur				67.60	162.00		67.60	162.00	0.00	229.60
7	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur				1.37	0.00		1.37	0.00	0.00	1.37
	Total		0.00	0.00	360.11	358.30	0.00	360.11	358.30	0.00	718.41
	CHHATTISGARH										
1	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur				48.06	129.50		48.06	129.50	0.00	177.56
	Total		0.00	0.00	48.06	129.50	0.00	48.06	129.50	0.00	177.56
	GOA										
1	Goa University, Goa				16.34	6.65		16.34	6.65	0.00	22.99
	Total		0.00	0.00	16.34	6.65	0.00	16.34	6.65	0.00	22.99
	GUJARAT										
1	MK Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar				1.60	0.00		1.60	0.00	0.00	1.60
2	GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV.				1.66	0.00		1.66	0.00	0.00	1.66
3	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad				40.08	96.50		40.08	96.50	0.00	136.58

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1			Sector-3			Total			“Grand Total (31+35+36)”
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
4	HC North Gujarat University, Patan				73.31	132.20		73.31	132.20	0.00	205.51
5	Sardar Patel University Vallabhbai Nagar				158.75	116.00		158.75	116.00	0.00	274.75
6	Saurashtra University Rajkot				178.32	56.40		178.32	56.40	0.00	234.72
7	VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV				46.70	33.30		46.70	33.30	0.00	80.00
	Total		0.00	0.00	500.43	434.40	0.00	500.43	434.40	0.00	934.83
	HARYANA										
1	Ch. Devi Lal University Sirsa				32.65	25.59		32.65	25.59	0.00	58.24
2	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra				551.63	710.38		551.63	710.38	0.00	1262.01
3	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak				149.92	216.61		149.92	216.61	0.00	366.53
	Total		0.00	0.00	734.21	952.57	0.00	734.21	952.57	0.00	1686.78
	HIMACHAL PRADESH										
1	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla				86.33	263.00		86.33	263.00	0.00	349.33
	Total		0.00	0.00	86.33	263.00	0.00	86.33	263.00	0.00	349.33
	JAMMU & KASHMIR										
1	Jammu University, Jammu				42.54	54.10		42.54	54.10	0.00	96.64
2	Kashmir University, Srinagar				140.26	144.70		140.26	144.70	0.00	284.95
	Total		0.00	0.00	182.80	198.80	0.00	182.80	198.80	0.00	381.60
	JHARKHAND										
1	Ranchi University Ranchi				80.88	138.35		80.88	138.35	0.00	219.23
2	Vinoba Bhawe University, Hazaribagh				69.08	15.80		69.08	15.80	0.00	84.88
	Total		0.00	0.00	149.96	154.15	0.00	149.96	154.15	0.00	304.11
	KARNATKA										
1	Bangalore University, Bangalore				262.85	360.45		262.85	360.45	0.00	623.30
2	Gulbarga University Gulbarga				4.38	0.00		4.38	0.00	0.00	4.38
3	Kannada University, Hampi				14.44	49.02		14.44	49.02	0.00	63.46
4	Karnatak University, Dharwad				32.55	19.73		32.55	19.73	0.00	52.28
5	Karnataka state women's University, Bijapur				14.46	0.00		14.46	0.00	0.00	14.46
6	Kuvempu University Shimoga				26.99	8.50		26.99	8.50	0.00	35.49
7	Mangalore University, Mangalore				165.00	83.80		165.00	83.80	0.00	248.80
8	Manipal Univ.				4.45	0.00		4.45	0.00	0.00	4.45
9	Mysore University, Mysore				261.56	427.00		261.56	427.00	0.00	688.56
10	Rajiv Gandhi Univ. of Health Sc.,				12.67	0.00		12.67	0.00	0.00	12.67
11	Rani Channamma Univ, Belagavi							0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Tumkur Univ., Tumkur				2.27	0.00		2.27	0.00	0.00	2.27
13	Visvesvaraya Univ.				7.19	0.00		7.19	0.00	0.00	7.19
	Total		0.00	0.00	808.81	948.50	0.00	808.81	948.50	0.00	1757.31
	KERALA										
1	Calicut University, Kozhikode				488.87	107.15		488.87	107.15	0.00	596.02
2	Kannur University				60.51	4.15		60.51	4.15	0.00	64.66
3	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram				235.87	153.15		235.87	153.15	0.00	389.02
4	Mahatma Gandhi University, Thrissur				400.51	223.40		400.51	223.40	0.00	623.91
	Total		0.00	0.00	1185.75	487.85	0.00	1185.75	487.85	0.00	1673.60
	MADHYA PRADESH										
1	Awadesh Pratap Singh, Rewa				3.67	0.30		3.67	0.30	0.00	3.97
2	Barkatullah Vishwa-Vidyalaya, Bhopal				37.06	99.75		37.06	99.75	0.00	136.81
3	Devi Ahilya University, Sagar				16.87	0.00		16.87	0.00	0.00	16.87
4	Jiwaji University, Gwalior				21.00	5.80		21.00	5.80	0.00	26.80
5	Rani Durgavati Vish., Jabalpur				12.96	0.00		12.96	0.00	0.00	12.96
6	Vikram University, Ujjain				5.38	0.00		5.38	0.00	0.00	5.38
	Total		0.00	0.00	96.94	105.85	0.00	96.94	105.85	0.00	202.79
	MAHARASHTRA										
1	Dr.BR Ambedkar Marath. University, Aurangabad				302.01	307.60		302.01	307.60	0.00	609.61
2	Mumbai University, Mumbai				452.53	283.92		452.53	283.92	0.00	736.44
3	North Maharashtra University Jalgaon				144.03	212.75		144.03	212.75	0.00	356.78
4	RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur				253.84	427.30		253.84	427.30	0.00	681.14
5	S.P. Pune University, Pune				535.33	561.60		535.33	561.60	0.00	1096.93

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1			Sector-3			Total			“Grand Total (31+35+36)”
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
6	S.N.D.T Women's University, Mumbai				21.70	94.50		21.70	94.50	0.00	116.20
7	SGB Amravati University, Amravati				468.13	487.30		468.13	487.30	0.00	955.43
8	Shivaji University, Kolhapur				331.60	282.80		331.60	282.80	0.00	614.40
9	Solapur Univ, Solapur				27.80	0.00		27.80	0.00	0.00	27.80
10	Swami RTM University, Nanded				221.94	199.45		221.94	199.45	0.00	421.39
	Total		0.00	0.00	2758.91	2857.22	0.00	2758.91	2857.22	0.00	5616.12
	ORISSA										
1	Berhampur University, Berhampur				0.25	0.00		0.25	0.00	0.00	0.25
2	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore				13.76	0.00		13.76	0.00	0.00	13.76
3	North Orissa University, Baripada				0.70			0.70	0.00	0.00	0.70
4	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur				27.38	27.00		27.38	27.00	0.00	54.38
5	Utkal University, Bhubanswar				75.72	45.00		75.72	45.00	0.00	120.72
	Total		0.00	0.00	117.81	72.00	0.00	117.81	72.00	0.00	189.81
	PUNJAB										
1	Baba Farid Univ of Health Sc., Faridkot				2.18	0.00		2.18	0.00	0.00	2.18
2	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar				568.29	1134.15		568.29	1134.15	0.00	1702.44
3	Punjab University, Chandigarh				659.65	833.33		659.65	833.33	0.00	1492.97
4	Punjabi University, Patiala				99.71	278.17		99.71	278.17	0.00	377.87
5	Punjab Tech. Univ.				50.52	0.00		50.52	0.00	0.00	50.52
	Total		0.00	0.00	1380.35	2245.64	0.00	1380.35	2245.64	0.00	3625.99
	RAJASTHAN										
1	BIKANER UNIV				70.55	2.50		70.55	2.50	0.00	73.05
2	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur				1.89	0.00		1.89	0.00	0.00	1.89
3	Kota Univ., Kota				75.66	0.00		75.66	0.00	0.00	75.66
4	Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Univ., Ajmer				32.49	0.00		32.49	0.00	0.00	32.49
5	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur				7.27	0.00		7.27	0.00	0.00	7.27
6	Rajasthan University, Jaipur				113.95	103.00		113.95	103.00	0.00	216.95
	Total		0.00	0.00	301.82	105.50	0.00	301.82	105.50	0.00	407.32
	TAMIL NADU										
1	Alagappa University, karaikudi				29.24	7.00		29.24	7.00	0.00	36.24
2	Anna University, Chennai				72.11	38.65		72.11	38.65	0.00	110.76
3	Bharthiar University Coimbatore				399.34	270.35		399.34	270.35	0.00	669.69
4	Bharthidesan University Tiruchirapalli				433.62	249.94		433.62	249.94	0.00	683.55
5	Madras University Chennai				423.88	198.69		423.88	198.69	0.00	622.57
6	Madurai Kamraj University Madurai				375.87	254.69		375.87	254.69	0.00	630.56
7	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli				349.87	90.21		349.87	90.21	0.00	440.08
8	Periyar University Salem				50.34	11.30		50.34	11.30	0.00	61.64
9	Thiruvalluvar Univ.				31.80	5.10		31.80	5.10	0.00	36.90
10	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai				40.27	0.00		40.27	0.00	0.00	40.27
	Total		0.00	0.00	2206.33	1125.92	0.00	2206.33	1125.92	0.00	3332.25
	TELANGANA										
1	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyd				32.10	0.00		32.10	0.00	0.00	32.10
2	Kakatiya University, Warangal				57.86	2.20		57.86	2.20	0.00	60.06
3	Osmania University, Hyd				161.01	119.06		161.01	119.06	0.00	280.07
	Total		0.00	0.00	250.97	121.26	0.00	250.97	121.26	0.00	372.23
	UTTAR PRADESH										
1	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi				14.94	76.90		14.94	76.90	0.00	91.84
2	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut				366.67	761.72		366.67	761.72	0.00	1128.39
3	Ch. Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur				121.71	266.63		121.71	266.63	0.00	388.34
4	D.D.U Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur				119.14	207.85		119.14	207.85	0.00	326.99
5	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra				114.04	304.72		114.04	304.72	0.00	418.77
6	Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad				85.80	241.73		85.80	241.73	0.00	327.53

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1			Sector-3			Total			“Grand Total (31+35+36)”
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
7	Lucknow University, Lucknow				159.82	186.60		159.82	186.60	0.00	346.42
8	MG Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi				27.67	34.04		27.67	34.04	0.00	61.70
9	MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly				68.32	161.20		68.32	161.20	0.00	229.51
10	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwvidyalaya, Varanasi				86.58	291.75		86.58	291.75	0.00	378.33
11	V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur				86.91	187.46		86.91	187.46	0.00	274.36
	Total		0.00	0.00	1251.59	2720.60	0.00	1251.59	2720.60	0.00	3972.19
	UTTRAKHAND										
1	Kumaun University, Nainital				186.27	149.30		186.27	149.30	0.00	335.57
	Total		0.00	0.00	186.27	149.30	0.00	186.27	149.30	0.00	335.57
	WEST BENGAL										
1	Burdwan University, Burdwan				59.01	31.30		59.01	31.30	0.00	90.31
2	Calcutta University, Kolkata				209.97	712.19		209.97	712.19	0.00	922.16
3	Kalyani University, Kalyani				9.58	0.00		9.58	0.00	0.00	9.58
4	North Bengal University, Darjeeling				31.70	30.00		31.70	30.00	0.00	61.70
5	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore				195.45	57.00		195.45	57.00	0.00	252.45
6	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkatta				9.22	0.50		9.22	0.50	0.00	9.72
7	West Bengal State Univ.				14.38	4.05		14.38	4.05	0.00	18.43
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	529.31	835.04	0.00	529.31	835.04	0.00	1364.35
	Grand Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	14545.30	15425.83	0.00	14545.30	15425.83	0.00	29971.13
	Total Central Univ	0.00	780.00	500.00	1802.94	1820.84	0.00	1802.94	2600.84	500.00	4903.77
	Total Deemed Univ	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.96	7.00	0.00	63.96	7.00	0.00	70.96
	Total Non-Univ./Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.80	0.00	0.00	12.80	0.00	0.00	12.80
	Total IUC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total State Universities	0.00	0.00	0.00	14545.30	15425.83	0.00	14545.30	15425.83	0.00	29971.13
	Online Schemes							0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SUM	0.00	780.00	500.00	16425.00	17253.66	0.00	16425.00	18033.66	500.00	34958.66

Sector-1 : Central Universities, Sector-3 : (Central/State/Deemed) Universities; 31-Grant in Aid (General), 35-Capital Assets, 36-Salary

Table 1.5(o) Statement Showing Grant Paid to Universities During the year 2015-16 (Major Head wise) Under General Non-Plan

(₹ in Lakh)

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Inter Univ. Centres			Block Grants for Specific Purposes			Block Grants to DU			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total
		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	
	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY																			
1	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh													12,650.00	4,000.00	56,928.89	12650.00	4000.00	56928.89	73578.89
2	Allahabad University, Allahabad													3,986.00	1,550.00	13,192.90	3986.00	1550.00	13192.90	18728.90
3	Assam University, Silchar													310.00	900.00	4,954.21	310.00	900.00	4954.21	6164.21
4	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow													57.00	900.00	2,182.57	57.00	900.00	2182.57	3139.57
5	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi													13,654.54	4,600.00	51,983.23	13654.54	4600.00	51983.23	70237.77
6	Delhi University, Delhi													8000.00	5300.00	30,094.79	8000.00	5300.00	30094.79	43394.79
7	Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar	0.00	7.00	69.80										1278.73	600.00	6144.80	1278.73	607.00	6214.60	8100.33
8	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur													195.00	400.00	2059.19	195.00	400.00	2059.19	2654.19
9	HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar													390.00	500.00	6394.40	390.00	500.00	6394.40	7284.40
10	Hyderabad University, Hyderabad													1570.00	2100.00	12,489.75	1570.00	2100.00	12489.75	16159.75
11	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi													2105.00	2000.00	21,221.28	2105.00	2000.00	21221.28	25326.28
12	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi													3735.90	3500.32	17,274.33	3735.90	3500.32	17274.33	24510.55
13	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha													40.00	800.00	1472.16	40.00	800.00	1472.16	2312.16
14	Manipur University, Imphal	3.17	27.73	148.10										890.68	700.00	6320.73	893.85	727.73	6468.83	8090.41
15	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad													410.00	800.00	4668.41	410.00	800.00	4668.41	5878.41
16	Mizoram University, Aizawl													430.17	1000.00	6071.36	430.17	1000.00	6071.36	7501.53
17	Nagaland University, Kohima													424.46	950.00	3,997.64	424.46	950.00	3997.64	5372.10
18	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong													1720.87	1600.00	10,053.41	1720.87	1600.00	10053.41	13374.28
19	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry													800.00	1400.00	6351.68	800.00	1400.00	6351.68	8551.68
20	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar													175.00	900.00	2,489.30	175.00	900.00	2489.30	3564.30
21	Tezpur University, Tezpur													256.00	850.00	4,050.96	256.00	850.00	4050.96	5156.96
22	The English & Foreign Language University, Hyderabad	58.00	38.00	243.00										680.00	500.00	3,939.54	738.00	538.00	4182.54	5458.54
23	Tripura University, Agartala													227.00	650.00	2,751.84	227.00	650.00	2751.84	3628.84
24	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan													4246.00	1206.00	13,655.54	4246.00	1206.00	13655.54	19107.54
	Total	61.17	72.73	460.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58232.35	37706.32	290742.91	58293.52	37779.05	291203.81	387276.38

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Inter Univ. Centres			Block Grants for Specific Purposes			Block Grants to DU			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total	
		Sector 04		Pension	Sector 05		Non-Salary	Salary	Sector 06		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Sector 07		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary			
		Non-Salary	Salary		Non-Salary	Salary			Non-Salary	Salary				Non-Salary	Salary						
	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY																				
1	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore										653.53	250.00	3093.43				653.53	250.00	3093.43	3996.96	
2	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra										193.20	205.00	2237.45				193.20	205.00	2237.45	2635.65	
3	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Dindigul										580.45	250.00	3193.02				580.45	250.00	3193.02	4023.47	
4	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad										405.79	345.00	2144.39				405.79	345.00	2144.39	2895.18	
5	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar										414.03	520.00	2785.36				414.03	520.00	2785.36	3719.39	
6	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi										0.00	0.00	800.00				0.00	0.00	800.00	800.00	
7	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati										192.50	453.00	1706.21				192.50	453.00	1706.21	2351.71	
8	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, New Delhi										267.50	332.00	1718.47				267.50	332.00	1718.47	2317.97	
9	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram										0.00	0.00	7.00				0.00	0.00	7.00	7.00	
10	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai										343.00	645.00	3314.75				343.00	645.00	3314.75	4302.75	
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3050.00	3000.00	21000.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	3050.00	3000.00	21000.08	27050.08
	INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES																				
1	Consortium for Education Communication, New Delhi		29.00	204.45	387.38												29.00	204.45	387.38	620.83	
2	INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad					35.25	117.50	238.00									35.25	117.50	238.00	390.75	
3	Inter University Accelerator Centre, New Delhi					81.00	1158.23	1319.52									81.00	1158.23	1319.52	2558.75	
4	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune					139.00	565.18	1388.03									139.00	565.18	1388.03	2092.21	
5	N.A.A.C. Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore					5.00	176.71	382.00									5.00	176.71	382.00	563.71	
7	UGC DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore					28.00	582.38	1304.00									28.00	582.38	1304.00	1914.38	
	Sub Total :	29.00	204.45	387.38	288.25	2600.00	4631.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	317.25	2804.45	5018.93	8140.63	
	STATE UNIVERSITY																				
	ANDHRA PRADESH																				
1	Osmania University, Hyderabad	2.25	12.75	95.25													2.25	12.75	95.25	110.25	
	Total	2.25	12.75	95.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.25	12.75	95.25	110.25	
1	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad																93.00	23.00	174.00	290.00	
	Total	93.00	23.00	174.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.00	23.00	174.00	290.00	

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Inter Univ. Centres			Block Grants for Specific Purposes			Block Grants to DU			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total
		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																			
1	Kashmir University, Srinagar	11.00	38.00	157.34													11.00	38.00	157.34	206.34
	Total	11.00	38.00	157.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.00	38.00	157.34	206.34
	KARNATKA																			
1	Mysore University, Mysore	37.00	6.00	127.00													37.00	6.00	127.00	170.00
	Total	37.00	6.00	127.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.00	6.00	127.00	170.00
	KERALA																			
1	Calicut University, Kozhikode	0.00	13.92	105.38													0.00	13.92	105.38	119.30
	Total	0.00	13.92	105.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.92	105.38	119.30
	MADHYA PRADESH																			
1	Devi Ahilya University, Sagar	15.00	35.00	130.00													15.00	35.00	130.00	180.00
	Total	15.00	35.00	130.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	35.00	130.00	180.00
	MAHARASHTRA																			
1	S.P. Pune University, Pune	40.00	40.00	172.00													40.00	40.00	172.00	252.00
	Total	40.00	40.00	172.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00	40.00	172.00	252.00
	PUNJAB																			
1	Punjab University, Chandigarh																0.00	0.00	17297.86	17297.86
2	Punjab University, Patiala	0.00	0.00	29.50													0.00	0.00	29.50	29.50
	Total	0.00	0.00	29.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17327.36	17327.36
	RAJASTHAN																			
1	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur	5.25	15.00	143.27													5.25	15.00	143.27	163.52
	Total	5.25	15.00	143.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.25	15.00	143.27	163.52
	TAMIL NADU																			
1	Anna University, Chennai	0.00	38.00	65.00													0.00	38.00	65.00	103.00
2	Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai	18.00	24.00	155.00													18.00	24.00	155.00	197.00
	Total	18.00	62.00	220.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	62.00	220.00	300.00
	Grand Total	221.50	245.67	1353.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	221.50	245.67	18651.60	19118.77
	Total Central Univ	61.17	72.73	460.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58293.52	37779.05	291203.81	387276.38
	Total Deemed Univ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3050.00	3000.00	21000.08	27050.08
	Total Non-Univ/Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total IUC	29.00	204.45	387.38	288.25	2600.00	4631.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	317.25	2804.45	5018.93	8140.63
	Total State Universities	221.50	245.67	1353.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	221.50	245.67	18651.60	19118.77
	SUM	311.67	522.85	2202.03	288.25	2600.00	4631.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61882.27	43829.17	335874.43	441585.86

Table 1.5(p) Statement Showing Grant Paid to Colleges During the year 2015-16 (Major Head wise) Under General Non-Plan

(₹ in Lakh)

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Maintenance Grant to DC			Maintenance Grant to BHU College			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total
		Sector 04			Sector 08			Sector 08(ii)			Sector 09			Pension	Non- Salary	Salary	
		Pension	Non- Salary	Salary	Pension	Non- Salary	Salary	Pension	Non- Salary	Salary	Pension	Non- Salary	Salary				
	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY																
1	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi							225.00	100.00	3250.00				225.00	100.00	3250.00	3575.00
2	Delhi University, Delhi				18740.80	2025.74	123424.54				725.88	300.00	8241.00	19466.68	2325.74	131665.54	153457.95
	Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	18740.80	2025.74	123424.54	225.00	100.00	3250.00	725.88	300.00	8241.00	19691.68	2425.74	134915.54	157032.95
	STATE UNIVERSITY																
	WEST BENGAL																
3	Calcutta University, Kolkata	10.00	55.00	205.00										10.00	55.00	205.00	270.00
	Total	10.00	55.00	205.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	55.00	205.00	270.00
	Total (Central Univ) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	18740.80	2025.74	123424.54	225.00	100.00	3250.00	725.88	300.00	8241.00	19691.68	2425.74	134915.54	157032.95

1.6 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central Universities and UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities

At the behest of the MHRD, the UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) on uniform staffing pattern of the non-teaching staff of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges. The objective of the JCRC is to recommend complete framework of uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Groups A, B & C) of these institutions.

The UGC has submitted the report of the JCRC to the MHRD in three phases after consideration and approval of the Commission as under:

1. Report on Library Services Cadre was submitted vide letter No.F.23-1/2005 (JCRC) dated 18th January, 2008.
2. The report on 15 identified services/cadre structures, i.e. (i) Administrative/ Ministerial Services, (ii) Secretariat Services, (iii) Transport Services, (iv) Guest House/Hostel/Canteen Services, (v) School Teachers, (vi) Security Services, (vii) Sanitation Services, (viii) Official Language Cell, (ix) Photography/Reprography Services, (x) Music Services, (xi) Sports/Games Services, (xii) Horticulture /Garden Services, (xiii) Agricultural/Veterinary Services, (xiv) Religious Services and (xv) Research/Statistical Services, was forwarded vide letter No.F.6-7/97(JCRC) dated 12th June, 2009.
3. The report on 8 services/cadre structures, i.e. (i) Press & Publication Services, (ii) Museum/ Archives Services, (iii) Technical /Laboratory Services, (iv) Engineering Services, (v) Workshop services, (vi) University Science Instrumentation Centres, (vii) Health and Medical Services and (viii) Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Services, was forwarded to the MHRD vide letter No.F.6-7/97(JCRC) dated 23rd September, 2010.

The MHRD vide its letter dated 07.05.2014 approved some of the recommendations of the JCRC reports which have been communicated by the UGC to all Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities vide UGC letter dated 01.10.2014. On other aspects where no recommendations have been made, concurrence is being sought from the MHRD.

Implementation of ACP/MACP schemes in Centrally Funded Institutions

In order to bring uniformity in the implementation of the ACP Scheme in Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges, the UGC has constituted a Standing Committee. It was decided that Universities may implement the ACP Scheme on their own on the basis of the guidelines developed by the Committee after taking into consideration the observations/ recommendations of the Standing Committee on the ACP Scheme with regard to individual cases considered by the Committee in the past, in respect of its non-teaching employees. After getting the approval of the MHRD, the UGC conveyed the approval vide its letter dated 9th July, 2010 for the extension of the MACP to Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges to its non-teaching employees.

A number of queries seeking clarification on implementation of ACP/MACP scheme in respect of non-teaching employees of Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities are being resolved by the JCRC cell on day to day basis.

Implementation of 6th Central Pay Commission's Recommendations

Pursuant to the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development vide O.M.No.2-1/2008-U.I(A) dated 6th October, 2008 extending 6th Central Pay Commission recommendations to the

Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organizations and Statutory Bodies set-up and funded/ controlled by Central Government, the UGC sent a proposal for the revision of scales of pay in respect of non-teaching staff of Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges vide letter No.F.20-1/2008(JCRC) dated 3rd December, 2009 for approval. The matter is under consideration of the MHRD. JCRC Section is meanwhile resolving the queries relating to the non-teaching staff in implementation of 6th CPC in Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and also actively pursuing the matter with MHRD for approval. The matter regarding grant of Grade Pay of ₹ 4800/- in PB-2 to Section Officers/ Private Secretaries of the UGC and Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges has been taken up with MHRD for approval.

1.7 Major Decisions of the Commission during 2015-16

- ▣ **Matters relating to standards**
- ▣ **References from Government and Other National Bodies**
- ▣ **Special Programmes, Quality Programmes, etc.**
- ▣ **Grants to Universities and Colleges**

During the Year 2015-16 the University Grants Commission held the following meetings:

- 1. 507th Meeting on 23rd April, 2015**
- 2. 508th Meeting on 27th July, 2015**
- 3. 509th Meeting on 15th September, 2015**
- 4. 510th Meeting on 7th October, 2015**
- 5. 511th Meeting on 21st December, 2015**
- 6. 512th Meeting on 4th February, 2016**

UGC: Major Decisions Taken During the Year

Major Decisions on Matters relating to Standards

- The Commission decided that the UGC can continue to disburse grants to all State Open Universities on the pattern of the erstwhile DEC. However, the State Open Universities may be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission considered and approved the new “UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015” to replace “the UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012 for bringing persons with HIV/AIDS and Transgender under coverage of the regulations.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Revised) Guidelines for B.Voc Degree Programme.
- The Commission considered and approved to amend the Clause 8.2.1 of Schedule for Clause 6.8.0 - pertaining to pay of Vice-Chancellor in UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standard in Higher Education, 2010.
- The Commission noted, approved & ratified the report on recommendations of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission in its 497th meeting held on 10.01.2014 with regard to approval of institutions under sections 2(f), 12 (B) and compliance under Section 13 of the UGC Act, 1956.

- The Commission noted and approved the Clause 8.3 (iii) (pertaining to Sabbatical Leave) of the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standard in Higher Education, 2010.
- The Commission noted and approved to re-look the provision of appointing UGC observer in the Selection Committee for promotion of Reader / Associate Professor to Professor under earlier Career Advancement Scheme (CAS), 1998.
- The Commission noted and approved the revised rates of TA/DA/ Honorarium payable to Official and Non-Official members and experts for attending meetings conducted by the Commission.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the two member Committee constituted by UGC to take stock of the developments in the Central University of Jharkhand before release of funds to the University under Capital Head.
- The Commission noted and approved the report along with the guidelines on establishing University – Industry Linkage Centres in universities.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee for allocation of Plan Grant (General Development Assistance) to Central Universities during XII Plan.
- The Commission referred the matter of Rationalization of the posts and pay scales of Accounts officer and Section officer (Admn) to Administrative officer (Acctts) and Administrative officer (Admn) in the Consortium of Educational Communication (CEC) on a par with other IUC to the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance for its expert opinion.
- The Commission noted and approved the amendment in Clause 4.5(i) (Quorum for a Board of Management meeting) of the Annexure-1 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010.
- The Commission noted and approved the recommendations made by the Search Committee for the appointment of Director, IUCAA, Pune; Director, UGC-DAE- CSR, Indore and Director, NAAC, Bangalore.
- The Commission approved the UGC (Establishment of Standards and Maintenance thereof, in Private Universities) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission approved the amendment in Clause 12.03A (Off-campus) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010.
- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Education Institutions) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission ratified the recommendations of the Standing Committee on “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA).
- The Commission ratified the MoU between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India, and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany, on Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP).
- The Commission considered and approved to continue the scheme of Faculty Development Programme in Colleges only to the teachers of Government and Government-aided colleges (with 12 B status).
- The Commission considered and approved the issue of determining a uniform span period within which a student may be allowed to qualify for a degree.
- The Commission considered and approved the Cadre Recruitment Rules of 6 categories of posts in NAAC.
- The Commission considered and approved the proposal of the Trauma Centre, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University for creation of additional positions.

- The Commission considered and approved teaching positions in central universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the enhancement in the payment of Honorarium to the Commission members.
- The Commission considered and approved the recognition for ODL programs to Welingkar Institute of Management Development and Research, Mumbai for 2015-16.
- The Commission approved the Report of the UGC Committee on pay & allowances and rationalization of pay scale of non-teaching staff of Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University on conversion into a Central University.
- The Commission considered the issues related to 41 Institutions Deemed to be Universities placed under category 'C' by the Ministry of HRD Committee, subsequent to the accreditation done by NAAC and letter received from Ministry of HRD and after taking into account the letter received from the MHRD and the fact that the UGC Regulations are sub judice, the UGC resolved that further action on this issue may be put on hold. However, as per the UGC Regulations for Institutions Deemed to be Universities, the UGC may initiate the process of periodical inspection.
- The Commission considered and approved amendment in sub-clause (i) of Clause 6.2 of the Annexure-2 (Vice-Chancellor) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 as amended in the year 2014 & 2015.
- The Commission approved that the Chairs may be set up in the Indian classical languages of Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam and Odia.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited National Institute of Science Education and Research (NISER), Bhubaneswar, Odisha to consider granting off-campus status under the ambit of Homi Bhabha National Institute (HBNI) (Deemed to be University), Mumbai, subject to the condition that concurrence of the Ministry of HRD is received for the University Grants Commission recommendations of allowing amendment in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 as amended in the year 2014 & 2015 to the effect that the restrictions of six off-campus would not be applicable to the Institutions Deemed to be Universities which are established and managed by the Government.
- The Commission considered the issue related to the off-campus established/started by some Institutions Deemed to be Universities without prior approval of UGC/Ministry of HRD and resolved to constitute a Committee to look into all aspects of the issue of off-campus of Institutions Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered the Amendment/clarification in various clauses in the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2010, and decided to issue the clarification that the period of active service spent on pursuing Research Degree, i.e. for acquiring Ph.D. degree, simultaneously without taking any kind of leave may be counted as teaching experience for the purpose of direct recruitment / promotion to the Post of Associate Professor and above.
- The Commission considered and ratified the minutes of the Distance Education Committee Meeting and all the items stand approved and for the 3 courses of Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) i.e. B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Business Entrepreneurship) and M.Sc. (Business Entrepreneurship), the Committee constituted to examine the study Learning Materials. The Commission further authorized the Committee to accord its approval for the aforementioned courses, if found fit. The Commission also authorized that the decision of the Committee be

conveyed to the University and the same may be reported in the subsequent meeting of the Commission.

Major Decisions on References from Government and Other National Bodies

- The observations made by the Secretary (HE), MHRD, in the case of matters pertaining to EMMRC, situated in NISWASS, Bhubaneswar were considered and it was decided that an enquiry committee may be constituted to look into the issue of the EMMRC. With this amendment, the Minutes were confirmed.
- The Commission noted and approved the suggestion of the Joint Secretary (Expenditure), Ministry of Finance, that the Ministry of Human Resource Development must coordinate with the other Ministries which are offering fellowships / scholarships to have a Standing Committee so that a comprehensive and well reasoned raise in fellowships / scholarships can be effected in future, if required.
- The Commission considered the report of the Enquiry Committee constituted to look into the allegations of gross violation of UGC norms by Dr. Deepak Tilak, Vice-Chancellor of Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune, Maharashtra and forwarded the Report to the MHRD and also decided that the UGC will carry out the audit of the Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth.
- The Commission considered and approved the amendment in Clause 12.03A (Off-campus) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 only for institutions Deemed to be Universities that are established and managed by the Government.

Major Decisions on Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.

- The Commission noted and approved the decisions of the Empowered Committee of Basic Scientific Research (BSR.)
- The Commission considered and approved the revision/modifications recommended in the minutes of meeting held on 8th & 9th April, 2015 to bring parity amongst various Fellowship/Scholarship/Research Award schemes of the UGC.
- The Commission noted and approved (i) recommendations of the Standing Committee on CPEPA and amendment in the XII Plan guidelines for “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) and (ii) inclusion of State Private Universities along with Deemed to be Universities while framing the guidelines for new scheme for Deemed to be Universities and State Private Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the specification of new degrees in Physical Education, viz. BPES and MPES degrees.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the UGC Committee to grant accreditation to Tamil Nadu SET.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on the proposal submitted by Bharathidasan University under the scheme on “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA).
- The Commission considered the suggestions of the Inquiry Committee to blacklist Patel Memorial College, Rajpura (Pb), ‘Special Audit & Verification’ of Baldeo PG College, Varanasi & the MHRD and CVC may be requested to put pressure on MTNL for providing information about the

call details of accused Sh. Gaurav Trivedi in the matter of irregular release of grants to Rajpura College and resolved that the MHRD may be approached for taking it up with the higher authorities of the MTNL to obtain call records, since all efforts by the UGC have not yielded results. The remaining matters were approved.

- The Commission considered and approved the recommendation of Standing Committee for the final approval of CPEPA centres under the scheme “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) and also to approve the reports of the Mid- Term Evaluation Committees.
- The Commission considered and approved the revised Guidelines of Ishan Uday Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region.
- The Commission considered and approved the draft amendment of the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 3rd Amendment, 2015.

Major Decisions on Grants to Universities and Colleges

- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of 42 Fresh and 29 Extension cases of autonomous status to colleges, and considered the compliance reports of two colleges.
- The Commission noted and approved the re-appropriation of General Development Assistance allocation for XII Plan (Regional office-wise) within the total budgetary allocation already approved by the Commission.
- The Commission noted and approved the categories/Ceiling for eligible colleges which could not receive assistance during XI and XII Plan including new colleges under the scheme of General Development Assistance (GDA) to colleges along with amendments in the guidelines of GDA to Colleges.
- The Commission noted and approved the report of the UGC Fact Finding Committee which visited Eastern Institute for Integrated Learning in Management (EILM) (Private University), Jorethang, District Namchi, Sikkim to look into various complaints received against the University for conducting courses through unauthorized study centre(s), franchising of higher education, issuing degrees without conducting exams, misleading students, offering distance education programs without approval, etc. and further resolved to issue a Public Notice in this regard and also approach the Ministry of DEITY for banning the website of EILM.
- The Commission noted and approved the report of the Expert Committee constituted to evolve norms/parameters for granting funds (Plan & Non-Plan) to the Colleges/Institutions/Universities including Deemed to be Universities other than those which are established & fully funded/ sponsored by the Government of India.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal of the Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Cholgamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir for the status of Deemed to be University (Under De-Novo Category) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal of the Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM) (Deemed to be University), Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to start off-campus at Yendada, Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh) in the name of GITAM Institute of Medical Sciences & Research.
- The Commission noted and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges, and other matters related to autonomous colleges.

- The Commission considered the Legal Opinion received in respect of the issue related to admission of students under NRI Quota in excess of 15% by the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), (Deemed to be University) during the year 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 in its two constituent units – Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore. and resolved that the MCI may be asked to ensure that admissions are made as per the orders passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case *P.A. Inamdar & Ors vs. State of Maharashtra & Ors in case no. Appeal (Civil) 5041 of 2005*.
- The Commission modified the decision concerning Human Resource Development Centres (HRDCs), and decided that the upper limit of Annual Financial Assistance may be raised to ₹1 crore or actual expenditure, whichever is less.
- The Commission approved that ₹ 45 Crore may be released to the Central University of Rajasthan as additional requirement of funds to complete construction of ongoing works and making the completed buildings functional.
- The Commission noted and approved the merger of Plan posts sanctioned under XI Plan and various other Plan Schemes into Non-Plan of 24 old Central Universities.
- The Commission approved the purchase of one car for the Vice-Chancellor and one ambulance for the purpose of the University to newly established central universities as per the Government of India rules.
- The Commission resolved to refer the matter regarding merger of Plan posts sanctioned under XI Plan under various other Plan Schemes to 8 identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities (fully funded) into Non-Plan to the MHRD so that the MHRD can take it up with the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India for appropriate decision on the matter.
- The Commission considered and approved the cases of candidates who could not be selected for the year 2015-16 and 2016-2017 due to their research centre being not covered under 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 and institutes of national importance.
- The Commission considered and approved to provide additional grant of ₹ 27.69 crore to the Pondicherry University for construction of Boys & Girls Hostels and furniture for 06 newly constructed buildings.

1.7(a) Reports and Suggestions during Commissions Meetings

(507th Meeting): While welcoming the Members, the Chairman Prof. Ved Prakash apprised the Commission of the expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 2014-15. He informed that all the payments of scholarships and fellowships to about 80,000 awardees have been made under Direct Benefit Scheme (DBT) through Real-Time Gross Settlement (RTGS). The fellowships/scholarships will be shortly shifted to the e-scholarship portal to be launched by the Government of India. Prof. Ved Prakash mentioned that due to the recent hike in the rate of scholarships the UGC has incurred an expenditure of about ₹1,083 crore on scholarships and fellowships alone and that it is going to adversely affect other schemes unless additional resources are made available to the UGC. The Secretary (HE), MHRD interjected and assured the Commission that all endeavors will be made to seek additional grants for the fellowships / scholarships so that the other schemes of the UGC do not suffer.

The Commission was also apprised that the UGC has successfully organized 8 regional workshops spread all over India of the Vice-Chancellors of all Universities for the effective implementation of Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Credit Framework for Skill Development (CFSD). Subsequent to that the agenda was taken up for discussion.

(508th Meeting): The Chairman apprised the Members that the MHRD has entrusted the UGC with the task of organizing detailed discussions with experts on two themes related to the formulation of New Education Policy, viz.(i) Improving the Quality of Regulations and (ii) Integrating Skill Development in Higher Education. It has further desired the UGC to prepare an outcome document based on the discussions on the aforementioned two themes. Accordingly, he told that the UGC is organizing a Consultation Meeting on 11th August 2015 (Tuesday) at Vigyan Bhawan. The Members were apprised of the activities of Distance Education Bureau and the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Commission.

(510th Meeting): The Chairman informed that in September, 2015, the MHRD constituted a 4-Member Core Committee comprising of Chairman, UGC; Chairman, AICTE; Director, NAAC; and JS (CU&L), MHRD to look into the parameters for the assessment and evaluation of Deemed to be Universities. The Core Committee after due deliberations prepared the same and submitted it to the MHRD.

The Chairman informed that the MHRD requested the UGC to organize a consultative meeting to deliberate on five themes pertaining to the formulation of New Policy on Education given as under:

- a) Improving Quality of Regulations;
- b) Integrating Skill Development in Higher Education;
- c) Gender Issues;
- d) Private Funded Vs. Public Funded Institutions; and
- d) Issues concerning Persons with Disabilities.

Accordingly, the Consultative Meeting of the stakeholders which included Vice-Chancellors, Representatives from Industry, Sector Skill Councils and other concerned was organized on 11th August 2015 at Vigyan Bhavan. A Report was prepared based on the deliberations and decisions taken therein and conveyed to the MHRD on 16th September, 2015.

The Chairman apprised the Members that on the request of the Ministry of HRD the UGC took an initiative to bring out an anthology of the thoughts on education of the following eminent personalities:

1. Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak
2. Sir Jagdish Chandra Bose
3. Sir C. Rajagopalachari
4. Dr. Rajendra Prasad
5. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan
6. Dr. Kanhayialal M. Munshi
7. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad
8. Sir Ashutosh Mukherjee
9. Dr. Zakir Hussain
10. Sister Nivedita.

(511th Meeting): The Chairman informed the Commission that the UGC has brought out the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) for Universities and Colleges. The Framework provides for registration of individual institutions and uploading their data on quantifiable parameters for the purposes of ranking. This would help individual institutions to compete and improve their rankings. In addition, it will also help students and parents to make informed choice whilst seeking admissions to pursue higher studies.

The Chairman also informed that the UGC has introduced the Public Finance Management System (PFMS) with a view to bringing in greater accountability in the functioning of the UGC. The PFMS

has been operationalized in the case of institutions deemed to be universities and 12 other schemes including UGC scholarships / fellowships.

The Chairman also informed that the UGC is constantly in touch with the Centre for Good Governance (CGG) and that it is going to operationalize the National e-Scholarship Portal (NeSP) from April, 2016.

1.8 Redress of Public Grievance

UGC receives online Public Grievances from CPGRAMS i.e PG portal of Govt. of India on the ID of Secretary UGC (seugc). The grievances are registered by petitioners on pgportal.gov.in and are forwarded to UGC from Directorate of Public Grievance (DPG), Department of Administrative Reform and Public Grievance (DARPG), Parent, President Secretariat, Pension, Prime Minister's Office (PMO). This initiative aims at providing mechanism for redressal of public/students grievances and ensure transparency.

The section addressess both online and offline public grievances. For online public grievances UGC has created subordinate Organization /Portals for various Bureaus / Sections. The number of these sections / subordinate Organizations which respond to the Public Grievances is twenty four. The response of these subordinate Organization is submitted on Secretary UGC portal from where it is forwarded to respective Higher authorities for information of the petitioners.

At present around twelve thousand five hundred online public grievances have been addressed and disposed off by UGC from July 2015 on Secretary UGC Portal. Prior to the operation of the Secretary UGC portal around four thousand public grievances have also been disposed off on the portal registered in the name of Joint Secretary UGC. Similarly the offline grievances received by UGC are responded through offline mode in order to redress the grievances submitted by petitioners.

1.9 Initiatives/Steps taken by UGC towards Good Governance: UGC has initiated several measures to bring about good governance in the organisation

1. e-Office Implementation
2. e-Governance
3. Public Finance Management System (PFMS)
4. Direct Benefit Transfer
5. Public Grievance Portal
6. Student Grievance Portal

The above initiatives are explained in detail in the Annual Report 2015-16.

➤ Growth of Higher Education System

- Universities / Institutions /Colleges
- Students Enrolment
- Teaching Staff

The Commission is empowered under Section 12(h) and under Section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit, and to require a University to furnish it with such information as may be needed relating to the financial position of the University or the studies in the various branches of learning undertaken in that University, together with all the rules and regulations relating to the standards of teaching and examination in that University with respect to each of such branches of learning.

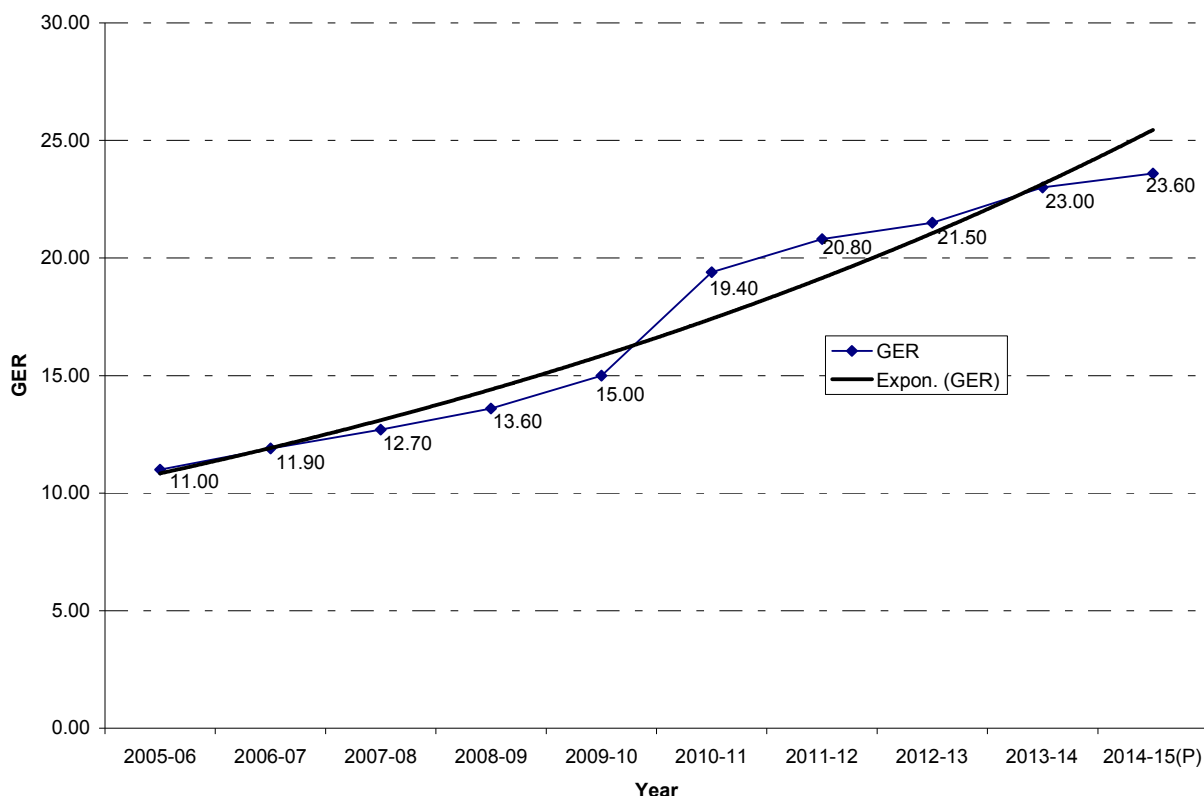
In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, the Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to prepare a sound data base on the largely diverse system of Higher Education in the Country. The survey compiles and manages the Statistics submitted directly online by the respondent institutions.

A core team of officers from MHRD and UGC were involved in providing technical support, which included preparation of Data Capture Formats(DCF), providing training in workshops, assisting National Informatics Centre (NIC) in software development, etc. Nodal officers have also been appointed in each state to coordinate the survey work.

A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. The e-version of DCF expands according to the structure/size of the Institution. No investigator is sent to the Institution to collect Data. One unique feature is that the filled in DCFs are always available on the Portal, which can be seen by the Institutions and higher level authorities. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing it and uploading the data. From 2014-15, the Information and Statistics Bureau of UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities. Compilation and estimation of data at the All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>.

At the time of independence, there were only 20 universities and 500 colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in the higher education system. But, after independence, there has been a phenomenal growth in all these numbers. Now, it is a recorded fact that there is an increase of 42.35 times in the number of Degree awarding Universities/Institutions, 82.87 times increase in the number of colleges, and the students enrolment has gone up to over 135.64 times in the formal system of higher education as compared to the figures of Independence Year of India. The phenomenal increase in enrolment of this order would not have been possible without the growth in the number of institutions of higher learning, both universities and colleges in particular, and increase in intake capacity of courses. The increase in numbers of institutions and enrolment indicate that the target of 30% Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) set for the end of XII Plan (2017) will be achieved.

Growth : Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)



(Source AISHE Reports)

2.1 Universities / Institutions

At the end of XI Plan (31.03.2012), there were 573 Universities (43 Central, 129 Deemed and 397 State Universities (State/Public 286 and 111 Private) and 4 Institutions established under Special State Legislature Acts and 35,539 Colleges in the country. During the year 2015-16 there were 753 Universities (47 Central, 123 Deemed, 345 State, 235 State Private and 3 Institutions under Special State Legislature Act), and 41,435 Colleges, thus registering an increase of 31.41% in the number of Universities and 16.59% increase in colleges during the 4th year of XII Plan in comparison to the figures at the end of XI Plan.

During the year 2015-16, 18 State Public Universities (list 2.1(a)) and 30 State private Universities (List2.1(b)) were included in the UGC list of Universities and 4 Universities (List2.1(c)) were declared fit to receive central assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

2.1(a) State-wise List of State Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016)

S.No	Name of University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
State Chhattisgarh			
1.	Durg Vishwavidyalaya, Government Vasudev Vaman Patankar Girls' PG College Campus, Raipur Naka, Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.04.2015	17.03.2016
State Gujarat			
2.	Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management, Near Khokhra Circle, Maninagar (East), Ahmedabad-380026, Gujarat.	20.03.2013	27.11.2015

S.No	Name of University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
3.	Gujarat University of Transplantation Sciences, IKDRC-ITS Premises, Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad – 380016, Gujarat.	01.05.2015	02.12.2015
	State Karnataka		
4.	University of Horticultural Sciences, Bagalkot, Udayanagiri, Near Seemikeri Cross, Bagalkot-587104, Karnataka.	13.05.2010	29.10.2015
	State Kerala		
5.	A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technological University, CET Campus, Thiruvananthapuram – 695016, Kerala.	31.08.2015	06.10.2015
	State Madhya Pradesh		
6.	Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, 2nd Floor, Institute of Good Governance & Policy Analysis, Bhadbhada Square, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh.	03.01.2013	26.08.2015
7.	Maharaja Chhatrasal Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh.	09.07.2014	30.09.2015
8.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow – 453 441, Dist. – Indore, Madhya Pradesh.	13.01.2016	26.02.2016
	State Maharashtra		
9.	Maharashtra National Law University, Post Box No. 8338, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088, Maharashtra.	27.06.2014	13.02.2016
	State Punjab		
10.	Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Dabwali Road, Bathinda-151001, Punjab.	12.02.2015	12.06.2015
	State Rajasthan		
11.	Raj Rishi Bhartrihari Matsya University, Girls Hostel Building, Babu Shobharam Government Arts College Campus, Alwar, Rajasthan.	17.10.2012	07.07.2015
	State Telangana		
12.	Sri Konda Laxman Telangana State Horticultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500030, Telangana	22.12.2014	01.05.2015
	State Tripura		
13.	Maharaja Bir Bikram University, Agartala, Tripura.	16.09.2015	16.03.2016
	State West Bengal		
14.	Diamond Harbour Women's University, c/o Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour, South 24 Parganas, West Bengal – 743331.	28.01.2013	09.06.2015
15.	Bankura University, Puabagan Camp Office, PO Bhagabandh, Dist. Bankura-722146, West Bengal.	06.01.2014	10.08.2015
16.	The West Bengal University of Teachers' Training, Education Planning and Administration, 25/2 & 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata – 700019, West Bengal.	16.01.2015	12.08.2015
17.	Raiganj University, PO-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur-733134, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	03.09.2015
	State NCT of Delhi		
18.	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University, DIPSAR Campus, Sector-III, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi.	21.01.2010	22.09.2015

2.1(b) :State-wise List of Private Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016)

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
State Gujarat			
1	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Narvrangpura Ahmedabad-380 009 (Gujarat) (From State Public University to State Private University 07.03.2016)	12.04.2015	07.03.2016
2	Lakulish Yoga University, “Lotus View” Opp. Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481, Gujarat. (Private University)	16.04.2013	01.05.2015
3	G.L.S. University, Gujarat Law Society Campus, Opp. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat.	15.04.2015	21.05.2015
4	Parul University, PO Limda, Tal – Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara-391760, Gujarat.	21.04.2015	21.05.2015
5	GSFC University, Vigyan Bhavan, PO – Fertilizernagar-391750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat.	19.12.2014	17.07.2015
6	Indian Institute of Public Health-Gandhinagar, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research Campus, Drive-in-Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad – 380054, Gujarat.	02.05.2015	09.09.2015
7	Institute of Advanced Research, Institutional Area, Koba, Gandhinagar – 382007, Gujarat.	12.10.2011	08.09.2015
State Haryana			
8	Manav Rachna University, Sector – 43, Delhi-Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana.	06.08.2014	09.09.2015
9	PDM University, Post Box No. 15, Sector – 3A, Sarai Aurangabad, Bahadurgarh-124507, Haryana.	14.01.2016	31.03.2015
State Karnataka			
10	Institute of Trans-Disciplinary Health Sciences and Technology, 74/2, Jarakabande Kaval, Yelahanka, Via Attur Post, Bangalore-560064, Karnataka.	26.06.2013	23.04.2015
11	Srinivas University, Srinivas Group of Colleges Campus, Srinivas Nagar, Mukka, Surathkal, Mangalore-574146.	20.02.2015	04.06.2015
12	KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi – 580031, Karnataka.	04.04.2015	16.10.2015
State Madhya Pradesh			
13	LNCT University, JK Town, Sarvadharam, C Sector, Kolar Road, Bhopal-462042, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	24.07.2015
14	Medi-Caps University, A.B. Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore-453331, Madhya Pradesh.	22.07.2015	04.02.2016
15	Mandsaur University, Rewas Dewda Road, SH-31, Mandsaur – 458001, Madhya Pradesh.	19.08.2015	11.02.2016
16	P.K. University, Village – Thanara, Tehsil – Karera, NH – 27, Shivpuri, Madhya Pradesh-473551.	19.08.2015	14.01.2016
State Maharashtra			
17	Spicer Adventist University, Aundh Road, Gandshkhind Post, Pune-411004, Maharashtra.	25.07.2014	23.04.2015
18	Ajeenkya D.Y. Patil University, Charholi Badruk, Via Lohegaon, Pune-412105, Maharashtra.	25.02.2015	21.05.2015
19	Flame University, GAT No. 1270, Village Lavale, Taluka Mulshi, Pune-411042, Maharashtra.	13.02.2015	21.05.2015
20	MIT Art Design & Technology University, Rajbaug, Next to Hadapsar, Loni Kalbhor, Pune – 412201, Maharashtra.	13.10.2015	08.02.2016

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Manipur		
21	Sangai International University, Churachandpur, Manipur.	05.05.2015	04.06.2015
	State Punjab		
22	Akal University, Talwandi Sabo, Distt. Bathinda, Punjab	04.06.2015	15.07.2015
23	RIMT University, Opposite Floating Restaurant, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh-147301, Punjab.	08.12.2015	27.01.2016
	State Rajasthan		
24	R.N.B. Global University, RNB Global City, Ganganagar Road, Bikaner-334601, Rajasthan.	27.04.2015	09.06.2015
25	Maharishi Arvind University, Mundiaransar, Near Bindayaka Industrial Area, Jaipur-302012, Rajasthan.	05.10.2015	17.12.2015
	State Uttar Pradesh		
26	J.S. University, Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.	24.06.2015	29.07.2015
	State Uttarakhand		
27	Motherhood University, Village – Karondi, Post – Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Hardwar, Uttarakhand. Motherhood University, Village – Karondi, Post – Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Hardwar, Uttarakhand.	19.01.2015	28.07.2015
	State West Bengal		
28	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	23.07.2015
29	The Neotia University, Jhinga, Sarisa, D.H. Road, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal-743368.	03.02.2015	19.05.2015
30	Brainware University, 398, Ramkrishnapur Road, Barasat, Kolkata – 700 124, North 24 Pgs., West Bengal.	24.02.2016	16.03.2016

2.1 (c) : State Universities included under Section 12 B of the UGC Act – 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016

S.No.	Name of the University	UGC letter No./date
1	West Bengal State University, Barasat, North 24 Parganas, Kolkata.	No. F. 9-26/2008(CPP-I/PU) dated 13.10.2015
2	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Sector-18, Kumbha Marg, Pratap Nagar, Tonk Road, Sanganer, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	No. F. 9-2/2007(CPP-I/PU) dated 05.01.2015
3	Tamil Nadu Open University, 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	No. F. 9-11/2004(CPP-I/PU) dated 05.01.2015
4	King George's Medical University, Shahmina Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	No. F. 9-2/2007(CPP-I/PU) dated 05.01..2015

2.1(d): Type-wise Number of universities * and Total Number of Colleges # as on 31.03.2016

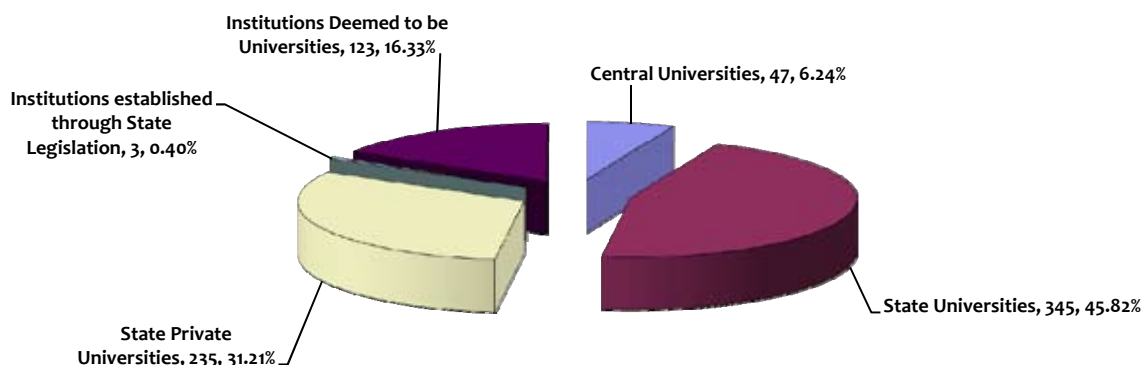
S.No.	Type of University / Institution	Number of Universities / Institutions (as on 31.03.2016)
1	Central Universities	47
2	State Universities	345
3	State Private Universities	235

S.No.	Type of University / Institution	Number of Universities / Institutions (as on 31.03.2016)
4	Institutions established through State Legislation	3
5	Institutions deemed to be Universities	123
	Total	753
6	Colleges	41435

* Universities/ Institutions listed by UGC (Source CPP UGC)

Colleges includes Affiliated colleges / University Colleges / constituent Colleges / PG centres / Recognised Centres / Off Campuses, etc (Source : AISHE)

Graph 2.1(d) : Type wise number of Universities as on 31.03.2016



State wise list of Central, State Public, State Private, Institutions established under State Legislatures Act and Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Including Universities under section 12(B) of UGC Act) (As on 31.3.2016) is given under Table 2.1(d)(i), 2.1(d)(ii), 2.1(d)(iii), 2.1(d)(iv) and 2.1(d)(v)

Table 2.1(d)(i) Central Universities as on 31.03.2016

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
1	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh - 791 112	1985 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.rgu.ac.in
ASSAM			
2	Assam University, PO: Assam University, Silchar, - 788 011	1994	http://www.aus.ac.in
3	Tezpur University, Distt. Sonitpur, P.B.No.72, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam - 784 001	1994	http://www.tezu.ernet.in
BIHAR			
4	Central University of South Bihar, BIT Campus, P.O. - B.V. College, Patna - 800 014.	2009	http://www.cub.ac.in
5	Nalanda University, Rajgir, Distt - Nalanda - 803 116, Bihar + (established under central act)	2010	http://nalandauniv.edu.in
6	Mahatma Gandhi Central University of Bihar, Motihari, Bihar	2014	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
7	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Main Campus, Koni., Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh, - 495 009	1983 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.ggu.ac.in
GUJARAT			
8	Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar -382 029, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cug.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
	HARAYANA		
9	Central University of Haryana, Villages Jant - Pali, Distt. -Mahendergarh - 123 029, Haryana	2009	http://www.cuh.ac.in
	HIMACHAL PRADESH		
10	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, PO Box No.21, Dharamashala, Dist-Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215	2009	http://www.cuhimachal.ac.in
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
11	Central University of Kashmir, Transit Campus, Sonwar, Near GB Pant Hospital, Srinagar - 190 005 (J & K)	2009	http://www.cukashmir.ac.in
12	Central University of Jammu, Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu - 181 143 (J & K).	2009	http://www.cujammu.ac.in
	JHARKHAND		
13	Central University of Jharkhand, Ratu Lohardage Road, Brambe, Ranchi - 835 205, Jharkhand	2009	http://www.cuj.ac.in
	KARNATKA		
14	Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga (Dist.) - 585 311, Karnataka	2009	http://www.cuk.ac.in
	KERALA		
15	Central University of Kerala, BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola. Vidyannagar P.O., Kasaragod - 671 123	2009	http://www.cukerala.ac.in
	MADHYA PRADESH		
16	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh-470 003	1946 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in
17	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Makal Sadan, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh	2008	http://www.igntu.nic.in
	MAHARASHTRA		
18	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Post Box No. 16, Panchtila, Umri Village, Arvi Road, Wardha, Mumbai - 442 001	1997	http://www.hindivishwa.org
	MANIPUR		
19	Central Agricultural University, Imphal-795 004. +	1993	http://www.cau.org.in
20	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur - 795 003	1980 (Central w.e.f. 2005)	http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in
	MEGHALAYA		
21	North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793 022	1973	http://www.nehu.ac.in
	MIZORAM		
22	Mizoram University, Post Box No. 910, Aizwal, Mizoram - 796 009	2000	http://www.mzu.edu.in
	NAGALAND		
23	Nagaland University, Campus Kohima, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland - 797 001	1994	http://www.nagalanduniversity.ac.in
	ODISHA		
24	Central University of Orissa, Landiguda, Koraput, Odisha - 764 020..	2009	http://www.cuo.ac.in
	PUNJAB		
25	Central University of Punjab, P.O. Box-55, Bathinda, Punjab - 151 001.	2009	http://www.cup.ac.in
	RAJASTHAN		
26	Central University of Rajasthan, 8, Bandar Sindri, Distt. -Ajmer - 305 801, Rajasthan.	2009	http://www.curaj.ac.in
	SIKKIM		
27	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102	2007	http://www.cus.ac.in
	TAMILNADU		
28	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Neelakudi Campus, Kangalancherry (Post), Tiruvarur - 610 101, Tamil Nadu.	2009	http://www.cutn.ac.in
29	Indian Maritime University, Chennai - 600 119.+	2008	http://www.imu.edu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
TELENGANA			
30	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 046	1974	http://www.uohyd.ac.in
31	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 032	1998	http://www.manuu.ac.in
32	English and Foreign Languages University, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 007	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.efluniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
33	Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Tripura - 799 130 Agartala,	1987	http://www.tripurauniv.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
34	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002.	1920	http://www.amu.ac.in
35	University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002.	1887	http://www.alliduniv.ac.in
36	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareilly Road, Lucknow-226 025.	1996	http://www.bbau.ac.in
37	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.	1916	http://www.bhu.ac.in
38	Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh.+		
39	Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh+		
UTTRAKHAND			
40	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal - 246 174	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.hnbgu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
41	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal - 731 235	1951	http://www.visva-bharati.ac.in
NCT OF DELHI			
42	University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007	1922	http://www.du.ac.in
43	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi-110 068. +	1985	http://www.ignou.ac.in
44	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi-110 025.	1988	http://www.jmi.nic.in
45	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 067	1969	http://www.jnu.ac.in
46	South Asian University, Akbar Bhavan Chankya Puri, New Delhi. + (established under central act)	2010	http://www.southasianuniversity.org
PUDUCHERRY			
47	Pondicherry University, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry - 605 014	1985	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in

+ Note: Seven Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai-600119, Chennai - 600119, (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi, (v) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, UP, (vi) Nalanda University, Bihar (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by UGC as these are directly funded by Government of India.

Table 2.1(d)(ii) State Universities as on 31.03.2016 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and is eligible to receive Central Assistance)

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
ANDHRAPRADESH			
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522 510.*	1976	http://www.anu.ac.in
2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Jaya Krishnapuram, Rajahmundry - 533 105, Andhra Pradesh.	2006	http://www.nannayauniversity.info
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-530 003.*	1926	http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in
4	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (formerly A.P. University of Law), Palace Layout, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam - 530 017 (A. P) (State University).	2008	http://www.dslnlu.ac.in
5	Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences (Formerly Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences), Vijayawada-520 008. (State University)	1986	http://www.ntruhs.ap.nic.in
6	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Etcherla - 532 410 Srikakulam.	2008	http://www.brau.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
7	Dravidian University, Kuppam-517 425 *	1997	http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in
8	Dr. Y.S.R. Horticultural University, PO Box No. 7, Venkataramannagudem, West Godavari District - 536 101, Andhra Pradesh	2011	www.drysrhu.edu.in
9	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur.*	2008	http://www.jntua.ac.in
10	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinada.*	2008	http://www.jntuk.edu.in
11	Krishna University, Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Campus, Rajupeta, Machilipatanam - 521 001.	2008	http://www.krishnauniversity.ac.in
12	Royalaseema University, Kurnool - 518 002 *	2008	http://rayalseemauniversity.ac.in
13	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur-515 003 *	1981	http://www.skuniversity.org
14	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502. *	1983	http://www.spmvv.ac.in
15	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517 507 .*	1954	http://www.svuniversity.in
16	Sri Venkateswara Vedic University, Purandaradas Complex, Prakasam Road, Tirupati.	2006	http://www.svvedicuniversity.org
17	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Admn Office, Regional Library Building, Tirupati - 517 502	2005	http://www.svvu.edu.in
18	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati - 517 507. *	1993	http://www.svimstpt.ap.nic.in
19	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore - 524 003	2008	http://www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in
20	Yogi Vemana University, Vemanapuram, Kadapa -516 003.*	2006	http://www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in
ASSAM			
21	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat- 785 013 *	1968	http://www.aau.ac.in
22	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Co-operative Management, Sivasagar, Guwahati, Assam.	2010	http://www.argucom.org.in
23	Assam Science & Technology University, Kahilipara, Guwahati - 19, Assam.	2011	http://www.astu.org.in
24	Assam Women's University, Jorhat - 785004, Assam	2013	http://www.awu.ac.in
25	Bodoland University, Debragaon, PO Rangalikhata, Kokrajhar - 783 370, BTC, Assam.	2009	http://www.bodolanduniversity.ac.in
26	Cotton College State University, Panbazar, Guwahati, Assam. (State University)	2011	http://www.ccsu.ac.in
27	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786 004 *	1965	http://www.dibru.ac.in
28	Gauhati University, Guwahati- 781 014 *	1948	http://www.gauhati.ac.in
29	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati - 781 006.	2007	http://www.kkhsou.in
30	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit & Ancient Studies University, Nalbari - 781 335, Assam.	2011	http://www.kbvsasu.in
31	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati - 781 007, Assam.	2012	http://www.nluassam.ac.in
32	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Narakasur Hilltop, Bhangagarh, Guwahati, Assam.	2007	http://www.ssunhs.in
BIHAR			
33	Aryabhatt Knowledge University, 8, Off Polo Road, Patna - 800 001., Bihar.	2008	http://www.akubihar.ac.in
34	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur-842 001 *	1952	http://www.brabu.net
35	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur -813210, Bihar.	2010	http://www.bausabour.org.in
36	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura -852 113. *	1993	http://www.bnmuh.bih.nic.in
37	Chanakya National Law University, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Campus, Gandhi Maidan, Patna - 800 001 *	2006	http://www.cnlu.ac.in
38	Jai Prakash University, Chhapra -8410301. *	1995	http://www.jpvh.bih.nic.in
39	K.S.Darbhangha Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga-846 008 *	1961	http://www.ksdsu.edu.in
40	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga- 846008 *	1972	http://www.lnmu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
41	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya.-824 234 *	1962	http://www.magadhuniversity.org
42	Maulana Mazharul Haque Arabic & Persian University, 3 Polo Road, Patna-800 001 (Bihar).	2004	http://www.mmhapu.bih.nic.in
43	Nalanda Open University, Patna.-800 001	1995	http://www.nalandaopenuniversity.com
44	Patna University, Patna-800 005 *	1917	http://www.patnauniversity.ac.in
45	Rajendra Agricultural University, Samastipur- 848 125 *	1970	http://www.pusavarsity.org.in
46	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur- 812 007 *	1960	http://www.tmbu.org
47	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah- 802 301 *	1994	http://www.vksu-ara.org
CHHATTISGARH			
48	Ayush and Health Sciences University of Chhattisgarh, G.E. Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh. (State University)	2008	http://www.cghealthuniv.com
49	Bastar Vishwavidyalaya, Jagdalpur, Distt. - Bastar.	2008	http://www.bvvjdp.ac.in
50	Bilaspur Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.	2011	http://www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
51	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Vishwavidyalaya, Durg -491 001, Chhattisgarh.	2011	www.cgkv.ac.in
52	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, North Park Avenue, Sector - 8, Bhilai - 490 009 (C.G).	2004	http://www.csvtu.ac.in
53	Durg Vishwavidyalaya, Government Vasudev Vaman Patankar Girl's PG College Campus, Raipur Naka, Durg, Chhattisgarh.	2015	http://durguniversity.ac.in/
54	Hidayatullah National Law University, Civil Lines, Raipur- 492 001. *	2003	http://www.hnlu.ac.in
55	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur- 492 006. *	1987	http://www.igau.edu.in
56	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh-491 881. *	1956	http://www.iksuv.com
57	Kushabhau Thakre Patrakarita Avam Jansanchar Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (Chhattisgarh).	2004	http://www.ktujm.ac.in
58	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur-492 010 *	1964	http://www.prsu.ac.in
59	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma (Open) University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	2004	http://www.pssou.ac.in
60	Sarguja University, Sarguja University Administration Building, Near Hospital Road, Ambikapur.	2008	http://www.sargujauniversity.in
GOA			
61	Goa University, Goa- 403 206 *	1985	http://www.unigoa.ac.in
GUJARAT			
62	Anand Agricultural University, Anand	2004	http://www.aau.in
63	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar- 364 002 *	1978	http://www.bhavuni.edu
64	Children's University, Subhash Chandra Bose Shikshan Sankul, Sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	2009	www.cugujarat.ac.in
65	Dharmsinh Desai University, College Road, Nadiad-387 001 (Gujarat). (converted from Deemed University to State University) *	2000	http://www.ddu.ac.in
66	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad - 380 003	1995	http://www.baou.edu.in
67	Gujarat Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar, Banaskantha-385 506 *	1972	http://www.sdau.edu.in
68	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar-361 008. *	1968	http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in
69	Gujarat National Law University, Attalika Aenue, Knowledge Corridor, Koba, Gandhinagar- 382 007. *	2003	http://www.gnlu.ac.in
70	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad- 380 009 *	1950	http://www.gujaratuniversity.org.in
71	Gujarat Technological University, JACPC Building, L.D.College of Engineering Campus, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.	2007	http://www.gtu.ac.in
72	Gujarat Forensic Sciences University, Sector - 18/A, Near Police Bhavan, Gandhinagar - 382 007 Gujarat	2008	http://www.gfsu.edu.in
73	Gujarat University of Transplantation Sciences, IKDRC-ITS Premises, Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat.	2015	http://guts.education/

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
74	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, P.B. No. 21, University Road, Patan-384 265 *	1986	http://www.ngu.ac.in
75	Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Government College Campus, Near Mahatma Mandir, G-4, Sector-15, Gandhinagar - 382 016, Gujarat.	2010	www.iite.ac.in
76	Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management, Near Khokhra Circle, Maninagar (East), Ahmedabad-380026, Gujarat.	2013	http://iitram.ac.in/
77	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh - 362001, Gujarat	2004	http://www.jau.in
78	Kamdheni University, "Krushibhavan", Sector 10 A, Block B, Podium Level, Gandhinagar - 382010, Gujarat	2009	http://www.ku-guj.org
79	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University, CS-60, Jubilee Ground, Bhuj-Kachchh-370 001	2004	http://www.kskvku.digitaluniversity.ac.in
80	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002 *	1949	http://www.msubaroda.ac.in
81	Raksha Shakti University, New Mental Corner, Meghaninagar, Ahmedabad - 380 016, Gujarat.	2011	http://www.rakshashaktiuniversity.ac.in
82	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120 *	1955	http://www.spuvvn.edu
83	Saurashtra University, Rajkot- 360 005 *	1955	http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu
84	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat-395 007 *	1965	http://www.vnsu.ac.in
85	Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Ta: Veraval, District Junagarh-362268 (Gujarat).	2005	http://www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info
86	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Sector-19, Punit Van Road, Near - Suidha Kendra, PTC Building Campus, Gandhinagar - 382 019, Gujarat.	2011	http://www.sycd.gujarat.gov.in/
HARYANA			
87	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan Sonipat, Haryana. *	2006	http://www.bpswomenuniversity.ac.in
88	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani - 127021, Haryana	2014	http://www.cblu.ac.in
89	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa. *	2003	http://www.cdlu.in
90	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana	2014	http://www.crsujind.org
91	Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar-125 004.*	1970	http://www.hau.ernet.in
92	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Haryana.*	2006	http://www.dcrusm.org
93	Pt. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana.*	2008	http://www.uhsr.ac.in
94	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar,- 125 001*	1995	http://www.gjust.ac.in
95	Indira Gandhi University, Meerpur, Rewari - 122502, Haryana.	2013	http://www.igi.ac.in
96	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- 136 119*	1956	http://www.kuk.ac.in
97	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar - 125 004 Haryana.	2010	http://lwww.uvas.edu.in
98	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak-124 001*	1976	http://www.mdurohtak.ac.in
99	State University of Performing and Vishual Arts, Integrated Campus, Sector-6, Rohtak, Haryana	2014	http://www.supva.ac.in
100	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad - 121 006, Haryana*	2009	http://www.ymcaust.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
101	Dr. Y.S.Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Nauni- 173 230 *	1986	http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in
102	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171 005*	1970	http://www.hpuniv.ac.in
103	Chaudhary Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, Palampur-176 062.*	1978	http://www.hillagric.ac.in
104	Himachal Pradesh Technical University, Government Polytechnic, Baru, Hamirpur Dt., Himachal Pradesh	2010	http://www.himtu.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
105	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri Camp Office, Bye-Pass Road, Opp. Channi Himmat, Jammu.*	2005	http://www.bgsbuniversity.org

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
106	Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 *	1949	http://www.kashmiruniversity.net
107	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar-191 121.*	1982	http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in
108	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Chatha, Jammu - 180009.	1999	http://www.skuast.org
109	Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Camp Office: 27 A/D, Gandhinagar, Jammu-180 004. *	2004	http://www.smvdu.net.in
110	Islamic University of Science & Technology University, University Avenue, Awantipora, Pulwama - 192 122 (J &K)*	2005	http://www.islamicuniversity.edu.in
111	Jammu University, Jammu Tawi-180 006*	1968	http://www.jammuniversity.in
JHARKHAND			
112	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi-834 006 *	1980	http://www.baujharkhand.org
113	Kolhan University, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum. (Jharkhand)	2007	http://www.kolhanuniversity.ac.in
114	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi - 835 217 Jharkhand.	2010	http://www.nusrlranchi.ac.in
115	Nilamber-Pitamber University, Madininagar, Palamu - 822 101.	2007	http://www.npu.ac.in
116	Ranchi University, Ranchi-834 001*	1960	http://www.ranchiuniversity.org
117	Sido Kanhu University, Dumka-814 101*	1992	http://www.skmu.edu.in/
118	Vinoba Bhawe University, Hazaribagh-825 301.*	1993	http://www.vbu.co.in
KARNATAKA			
119	Bangalore University, Bangalore-560 056*	1964	http://www.bub.ernet.in
120	Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Davangere -577 002 Karnataka. (State University)*	2009	http://www.davangereuniversity.org
121	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga-585 106*	1980	http://www.gulbargauniversity.kar.nic.in
122	Kannada University, Hampi, Bellary District, Kamalapura-583 276 *	1992	http://www.kannadauniversity.org
123	Karnataka University, Dharwad-580 003 *	1949	http://www.kud.ac.in
124	Karnataka State Women University, Bijapur-586 101 (Karnataka). *	2004	http://www.kswu.ac.in
125	Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta-577 451*	1987	http://www.kuvempu.ac.in
126	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Science University, Nandinagar, PB No. 6, Bidar-585 401 (Karnataka).	2004	http://www.kvafsu.kar.nic.in
127	Karnataka State Law University, Hubli-580025 *	2009	http://www.kslu.ac.in
128	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore-570 006	1996	http://www.ksoumysore.edu.in
129	Karnataka Sanskrit University, Bangalore-580 018.	2011	http://www.ksu.ac.in
130	Karnataka Folklore University, 2/106, KASSIA Building, 3rd Floor, 17th Cross, Magadi Chord Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore - 460 040, Karnataka.	2011	http://www.janapadauni.in
131	KSGH Music and Performing Arts University, LJB Road, Near Ashoka Circle, Lakshmipuram, Mysore -570 004, Karnataka.	2009	http://www.musicuniversity.ac.in
132	Mangalore University, Mangalore-574 199 *	1980	http://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in
133	Mysore University, Mysore-570 005*	1916	http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in
134	National law School of India University, Bangalore-560 072*	1992	http://www.nls.ac.in
135	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore-560 041	1994	http://www.rguhs.ac.in
136	Rani Channamma University, Vidyasangama, N.G. -4, P.B. Highway, Belagavi - 591 156 Karnataka*	2010	http://www.rcub.ac.in
137	Tumkur University, 1st Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Bhavan, M.G. Road, Tumkur-572 101 (Karnataka).*	2004	http://www.tumkuruniversity.in
138	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore-560 065*	1964	http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in
139	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad -580 005 *	1986	http://www.uasd.edu

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
140	University of Horticulture Sciences, Bagalkot, Udayanagiri, Near Seemikeri Cross, Bagalkot-587104, Karnataka.	2010	http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/
141	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum-590 010	1999	http://www.vtu.ac.in
142	Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Jnana Sagara Campus, Vinayaka Nagar, Contonment, Bellary - 583 104 Karnataka.	2010	http://www.vskub.org
KERALA			
143	A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technological University, CET Campus, Thiruvananthapuram-695016, Kerala	2015	https://ktu.edu.in/
144	Calicut University, Trichy Palay, Malapuram District, Kozhikode-673 635*	1968	http://www.universityofcalicut.info
145	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi-682 022*	1971	http://www.cusat.ac.in
146	Kannur University, Kannur-670 562*	1997	http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in
147	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680 656*	1972	http://www.kau.edu
148	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram -695 034*	1937	http://www.keralauniversity.ac.in
149	Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies, Panangarh, Kochi - 682 506, Kerala (State University)	2011	http://www.kufos.ac.in
150	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - 680 596, Kerala.	2011	http://www.kuhs.ac.in
151	Kerala Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Pookot, Lakkidi PO, Wayanad, Kerala (State University)	2011	http://www.kvasu.ac.in
152	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam -686 560*	1983	http://www.mgu.ac.in
153	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) Kaloore, Kochi - 682 017, Kerala.	2009	http://www.nuals.ac.in
154	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady-683 574.*	1994	http://www.ssus.ac.in
155	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University, Mohan Vilas, Pukayil PO, Tirur, Malappuram Distt., Kerala - 676 107.	2013	http://www.malayamuniversity.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
156	Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa-486 003*	1968	http://www.apsurewa.nic.in
157	Atal Bihari Vajpai Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University Campus, Kolar Marg, Bhopal -462016, Madhya Pradesh.	2011	http://www.abvhv.org
158	Barkatullah University, Bhopal-462 026. *	1970	http://www.bubhopal.nic.in
159	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.-452 001*	1964	http://www.dauniv.ac.in
160	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow-453441, Dist - Indore, Madhya Pradesh.	2016	
161	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 004*	1964	http://www.jnkvv.nic.in
162	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474011*	1964	http://www.jwaji.edu
163	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, NSCB Medical College Campus, Bhedaghat Road, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2011	http://www.mpmsu.edu.in
164	Maharaja Chhatrasal Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	2014	
165	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot-485 331, District Satna. *	1993	http://www.mgcvchitrakoot.com
166	M.P.Bhoj (open) University, Bhopal-462 016.*	1995	http://www.bhojvirtualuniversity.com
167	Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita National University of Journalism, Bhopal-462 039	1993	http://www.mcu.ac.in
168	Maharishi Panini Sanskrit Evam Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	2008	http://www.mpsvvuj_jain.org
169	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya, Civil Lines, Jabalpur - 482 001 Madhya Pradesh	2009	http://www.mppcvv.org
170	National Law Institute University, Bhahdbhada Road, Barkeri Kalan, Bhopal.*	1999	http://www.nliu.ac.in
171	Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University, Mahadaji Chok, Achaleswar Marg, Gwalior - 474 009, Madhya Pradesh.	2009	http://www.rmtmusicandartsuniversity.com

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
172	Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal-462 036*	2004	http://www.rgtu.net
173	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 001.*	1957	http://www.rdunijbpin.org
174	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Opp. Mela Ground, Race Course Road, Gwalior -474 002, Madhya Pradesh.	2009	http://www.rvskvv.nic.in
175	Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, 2nd Floor, Institute of Good Governance & Policy Analysis, Bhadbhada Square, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh	2013	
176	Vikram University, Ujjain-456 010.*	1957	http://www.vikramuniversity.org
MAHARASHTRA			
177	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431 004.*	1958	http://www.bamu.net
178	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere-402 103*	1992	http://www.dbatu.ac.in
179	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola-444 104.*	1969	http://www.pdkv.mah.nic.in
180	Gondwana University, MIDC Road Complex, Gadchiroli - 422 605, Maharashtra.	1994	http://www.gondwana.digitaluniversity.ac.in
181	Kavi Kulguru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur-441 106 *	1997	http://www.sanskrituni.net
182	Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri-415 712 *	1972	http://www.dbskv.org
183	Maharashtra Animal & Fishery Sciences University, Futala Lake Road, Nagpur-440 001.	2002	http://www.mafsu.in
184	Maharashtra National Law University, Post Box No. 8338, Deonar, Mumbai - 400088, Maharashtra	2014	
185	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik-424 004	2000	http://www.muhs.ac.in
186	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri-413 722.*	1968	http://www.mpkv.mah.nic.in
187	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani-431 402.*	1983	http://www.mkv2.mah.nic.in
188	Mumbai University, Mumbai-400 032.*	1857	http://www.mu.ac.in
189	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon-425 001.*	1991	http://www.nmu.ac.in
190	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-411 007.*	1949	http://www.unipune.ac.in
191	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati-444 602.*	1983	http://www.sgbau.ac.in
192	Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004.*	1962	http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
193	Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, Mumbai-400 020.*	1951	http://www.sndt.digitaluniversity.ac
194	Solapur University, Solapur Pune Road, Kegaon, Solapur-413 255. *	2004	http://www.su.digitaluniversity.ac
195	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded-431 606.*	1995	http://www.srtmun.org
196	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422 222.*	1990	http://www.ymou.digitaluniversity.ac
197	The Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur-440 001 (M.S).*	1923	http://www.nagpuruniversity.org
ODISHA			
198	Berhampur University, Berhampur-760 007. *	1967	http://www.bamu.nic.in
199	Biju Patnaik University of Technology, Rourkela-769004	2003	http://www.bput.ac.in
200	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore -756020.*	1999	http://www.fmuniversity.nic.in
201	North Orissa University, Baripada, District Mayurbhanj-757 003, Bhubaneswar. *	1999	http://www.nou.nic.in
202	National law University, P.O. Box-28, Cuttack - 753 001, Odisha.*	2008	http://www.nluo.ac.in
203	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar-751 003.*	1962	http://www.ouat.ac.in
204	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak - 753 003.*	2005	http://www.ravenshawuniversity.ac.in
205	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768 019.*	1967	http://www.suniv.ac.in
206	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri-752 003.*	1981	http://www.sjsv.nic.in
207	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751 004.*	1943	http://www.utkal-university.org
208	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar-751 009.	1999	http://www.uuc.ac.in
209	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla, Distt. Sambalpur Odisha. (State University)-768018 *	2009	http://www.vssut.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
PUNJAB			
210	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151 203.*	2002	http://www.bfuhs.ac.in
211	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143 005.*	1969	http://www.gndu.ac.in
212	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana - 141 004.*	2005	http://www.gadvasu.in
213	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Jodhmal, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.-146001	2010	http://www.graupunjab.org
214	Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Dabwali Road, Bathinda - 151001, Punjab	2015	
215	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana-141 004.*	1962	http://www.pau.edu
216	Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar-144 011	1998	http://www.ptu.ac.in
217	Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002. *	1962	http://www.punjabiuniversity.org
218	The Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala - 147 001.*	2006	http://www.rgnul.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
219	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Law University, 89, Royal House, Khwasji Ka Bagh, Durgapura, Tonk Ropad, Jaipur - 302018, Rajasthan.	2012	
220	Haridev Joshi University of Journalism & Mass Communication, Information Centre Complex, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur - 302 004, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.hjuj.ac.in
221	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 011.*	1962	http://www.jnvu.edu.in
222	Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University, 2-2 A Jhalana Doongri, Jaipur (Rajasthan).*	1998	http://www.jrsanskrituniversity.ac.in
223	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-324 010.*	1987	http://www.vmou.ac.in
224	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur-313 001	2000	http://www.mpuat.ac.in
225	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer-305 009.*	1987	http://www.mdsuajmer.com
226	Maharaja Surajmal Brij University, M.S.J. College Premises, Bharatpur - 321001 (Rajasthan)	2012	http://www.brijuniversity.ac.in
227	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313 001.*	1962	http://www.mlsu.ac.in
228	National Law University, Jodhpur-342 004.*	2004	http://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in
229	Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner-334 006.*	1987	http://www.raubikaner.org
230	Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur	2004	http://www.raujodhpur.org
231	Sardar Patel University of Police, Security & Criminal Justice, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342304	2012	http://www.policeuniversity.ac.in
232	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-302 004.*	1947	http://www.uniraj.ernet.in
233	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, B - 1, Swai Man Singh Road (Opp SMS Hospital), Jaipur *	2005	http://www.ruhsraj.org
234	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan.	2010	http://www.rajuvas.org
235	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, National Highway No. - 15, Jaisalmer Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan.*	2003	http://www.mgsbikaner.ac.in
236	Rajasthan Technical University, Akelgarh, Rawat Bhata Road, Kota-324010	2006	http://www.rtu.ac.in
237	Raj Rishi Bhartrihari Matsya University, Girls Hostel Building, Babu Shobharam Government Arts College Campus, Alwar, Rajasthan.	2012	
238	Shekhawati University, Behind Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar - 332001, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.shekhauni.ac.in
239	University of Kota, Kota (Rajasthan).*	2003	http://www.uok.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
240	Alagappa University, Alagappa Nagar, Karaikudi-630 003.*	1985	http://www.alagappauniversity.ac.in
241	Anna University, Guindy, Chennai-600 025.*	1978	http://www.annauniv.edu
242	Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar-608 002.*	1929	http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in
243	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641 046.*	1982	http://www.b-u.ac.in
244	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620 024.*	1982	http://www.bdu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
245	Madras University, Chennai-600 005.*	1857	http://www.unom.ac.in
246	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai-625 021.*	1965	http://www.mkuniversity.org
247	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Thirunelveli-627 12.*	1992	http://www.msuniv.ac.in
248	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal-624 102.*	1984	http://www.motherteresawomenuniv.org
249	Periyar University, Salem-613010.*	1998	http://www.periyaruniversity.ac.in
250	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613 010.*	1981	http://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in
251	Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641 003.*	1971	http://www.tnau.ac.in
252	Tamil Nadu Open University, No. 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai-600 015.*	2004	http://www.tnou.ac.in
253	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai-600 028.*	1998	http://www.tndalu.ac.in
254	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 032.*	1989	http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in
255	Tamilnadu Fisheries University, First Linebeach Road, Nagapattinam - 611001, Tamilnadu.	2012	http://www.tnfu.org.in
256	Tamilnadu National Law School, Navalur Kuttapattu, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli - 620 009, Tamilnadu.	2012	http://www.tnnls.ac.in
257	Tamilnadu Physical Education and Sports University, 8th Floor, EVA Sampat Maaligai, College Road, Chennai	2005	http://www.tnpesu.org
258	Tamilnadu Music and Fine Arts University, Dr. D.G.S. Dinakaran Salai, Chennai - 600028	2013	http://www.tnmfau.in
259	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai-600 051.*	1990	http://www.tanuv.ac.in
260	Thiruvalluvar University, Serkkadu, Vellore-632 115.*	2003	http://www.tvuni.in
261	Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Kamarajar Salai, Chennai - 600 005.	2008	http://www.tnteu.in
TELANGANA			
262	Acharya N.G.Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad-500 030.*	1964	http://www.angrau.net
263	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500 033.*	1982	http://www.braou.ac.in
264	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad - 500 028	2008	http://www.jnafau.ac.in
265	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad-500 085.*	1972	http://www.jntuh.ac.in
266	Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009.*	1976	http://www.kakatiya.ac.in
267	Mahatma Gandhi Univesity, Yellareddyugudem, Nalgonda - 508254, Andhra Pradesh *	2008	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
268	NALSAR University of Law, Justice, Shameerpet, RR Dist., Hyderabad-500 101.*	1999	http://www.nalsar.ac.in
269	Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500082	1989	http://www.nims.ap.nic.in
270	Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007.*	1918	http://www.osmania.ac.in
271	Palamuru University, Ayyappa Complex, Opp. Police Head Quarters, Mahabubnagar - 509 001 Andhra Pradesh.*	2008	http://www.palamuruuniversity.ac.in
272	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad-500 004.*	1985	http://www.teluguuniversity.ac.in
273	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030, Telangana.	2014	http://www.pjtsau.ac.in
274	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Hyderabad.	2011	http://www.rgukt.in
275	Satavahana University, Malkapoor Road, Chintakunta, Karimnagar - 505 001	2008	http://www.satavahana.ac.in
276	Sri Konda Laxman Telangana State Horticulture University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030, Telangana	2014	
277	Telangana University, Nizamabad - 503 322.*	2006	http://www.telanganauniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
278	Maharaja Bir Bikram University, Agartala, Tripura	2015	

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
UTTAR PRADESH			
279	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284 128.*	1975	http://www.bujhansi.org
280	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur-208 002.*	1974	http://www.csauk.ac.in
281	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Kanpur University, Kanpur-208 024.*	1965	http://www.kanpuruniversity.org
282	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut-250 005.*	1965	http://www.ccsuniversity.org
283	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273 009. *	1957	http://www.ddugu.edu.in
284	Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad-224 001.*	1975	http://www.rmlau.ac.in
285	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Sector -D-1, L.D.'A', Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow.-226012*	2005	http://www.rmlnl.ac.in
286	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra-282 004.*	1927	http://www.dbrau.com
287	Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, District-Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201 308	2002	http://www.gbu.ac.in
288	Khawaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi-Farsi University, 619, Indira Bhavan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	2010	http://www.uafulucknow.ac.in
289	King Georges Medical University, Lucknow-226 003. *	2004	http://www.kgmcindia.edu
290	Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007.*	1921	http://www.lucknowuniv.org
291	Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur - 273010, Uttar Pradesh	2013	http://www.mmmut.ac.in
292	M.J.P.Rohilkhand University, Bareilly-243 006.*	1975	http://www.mjpru.ac.in
293	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221 002.*	1974	http://www.mgkvp.ac.in
294	Narendra Deo University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad-224 229.*	1974	http://www.nduat.ernet.in
295	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi-221 002.*	1958	http://www.ssvv.up.nic.in
296	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture & Technology, Meerut-250 110 (U.P).	2004	http://www.svbpm Meerut.ac.in
297	U.P King George's University of Dental Science, Lucknow-226 003 (U.P).	2004	
298	Uttar Pradesh Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya Evam Go-Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	2001	http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in
299	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, 17, Maharshi Dayanand Marg, (Thornhill Road), Allahabad-211 001 (U.P).	2004	http://www.uprtou.ac.in
300	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226 021.	2001	http://www.uptu.ac.in
301	Uttar Pradesh Viklang Uddhar Dr. Shakuntla Misra University, Mohan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226017.*	2008	http://www.dsmru.up.nic.in
302	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222 002.*	1987	http://www.vbspu.ac.in
UTTARAKHAND			
303	Doon University, Mothrawala Road, Kedarpur, Dehradun-248001.*	2005	http://www.doonuniversity.ac.in
304	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar-263 145.*	1960	http://www.gbpuat.ac.in
305	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Medical Education University, 124, Ganga Vihar, Opposite Roadways Workshop, Haridwar Road, Dehradun - 248001, Uttarakhand.	2014	http://www.hnbmu.ac.in
306	Kumaun University, Nainital-263 001. *	1973	http://www.kuntl.in
307	Sri Dev Suman Uttarakhand Vishwavidyalay, Badshahithaul, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand-249199.	2011	http://www.sdsuv.ac.in
308	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, 7-A, Pleasant Valley, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 009, Uttarakhand.	2009	http://www.uau.ac.in
309	Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Hardwar-249 401 (Uttanchal).	2005	http://www.usvv.org
310	Uttarakhand Technical University, A-12, Saraswati Vihar, Lover Aghoewala, Post-Dhalanwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand		http://www.uktech.ac.in
311	Uttarakhand Open University, Near Transport Nagar, Teenpani By-Pass Road, PO - Industrial Estate, Haldwani-263 139 (Nainital), Uttarakhand. (State University)	2005	http://www.uou.ac.in
312	Veer Chandra Singh Garhwali Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand.	2011	http://www.uuhf.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
WEST BENGAL			
313	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal-700091	2007	http://www.aliah.ac.in
314	Bankura University, Puabagan Camp Office, PO Bhagabandh, Dist, Bankura - 722146, West Bengal	2014	
315	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741 252.*	1974	http://www.bckv.edu.in
316	Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan-713 104.*	1960	http://www.buruniv.ac.in
317	Calcutta University, Kolkata-700 073.*	1857	http://www.caluniv.ac.in
318	Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Vibekananda Road, Cooch Behar - 736101, West Bengal.		http://www.cbpbu.ac.in
319	Diamond Harbour Women's University, c/o Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour, South 24 parganas, West Bengal- 743331	2013	
320	Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.*	1955	http://www.jadavpur.edu
321	Gaur Banga University, Rabindra Avenue, Malda College Campus, P.O. & Dist- Malda - 732 101.	2007	http://www.ugb.ac.in
322	Kalyani University, Kalyani-741 235.*	1960	http://www.klyuniv.ac.in
323	Kazi Nazrul University, Old ADDA Office Building (behind Asansol Girls College), PO - Asansol-713304, Dist - Burdwan, West Bengal.	2012	http://www.knuedu.in
324	North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Darjeeling-734 430.*	1962	http://www.nbu.ac.in
325	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata-700 020.	1997	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in
326	Presidency University, 86/1 College Street, Kolkata -700 073, West Bengal*	2010	http://www.presiuniv.ac.in
327	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata-700 050.*	1962	http://www.rbu.ac.in
328	Raiganj University, PO-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur-733134, West Bengal	2015	
329	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, Paribesh Bhawan, 10A, Block - LA, Sector - III, Salt Lake, Kolkata -700 098.	2010	http://www.skbu.ac.in
330	The West Bengal National University of Juridical Science, NUJS Bhava, 12 LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata.*	2004	http://www.nujs.edu
331	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Secotor-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064.	2002	http://www.wbuhs.ac.in
332	The west Bengal University of Teacher's Training, Education Planning and Administration, 25/2 & 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata - 700019, West Bengal	2015	
333	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, District-Cooch Behar-736 165.	2001	http://www.ubkv.ac.in
334	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore-721 102.*	1981	http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in
335	West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Belgachia, Kolkata-700 037.	1995	http://www.wbuaafscs.ac.in
336	West Bengal University of Technology, BF-142, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091.*	2001	http://www.wbut.net
337	West Bengal State University, Barasat Govt. College, Annexe Building, 10, KNC Road, Kolkata- 700 124.*	2007	http://www.wbsubregistration.org
NCT OF DELHI			
338	Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.*	2007	http://www.aud.ac.in
339	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University, DIPSAR Campus, Sector-III, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi	2010	
340	Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultapur, Bawana Road, Delhi (State University)*	2009	http://www.dce.edu
341	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya, Sector-16 C Dwarka, Delhi-110 078.*	1998	http://www.ipu.ac.in
342	Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.	2013	http://www.igdtuw.ac.in
343	Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Near Govindpuri Metro Station, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase -III, New Delhi-110020,*	2008	http://www.iiitd.ac.in
344	National Law University, Sector, 14, Dwarka, New Delhi.*	2008	http://www.nludelhi.ac.in
UT OF CHANDIGARH			
345	Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014.*	1947	http://www.puchd.ac.in

Table 2.1(d)(iii) State Private Universities as on 31.03.2016
 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
1	Apex Professional University, Pasighat, District East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh - 791102.	10.05.2013	http://www.apexuniversity.ac.in
2	Arunachal University of Studies, NH-52, Namsai, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh.	26.05.2012	http://www.arunachaluniversity.ac.in
3	Arunodaya University, E-Sector, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh	21.10.2014	http://www.arunodayauniversity.ac.in
4	Himalayan University, 401, Takar Complex, Naharlagun, Itanagar, Distt - Papumpare - 791110, Arunachal Pradesh.	03.05.2013	http://www.himalayanuniversity.com
5	North East Frontier Technical University, Sibupui, Aalo (PO), west Siang (Distt.), Arunachal Pradesh - 791001.	03.09.2014	http://www.neftu.edu.in
6	The Indira Gandhi Technological & Medical Sciences University, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh.-791120	26.05.2012	http://www.indiragandhiuniversity.in
7	Venkateshwara Open University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	20.06.2012	http://www.vou.ac.in
ASSAM			
8	Assam Don Bosco University, Azara, Guwahati -781017	12.02.2009	http://www.dbuniversity.ac.in
9	Assam Down Town University, Sankar Madhab Path, Gandhi Nagar, Panikhaiti, Guwahati - 781 036.	29.04.2010	http://www.adtu.in
10	Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya, Srimanta sankaradeva Sangha Complex, Haladhar Bhuyan Path, Kalongpar, Nagaon-782001, Assam.	14.08.2013	http://www.mssv.co.in
11	The Assam Kaziranga University, Jorhat, Assam-785006	11.04.2012	http://www.kazirangauniversity.in
CHHATTISGARH			
12	Amity University, Village-manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.amity.edu/raipur/
13	Dr. C.V Raman University, Kargi Road, Kota, Bilaspur-495001	03.11.2006	http://www.cvr.ac.in
14	ICFAI University, NH-6, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Gram-Chorha, RI Circle, Ahiwara, Dhamdha, Dist. - Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.iuraipur.edu.in
15	ITM University, PH No. 137, Uparwara, Naya Raipur, Dt. Raipur - 493661, Chhattisgarh.	03.02.2012	http://www.itmuniversity.org
16	Kalinga University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.kalingauniversity.org
17	Maharishi University of Management and Technology, Post: Mangla, Bilaspur - 495 001.	18.04.2002	http://www.mumt.com
18	MATS University, Arang Kharora Highway, Gram Panchayat: Gullu, Village: Gullu, Tehsil : Arang, District: Raipur, Chattisgarh	03.11.2006	http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in
19	O.P. Jindal University, Knowledge park, Gharghoda Road, Punjipathra, Raigarh-496001, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.opju.ac.in
GUJARAT			
20	Ahmadabad University, AES Bungalow # 2, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 009.	07-07-2009	http://www.ahduni.edu.in
21	AURO University of Hospitality and Management, Surat, Gujarat-394510	12.10.2011	http://www.aurouniversity.edu.in
22	Calorx Teacher's University, Ahmadabad-382481	07.07.2009	http://www.ctu.calorx.org
23	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Navrangpura Ahmedabad-380 009 (Gujarat)	12.04.2015	
24	Charotar University of Science & Technology, Changa -388 421, Distt - Anand.	04.11.2009	http://www.charusat.ac.in
25	C.U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Ahmedabad State Highway, Near Kothariya Village, Wadhwan City -363030, Dt. Surendranagar, Gujarat.	22.04.2013	http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in
26	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar, Post Box No. 4, Gandhinagar-382 007.	06.03.2003	http://www.daiict.ac.in
27	Ganpat University, Ganpat Vidyanagar, Mehsana, Goazaria Highway, District Mehsana - 382 711	23.03.2005	http://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
28	G.L.S. University, Gujarat Law Society Campus, Opp. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat.	15.04.2015	
29	GSFC University, Vigyan Bhavan, PO Fertilizernagar – 391750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat.	19.12.2014	
30	Indus University, Indus Campus, Rancharda, Via-Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 382115, Gujarat.	02.05.2012	http://www.iiuedu.in
31	Indian Institute of Public Health-Gandhinagar, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research Campus, Drive-in-Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad – 380054, Gujarat.	02.05.2015	
32	Institute of Advanced Research, Institutional Area, Koba, Gandhinagar – 382007, Gujarat.	12.10.2011	
33	ITM-Vocational University, Plot 6512, Ajwa Nimeta Road, Ravaal Taluka, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat.	08.05.2014	http://www.itm.ac.in
34	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Sector 15/23, Gandhinagar.-382015	16.05.2007	http://www.ksvuniversity.org.in
35	Lakulish Yoga University, “Lotus View” Opp. Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481, Gujarat.	16.04.2013	
36	Navrachana University, Vasna-Bhayli Road, Vadodara -382015, Gujarat	07.07.2009	http://www.nuv.ac.in
37	Nirma University of Science & Technology, Sarkhej, Gandhinagar Highway, Village-Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	12.3.2003	http://www.nirmauni.ac.in
38	Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, At Raisan, Dist. Gandhinagar - 382 009.	04.04.2007	http://www.pdpu.ac.in
39	Parul University, PO Limda, Tal – Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara-391760, Gujarat.	21.04.2015	
40	R.K. University, Rajkot-Bhavnagar Highway, Kasturbadham, Rajkot, Gujarat-360020	14.10.2011	http://www.rku.ac.in
41	Rai University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382260	02.05.2009	http://www.raiuniversity.edu
42	Team Lease Skills University, Tarsali-Vadodara Road, Tarsali Bypass, Vadodara - 390009, Gujarat	22.04.2013	http://www.teamleaseuniversity.org
43	UKA Tarsadia University, Maliba Campus, Gopal vidyanagar, Baroli-Mahuva Road, Dist. Surat, Gujarat-394350	14.10.2011	http://www.utu.ac.in
HARYANA			
44	AL-Falah University, Faridabad, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.alfalahuniversity.edu.in
45	Amity University, Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar, Distt. - Gurgaon-122 413, Haryana.	26.04.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gurgaon
46	Ansal University, Gurgaon, Haryana.	10.02.2012	http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in
47	Apeejay Styta University, Palwal Road, Sohna, Gurgaon -122 103, Haryana.	02.11.2010	http://www.university.apeejay.edu.in
48	Ashoka University, Plot No. 2, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Kundli, NCR, Sonapat, Haryana-131028	02.05.2014	http://www.ashokaka.edu.in
49	Baba Mast Nath University, Rohtak, Haryana-124021	10.02.2012	http://www.babamastnathuniversity.com
50	BML Munjal University, 67th KM Stone, NH-8, Sidhrawali, Dist. Gurgaon - 123413, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.bml.edu.in
51	G.D. Goenka University, G.D. Goenka Education City, Gurgaon sohna Road, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com
52	The Northcap University, HUDA Sector 23 A, Gurgaon-122107, Haryana.	21.10.2009	http://www.itmindia.edu
53	Jagan Nath University, State Highway 22, Bahadurgarh-Jhajjar Road/Jhajjar - 124 507, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.jagannathuniversityncr.ac.in
54	K.R. Mangalam University, Sohna Road, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.krmangalam.edu.in
55	Manav Rachna University, Sector – 43, Delhi-Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana.	06.08.2014	
56	M. V. N. University, Palwal, Haryana-121105	10.02.2012	http://www.mvn.edu.in
57	Maharashi Markandeshwar University, Sadopur, Distt. Ambala, Haryana-134007	29.10.2010	http://www.mmumullana.org

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
58	NIILM University, 9 KM Milestone, NH-65, Kaithal -136 027, Haryana.	27.09.2011	http://www.niilmuniversity.in
59	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonapat, Haryana-131001	10.11.2006	http://www.jgu.edu.in
60	PDM University Post Box N. 15, Sector- 3A, Sarai Aurangabad, Bahadurgarh- 124507, Haryana (Private University)	14.01.2016	
61	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, Farukh Nagar Road, Budhera, Distt. Gurgaon, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.sgtuniversity.org
62	SRM University, Plot No. 39, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Delhi-NCR, Sonapat-Kundli Urban Complex, Haryana - 131 029.	03.05.2013	http://www.srmuniveristy.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
63	Abhilashi University, Chailchawk (Chachiot), Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	23.01.2015	http://www.abhilashiuniversity.in
64	A.P.G. (Alakh Prakash Goyal) University, Village-Pujarli, Shohgi Mehli By Pass Road, Near Panthaghati, Shimla-171009	07.06.2012	http://www.apg.edu.in
65	Arni University, Kathgarh, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (H.P.) - 176401	03.11.2009	http://www.arni.in
66	Baddi University of Emerging Sciences & Technology, Makhnumajra, BADDI, District - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173205	15.10.2009	http://www.baddiuniv.ac.in
67	Bahra University, VPO - Wagnaghat, Tehsil - Kandaghat, Distt. - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173215	21.01.2011	http://www.bahrauniversity.edu.in
68	Career Point University, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh-176041	03.05.2012	http://www.cpuniverse.in
69	Chitkara University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kallujhanda(Barotiwala), Distt.-Solan - 174 103.	21.01.2009	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
70	Eternal University, Baru Sahib, Distt. Sirmour, PIN-173101 (H.P.)	22.10.2009	http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in
71	I.E.C. (India Education Centre) University, Plot No. 7 & 10, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Baddi Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh	11.05.2012	http://www.iecuniversity.com
72	ICFAI University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kalujhinda, PO Mandhala, Via Barotiwala, Baddi, Solan Distt., Himachal Pradesh - 174 103.	20.10.2011	http://www.iuhimachal.edu.in
73	Indus International University, V.P.O. Bathu, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. - Una, Himachal Pradesh - 174 301.	01.02.2010	http://www.iiuedu.in
74	Jaypee University of Information Technology, P.O. Wagnaghat, Tehsil-Kandaghat, Distt. Solan, H.P.-173234	22.05.2002	http://www.juit.ac.in
75	Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Kumarhatti, Sultanpur Road, Solan - 173 229, Himachal Pradesh.	19.09.2010	http://www.mmusolan.org
76	Maharaja Agrasen University, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Distt -Solan - 174 103, Himachal Pradesh.	15.01.2013	http://www.mau.ac.in
77	Manav Bharti University, Laddo, Sultanpur, Kumarhatti, Solan-173229 (H.P.)	22.09.2009	http://www.manavbhartiuniversity.edu.in
78	Shoolini University of Biotechnology and Management Sciences, Solan, H.P.	15.10.2009	http://www.shooliniuniversity.com
79	Sri Sai University, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh.	27.01.2011	http://www.srisaiuniversity.org
JHARKHAND			
80	Jharkhand Rai University, Kamre, Ratu Road, Ranchi-835222	02.02.2012	http://www.jru.edu.in
81	Sai Nath University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	27.04.2012	http://www.sainathuniversity.com
82	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Grand Emerald Building, Between Road No. 1 & 2, Ashok Nagar, Ranchi - 834 202, Jharkhand.	17.06.2008	http://www.iujharkhand.edu.in
KARNATAKA			
83	Alliance University, Bangalore (Karnataka)	16.09.2010	http://www.alliance.edu.in
84	Azim Premji University, 134, Doddakanneli, Next to Wipro Corporate Office, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka.	13.10.2010	http://www.azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in
85	CMR University, 2,3rd, 'C', 6th Main Road, 2nd Block, BRBR Layout, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore - 560 043, Karnataka.	16.05.2013	http://www.cmr.edu.in
86	Dayanand Sagar University, Devarakaggalahalli Village, Harohalli Hobli, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagara District, Karnataka.	16.05.2014	http://www.dayanandsagar.edu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
87	Institute of Trans-Disciplinary Health Sciences and Technology, 74/2, Jarakabande Kaval, Yelahanka, Via Attur Post, Bangalore-560064, Karnataka.	26.06.2013	
88	KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi – 580031, Karnataka.	04.04.2015	
89	M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Administrative Block, New BEL Road, MSRIT Post, Bangalore - 560 054, Karnataka.	09.07.2013	http://www.msruas.ac.in
90	PES University, 100 Feet Ring Road, BSK III Stage, Bangalore - 560 085 (Karnataka)	16.05.2013	http://www.pes.edu
91	Presidency University (Karnataka), Dibbur & Igalpur Village, Hesaraghatta Hobli, Bangalore (Karnataka).	16.05.2013	http://www.presidencyuniversity.in
92	Rai Technology University, Doddaballapur Nelmangala Road, SH-74, Off Highway 207, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore - 561204, Karnataka.	09.07.2013	raitechnologyuniversity.in
93	Reva University, Kattigenhalli, Yelhanka, Bangalore -560 064.	16.05.2013	http://www.reva.edu.in
94	Srinivas University, Srinivas Group of Colleges Campus, Srinivas Nagar, Mukka, Surathkal, Mangalore-574146.	20.02.2015	
MEGHALYA			
95	CMJ University, Shillong (Meghalaya)	20.07.2009	http://www.cmjuniversity.edu.in
96	Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Araimile, Matchakolgre, Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya.	04.01.2011	http://www.mgu.edu.in
97	Martin Luther Christian University, KIPA Conference Centre, Central Ward, Shillong - 793 001.	13.07.2005	http://www.mlcuniv.in
98	Techno Global University, Shillong Polytechnic Campus, Mawlai, Shillong - 793 022.	02.12.2008	http://www.technogloballuniversity.org
99	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Dankagre, P.O. Araimile, Tura, West Garo Hills-794101 (Meghalaya)	04.11.2009	http://www.iumeghalaya.edu.in
100	University of Science & Technology, Meghalaya-793101	02.12.2008	http://www.ustm.ac.in
101	University of Technology & Management, Shillong, Meghalaya-793003	27.05.2011	http://www.utm.ac.in
102	William Carey University, Zoram Villa, Bomfylde Road, Shillong - 793 001, Meghalaya.	13.07.2005	http://www.wcu.co.in
MIZORAM			
103	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Durtlong North, Aizawal - 796025, Mizoram.	21.03.2006	http://www.iumizoram.edu.in
MADHYAPRADESH			
104	A.K.S. University, Satna, Madhya Pradesh-485001	31.12.2011	http://www.aksuniversity.ac.in
105	AISECT University, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Near Bangrasia Chouraha, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	30.12.2010	http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in
106	Amity University, Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh. - 474005	30.12.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gwalior
107	ITM University, ITM Campus, Opp. Sithouli Rly. Station, NH - 75, Jhansi Road, Gwalior-474 001, Madhya Pradesh.	04.05.2011	http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in
108	Jagran Lakecity University, Gram Panchayat Mugaliya Chhap, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal - 462 044, Madhya Pradesh.	24.04.2013	http://www.jlu.edu.in
109	Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology, AB Road, Raghogarh, Distt. Guna - 473 226 (M.P.)	13.08.2010	http://www.juet.ac.in
110	LNCT University, JK Town, Sarvadharam C Sector, Kolar Road, Bhopal – 462042, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	
111	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur - 482001	29.11.1995	http://www.mmyvv.com
112	Mandsaur University, Rewas Dewda Road, Sh- 31, Mandsaur- 458001, Madhya Pradesh (Private University)	19.08.2015	
113	Medi- Caps University, A.B.Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore- 453331, Madhya Pradesh	22.07.2015	
114	Oriental University, Opp. Rewati Range Gate No. 1, Sanwer Road, PO Box No. 311, Vijay Nagar Post Office, Indore - 452 010, Madhya Pradesh.	04.05.2011	www.orientaluniversity.in
115	People's University, Bhanpur, Bhopal - 462 037.	04.05.2011	http://www.peopleuniversity.edu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
116	P.K.University, Vill- Thanara, Teh- Karera, NH- 27, Shivpuri, District- Shivpuri- 473551, Madhya Pradesh	19.08.2015	
117	RKDF University, By-Pass Road, Near RGPC Campus, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	19.07.2011	http://www.rkdf.ac.in
118	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan university, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedhi, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	http://www.srku.edu.in
119	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Pachama Oil Fed Plant, Pachama, Sehore - 466001, Madhya Pradesh.	12.02.2014	http://www.ssutms.co.in
120	Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.	31.12.2011	http://www.svnuniversity.ac.in
121	Techno Global University, Lateri Road, Sironj (Near Gosala), Dist - Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh - 464 228.	09.01.2013	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.com
MAHARASHTRA			
122	Ajeenkya D.Y. Patil University, Charholi Badruk, Via Lohegaon, Pune- 412105, Maharashtra.	25.02.2015	
123	Amity University, Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post - Somathane, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra -410206	25.07.2014	http://www.amity.edu/mumbai
124	Flame University, GAT No. 1270, Village Lavale, Taluka Mulshi, Pune- 411042, Maharashtra.	13.02.2015	
125	MIT Art Design & Technology University, Rajbaug, Next to Hadapsar Loni Kalbhor, Pune- 412201, Maharashtra	13.10.2015	
126	Spicer Adventist University, Aundh Road, Gandshkhind Post, Pune-411004, Maharashtra	25.07.2014	
MANIPUR			
127	Sangai International University, Churachandpur, Manipur.	05.05.2015	
NAGALAND			
128	The Global Open University, Wokha - 797 111, Nagaland.	18.09.2006	http://www.nagaland.net.in
129	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, 6th Miles Sovima Village, Kohima Road, Dimapur - 797 112, Nagaland.	04.11.2009	http://www.iunagaland.edu.in
ODISHA			
130	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Village Alluri Nagar, Via-Uppalada, Paralakhemundi -761 211, Gajapati, Odisha	27.08.2010	http://www.cutm.ac.in
131	Sri Sri University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	26.12.2009	http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in
132	Xavier University, Xavier Square, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	13.05.2013	http://www.ximbac.in
PUNJAB			
133	Adesh University, NH-7, Barnala road, Bathinda, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.adeshuniversity.ac.in
134	Akal University, Talwandi Sabo – 151302, District Bathinda, Punjab.	04.06.2015	
135	Chandigarh University, Gharuan, Mohali - 140413, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.chandigarhuniversity.ac.in
136	Chitkara University, Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway (NH-64), Village Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt - Patiala, Panjab - 140 401.	07.12.2010	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
137	D.A.V. University, Jalandhar-Pathankot National Highway-44, Village-Sarmastpur, Jalandhar, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.@davuniversity.org
138	Desh Bhagat University, Amloh Road, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in
139	GNA University, Village-Sri Hargobindgrh, Phagwara, Distt Kapurthala - 144401, Punjab.	21.08.2014	http://www.gna.edu.in
140	Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo, Dt. Bhatinda, Punjab.	26.12.2011	http://www.gurukashiuniversity.in
141	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar - Ludhiyana, G.T. Road, Nar Chehru Railway Bridge, Phagwara, District - Kapurthala, Punjab - 144 002	26.12.2005	http://www.lpu.in
142	Rayat bahra University, VPO - Sahauran, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt. - Mohali, Punjab - 140105.	13.08.2014	http://www.rayatbahrauniversity.edu.in
143	RIMT University, Opposite Floating Restaurant, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh- 147301, Punjab	08.12.2015	
144	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village-Khiala, PO-Padhiana, Dist-Jalandhar-144030, Punjab.	12.02.2015	http://www.sbbs.edu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
145	Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Sri Lalgidhar Niwas, Fatehgarh Sahib - 140 406, Punjab.	15.05.2008	http://www.sggswu.org
	RAJASTHAN		
146	Amity University, Rajasthan NH-11C, Kant Kalwar, Jaipur- 303 002.	29.03.2008	http://www.amity.edu/jaipur
147	Bhagwant University, Post Box No. 87, Sikar Road, Ajmer-305 004.	16.04.2008	http://www.bhagwantuniversity.com
148	Career Point University, Kota, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.cpur.in
149	Dr. K.N. Modi University, Plot-1, RIICO Industrial Area Ph-II, Newai, Distt. Tonk, Rajasthan - 304 021.	22.04.2010	http://www.dknmu.org
150	Geetanjali University, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	25.01.2011	http://www.geetanjaliuniversity.com
151	Homoeopathy University, Saipura, Sanganer, Jaipur - 302 029, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.homoeopathyuniversity.org
152	ICFAI University, Khasra No. 505/1, Village-Jamdoli, Agra Road, Jaipur - 302 031, Rajasthan.	23.08.2011	http://www.iujaipur.edu.in
153	IIHMR University, 1, Prabhu Dayal Marg, Near Sanganer Airport, Jaipur - 302029, Rajasthan.	26.02.2014	http://www.iihmr.edu.in
154	J.E.C.R.C. University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.jecrcuniversity.edu.in
155	J.K. Lakshmi Pat University, Laliya Ka Vas, PO Mahapura, Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 302 026, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.jklu.edu.in
156	Jagan Nath University, NH-12, Chaksu By Pass, Tonk Road, Jaipur-303901	16.04.2008	http://www.jagannathuniversity.org
157	Jaipur National University, Jagatpura, Jaipur. - 302017	21.10.2007	http://www.jnujaipur.ac.in
158	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedant Gyan Valley Village, Jharna Mahala, Jabner, Link Road NH-8, Jaipur-303007	21.04.2008	http://www.jvwomensuniv.com
159	Jodhpur National University, Narnadi Jhanwar Road, Jodhpur-342 001	11.08.2008	http://www.jodhpurnationaluniversity.com
160	Madhav university, Madhav hills, opp. Banas Bridge Toll, NH-14, Village-Wada/Bhujela, Panchayat Samiti - Bharja, Tehsil - pindwara, Abu Road, District-Sirohi, Rajasthan - 307026.	04.03.2014	http://www.madhavuniversity.edu.in
161	Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.mvgu.ac.in
162	Maharishi Arvind University, Mundiaramsar, Near Bindayaka Industrial Area, Jaipur-302012, Rajasthan.	05.10.2015	
163	Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences & Technology, RIICO Institutional Area, Sitapur, Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302 022.	15.09.2011	http://www.MGUMST.ORG
164	Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule University, SP-2 & 3, Kant Kalwar, RIICO Industrial Area, Tala Mod, NH-I, Achrol, Jaipur	03.02.2009	http://www.mjrpuniversity.com
165	Manipal University, Vatika Infotech City, Near GVK Toll Plaza, Jaipur ajmer Express Way, Post - Thikaria, Jaipur - 302 026, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu
166	Maulana Azad university, Village - Buzawad, Tehsil -Luni, jodhpur - 342802, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.mauj.ac.in
167	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh-312901	22.09.2008	http://www.mewaruniversity.org
168	NIIT University, Neemrana, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.niituniversity.in
169	NIMS University, Shobha Nagar, Jaipur - 303 001.	29.03.2008	http://www.nimsuniversity.org
170	OPJS University, Rawatsar, Kunjila, Tehsil-Rajgarh, Distt. - Churu, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.opjsuniversity.edu.in
171	Pacific Academic of Higher Education & Research University, (PAHER) Pacific Hills, Airport Road, Pratap Nagar Extension, Udaipur - 313 003.	29.04.2010	http://www.pacific-university.ac.in
172	Pacific medical University, Bhilo Ka Bedla, Bye Pass, National highway 27, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	04.03.2014	http://www.pacificmedicaluniversity.ac.in
173	Poornima University, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Extension, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	16.05.2012	http://www.poornima.edu.in
174	Pratap University, Sunderpura (Chandwaji), Amer, Delhi-Mumbai Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.pratapuniversity.in
175	Raffles University, Japanese Zone, National Highway 8, Neemrana-201 705, Rajasthan.	27.03.2011	http://www.afflesunivrsity.edu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
176	R.N.B. Global University, RNB Global City, Ganganagar Road, Bikaner-334601, Rajasthan.	27.04.2015	
177	Sangam University, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.sangamuniversity.ac.in
178	Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidya Nagari, Jhunjhunu-Churu Road, Chudela Distt. Jhunjunu-333001, Rajasthan	03.02.2009	http://www.j_jtu.ac.in
179	Shridhar University, Pilani Chirawa Road, Pilani Rajasthan - 333 031	03.04.2010	http://www.shridharuniversity.ac.in
180	Singhania University, Pacheribari, Jhunjunu, Rajasthan-333515	29.03.2008	http://www.singhaniauniversity.co.in
181	Sir Padmapat Singhania University, Bhatewar, Udaipur -313 601.	29.03.2008	http://www.spsu.ac.in
182	Sunrise University, Bagad Rajput, Tech. Ramgarh, Alwar, Rajasthan	22.09.2011	http://www.sunrise.ac.in
183	Suresh Gyan Vihar University, Mahal, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302017	21.04.2008	http://www.gyanvihar.org
184	Tantia University, Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar -335 002, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.tantiauniversity.com
185	University of Engineering & Management, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.uem.edu.in
186	Vivekananda Global University, Sector-36, NRI Road, Sisyawas, Jagatpura, Jaipur - 303012, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.vgu.ac.in
SIKKIM			
187	Eastern Institute for integrated Learning in Management University, (EIILM), 8th Mile, Malbasey, Budang, West Sikkim - 737121	24.03.2006	http://www.eiilmuniversity.ac.in
188	Shri Ramasamy Memorial university, 5th Mile, Tadong, Ranipool PO, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102	16.01.2014	http://www.srmus.ac.in
189	Sikkim- Manipal University, 5th Mile, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok-737 102	11.10.1995	http://www.smu.edu.in
190	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, (ICFAI), Ranka Road, Lower Sichey, Gangtok-737101, Sikkim	04.10.2004	http://www.iusikkim.edu.in
191	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University, Plot No. 438, N-312 Sang Phatak Road, Middle Tadong, PO Daragaorn, Tadong, East Sikkim - 737 102.	30.07.2008	http://www.vmsu.in
TRIPURA			
192	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India Agartala (ICFAI), P.O. Kamalghat, Agartala - Simna Road, Mohanpur- 799 210, Tripura	31.03.2004	http://www.iutripura.edu.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
193	Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	24.03.2005	http://www.amity.edu
194	Babu Banarasi Das University, 55, Babu Banarasi Das Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.bbdu.org
195	G.L.A. University, 17 Km Stone, NH-2, Delhi Mathura Road, P.O. Chaumuhan, Mathura-281406 (UP)	01.09.2010	http://www.gla.ac.in
196	Galgotias University, Plot No. 2, Sector 17 A, Greater Noida-201203 (UP)	07.04.2011	http://www.galgotiauniversity.edu.in
197	IFTM University, Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road, Moradabad - 244 102, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.iftmuniversity.ac.in
198	Integral University, Kursi Road, Lucknow-226 026 (U.P.). *	26.02.2004	http://www.integraluniversity.ac.in
199	Invertis University, Invertis Village, Bareilly-Lucknow National Highway-24, Bareilly-243 123 (U.P.)	01.09.2010	http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in
200	Jagadguru Rambhadracharya Handicapped University, Chitrakoot Dham-210 204. (U.P.) *	06.10.2001	http://www.jrhu.com
201	Jaypee university, Aligarh Road, Anoopshahar, Dist. Bulandshahar - 203390, Uttar Pradesh.	04.03.2014	http://www.jaypee.ac.in
202	J.S. University, Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.	24.06.2015	

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
203	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh-202145 , (U.P.)	30.10.2006	http://www.mangalayatan.in
204	Maharishi university of Information Technology, Maharishi Bal Vidya Mandir & University Campus, Sitapur Road, post-Diburia, Lucknow - 226020, Uttar Pradesh.	24.09.2013	http://www.muit.in
205	Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur, UP.	19.06.2006	http://www.jauharuniversity.org
206	Monad University, Kasmabad, PO-Pilkhua, Dt. Hapur, Uttar Pradesh-245101	12.10.2010	http://www.monad.edu.in
207	Noida International University Plot No. 1, Sector-17A, Yamuna Expressway, Gautam Budh Nagar, (U.P) 201301	12.10.2010	http://www.niu.ac.in
208	Rama University, Rama city, G.T. Road, mandhana, Kanpur - 209217, Uttar Pradesh.	10.01.2014	http://www.ramauniversity.ac.in
209	Sharda University, Plot No. 32-34, Knowledge Park 3, Greater Noida - 201306 (U.P.)	24.03.2009	http://www.sharda.ac.in
210	Shiv Nadar University, Dadri, Gautham Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	06.04.2011	http://www.snu.edu.in
211	Shobhit University, Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh, Distt. - Saharanpur - 247 341, (Uttar Pradesh)	05.07.2012	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
212	Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Hadauri, Deva-Lucknow Road, Dt. Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh.	04.07.2012	http://www.srmu.ac.in
213	Shri Venkateshwara University, NH-24, Rajabpur, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.svu.edu.in
214	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Delhi-Haridwar Bypass Road, Meerut, U.P-250005	05.09.2008	http://www.subharti.org
215	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, NH-24 Delhi Road, Moradabad-244001	05.09.2008	http://www.tmu.ac.in
216	The Glocal University, Ali Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil - Behat, Saharanpur - 247001, Uttar Pradesh.	05.07.2012	http://www.glocaluniversity.edu.in
UTTARAKHAND			
217	Dev Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatrikunj, Shantikunj, Haridwar-249 411.	22.01.2002	http://www.dsvv.ac.in
218	DIT University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun -248 009, Uttarakhand.	15.02.2013	http://www.dituniversity.edu.in
219	Graphic Era Parvatiya Vishwavidyalaya, 600, Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun - 248 002, Uttarakhand.	28.04.2011	http://www.gehu.ac.in
220	Himgiri Zee University, Sheeshambada, PO-Sherpur, Via-Sahaspur, Dehradun-248197, Uttarakhand	11.07.2003	http://www.himgirizeeuniversity.edu.in
221	IMS Unison University, Makkawala Greens, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun - 248 009, Uttarakhand.	15.02.2013	http://www.iuu.ac
222	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town Selaqui, Dehradun-248197	10.07.2003	http://www.iuuttarakhand.edu.in
223	Motherhood University, Village – Karondi, Post – Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Haridwar, Uttarakhand.	19.01.2015	http://www.motherhooduniversity.edu.in/
224	Swami Rama Himalayan University, Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, PO - Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	12.03.2013	http://www.srhuedu.in
225	University of Patanjali, Patanjali Yogpeeth, Haridwar.	05.04.2006	http://www.universityofpatanjali.com
226	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Bidholi Campus, Energy Acres, P.O. Didholi, Dehradun-248006	10.07.2003	http://www.upes.ac.in
227	Uttaranchal University, Arcadia Grant, PO Chandanwari, Premnagar, Dehradun - 248 007, Uttarakhand	15.02.2013	http://www.uttranchaluniversity.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
228	Adamas University, Barasat, Barrackpore Road, Barberia, PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat, Kolkata - 700126, West Bengal.	11.04.2014	http://www.au.edu.et

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
229	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	http://www.amity.edu/kolkata/
230	Brainware University, 398 Ramkrishnapur Road, Kolkata- 700124	24.02.2016	http://www.brainwareuniversity.ac.in/
231	JIS University, Agarpara, District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.jisuniversity.ac.in
232	Seacom Skills University, Village - Kendradanga, PO - Sattore, PS - Panrui, Dist. - birbhum - 731236, West Bengal		http://www.seacomskillsuniversity.ore
233	Techno India University, EM - 4, Sector-V, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091, West Bengal.	16.08.2012	https://www.technoindiauniversity.ac.in
234	The Neotia University, Jhinga, Sarisa, D.H. Road, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal-743368.	03.02.2015	
235	University of Engineering and Management, University Area, Plot No. III-B/5, Main Arterial Road (East-West), New Town, Action Area -III, Kolkata-700156, west Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.uem.edu.in

Table 2.1(d)(iv) Institutions Established under State Legislature Act as on 31.03.2016

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
	BIHAR		
1	Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences	1992	www.igims.org
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
2	Sher-e-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences	1990	http://www.skmis.nic.in
	UTTAR PRADESH		
3	Sanjay Gandhi Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences	1983	http://www.sgpgi.ac.in

Table 2.1(d)(v) Institutions Deemed to be Universities as on 31.03.2016
 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
	ANDHRAPRADESH		
1	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Gandhi Nagar Campus, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam - 530 045, A.P. *	13.08.2007	http://www.gitam.edu
2	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Greenfields, Kunchanapalli Post, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh-522002	20.02.2009	http://www.kluniversity.edu.in
3	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati-517 507, A.P.	16.11.1987	http://www.rsvidyapeetha.ac.in
4	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthinilayam-515 134, District-Ananthpur, A.P.	10.11.1981	http://www.sssihl.edu.in
5	Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research, Vadlamudi, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh -522313.	19.12.2008	http://www.vignanuniversity.org
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
6	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Dist - Papum Pare - 791 109, Arunachal Pradesh.	31.05.2005	http://www.nerist.ac.in
	BIHAR		
7	Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda - 803 111.(Bihar)	13.11.2006	http://www.navanalandamahavihara.org

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
GUJRAT			
8	Gujarat Vidyapith, PO Navjivan, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014, Gujarat.	16.07.1963	http://www.gujaratvidyapith.ac.in
9	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Village - Piparia, Taluka Vaghodia, District - Vadodara, Gujarat.	17.01.2007	http://www.sumandeepuniversity.co.in
HARYANA			
10	Lingaya's University, Nachauli, Old Faridabad - Jasana Road, Faridabad - 121 002, Haryana.	05.01.2009	http://www.lingayasuniversity.edu.in
11	Maharishi Markandeshwar Education Trust, Mullana, Ambala , Haryana-133003	12.06.2007	http://www.mmumullana.org
12	Manav Rachna International University, Faridabad, Haryana-121001	21.10.2008	http://www.mriu.edu.in
13	National Brain Research Centre, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana	20.05.2002	http://www.nbrc.ac.in
14	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-132 001, Haryana .	28.03.1989	http://www.ndri.res.in
15	National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM), Plot No 97, Sector 56, HSIIDC Industrial Estate, Kundli, Dist. Sonapat, Haryana	08.05.2012	http://www.niftem.ac.in
JHARKHAND			
16	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835 215, Jharkhand.	28.08.1986	http://www.bitmesra.ac.in
17	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad-826 004, Jharkhand.	18.09.1967	http://www.ismdhanbad.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
18	Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Choglamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir	15.01.2016	http://cibs.ac.in/
KARNATAKA			
19	B.L.D.E. University, Bijapur, Karnataka	29.02.2008	http://www.bldeuniversity.ac.in
20	Christ College, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 029, Karnataka.	22.07.2008	http://www.christuniversity.in
21	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012, Karnataka.	12.05.1958	http://www.iisc.ernet.in
22	International Institute of Information Technology, 26/c, Opp. Infosys (Gate - 1), Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 100, Karnataka.	28.02.2005	http://www.iiitb.ac.in
23	Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreeswara University, Jagadguru Dr. Sri Shivarathri Rajendra Circle, Ramanuja Road, Mysore - 570 004, Karnataka.	28.05.2008	http://www.jssuni.edu.in
24	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Jakkur Campus, Jakkur, Bangalore-560 064, Karnataka.	17.08.2002	http://www.jncasr.ac.in
25	Jain University, Jain Global Campus, 45th Km, NH-209, Jakkasandra Post, Kanaka Pura Taluk, Ramanagara District-562112	19.12.2008	http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in
26	K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, J.N.Medical College Campus, Belgaum (Karnataka)-590010	13.04.2006	http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in
27	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576 104, Karnataka .	01.06.1993	http://www.manipal.edu
28	NITTE University, Deralkatte, Mangalore - 575018	04.06.2008	http://www.nitte.edu.in
29	Sri Devraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research, B.H. Road, Tamaka, Kolar - 563 101, Karnataka.	25.05.2007	http://www.sduu.ac.in
30	Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, Tumkur District - 572 102, Karnataka.	30.05.2008	http://www.sahetumkur.ac.in
31	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, No. 9, Appajappa Agrahara, Chamarajpet, Bangalore-560 018, Karnataka. *	08.05.2002	http://www.svyasa.org
32	Yenepoya University, Deralkatte, Mangalore-575018	27.02.2008	http://www.yenepoya.edu.morg
KERALA			
33	Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthuruthy -679 531, via Thrissur, Kerala. *	14.03.2006	http://www.kalamandalam.org
34	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695547	03.07.2008	http://www.iist.ac.in
MADHYAPRADESH			
35	Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Shakti Nagar, Gwalior-474 002, M.P.	21.09.1995	http://www.lnipe.gov.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
MAHARASHTRA			
36	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Pune, Maharashtra-412105 *	26.04.1996	http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in
37	Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Fisheries University Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri West, Mumbai-400 061, Maharashtra.	27.03.1989	http://www.cife.edu.in
38	D.Y. Patil Educational Society, Line Bazar, Kasaba, Bavada, Kolhapur - 416 006, (Maharashtra)	31.05.2005	http://www.dypatilunikop.org
39	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Swangi (Meghe) Wardha-442004, (Maharashtra).	24.05.2005	http://www.dmimsu.edu.in
40	Deccan College Postgraduate & Research Institute, Pune-411 006, Maharashtra.	05.03.1990	http://www.deccancollegepune.ac.in
41	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411 018, Maharashtra.	11.01.2003	http://www.dpu.edu.in
42	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, BMC College Road, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune-411 004, Maharashtra.	07.05.1993	http://www.gipe.ac.in
43	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Regd. Office: Knowledge Management Group, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Central Complex, Mumbai-400 085, Maharashtra.	03.06.2005	http://www.hbni.ac.in
44	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, General Vaidya Marg, Santosh Nagar, Goregaon East, Mumbai-400 065, Maharashtra.	05.12.1995	http://www.igidr.ac.in
45	Defence Institute of Advance Technology (Institute of Armament Technology), Girinagar, Pune-411 025, Maharashtra.	10.09.1999	http://www.diat.ac.in
46	International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088, Maharashtra.	31.07.1985	http://www.iipsindia.org
47	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 019.	12.09.2008	http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in
48	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Malka Pur, Karad, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	24.05.2005	http://www.kimsuniversity.in
49	MGM Institute of Health Sciences, MGM Campus, Sector - 18, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai- 410 209(M.S.)	30-08-2006	http://www.mgmhuhs.com
50	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, VL Mehta Road, Vile Parle West, Mumbai-400 056, Maharashtra	13.01.2003	http://www.nmims.edu
51	Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Vidya Nagar, Sector 7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706, Maharashtra.	20.06.2002	http://www.dypatil.ac.in
52	Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, P.O.-Loni BK-413 736, District Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.	29.09.2003	http://www.pravara.com
53	SYMBIOSIS International University, Gram Lavale, Tel Mulshi, Dist. Pune-412115, Maharashtra.	06.05.2002	http://www.symbiosis.ac.in
54	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai - 400 005, Maharashtra.	07.05.2002	http://www.tifr.ac.in
55	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, VN Purav Marg, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088, Maharashtra.	29.04.1964	http://www.tiss.edu
56	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Gultekedi, Pune-411 037, Maharashtra.	28.04.1987	http://www.tmv.edu.in
ODISHA			
57	Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, AT/PO KIIT Patia, Khurda, Bhubaneswar-751 024, Odisha.	26.06.2002	http://www.kiit.ac.in
58	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, J - 15, Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751 030	17.07.2007	http://www.soauniversity.ac.in
PUNJAB			
59	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET), Longowal, District Sangrur 148 106, Punjab	10.04.2007	http://www.sliet.ac.in
60	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala-147 004, Punjab.	30.12.1985	http://www.thapar.edu

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
RAJASTHAN			
61	Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali-304 022, Rajasthan.	25.10.1983	http://www.banasthali.org
62	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333 031, Rajasthan.	27.06.1964	http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in
63	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr - 331 401, Distt. Churu, Rajasthan.	25.06.2002	http://www.iaseuniversity.org.in
64	I.I.S. University, Gurukul Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.-302020 *	02.02.2009	http://www.iisuniv.ac.in
65	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Box No. 6, Ladnun, Nagaur -341 306, Rajasthan.	20.03.1991	http://www.jvbi.ac.in
66	Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Pratapnagar, Udaipur - 313001, Rajasthan.	12.01.1987	http://www.jmrnu.org
67	LNMI Institute of Information Technology, Gram - Rupa ki Nagal, Post - Sumel, Via Kanota, Dist. - Jaipur - 303 012 (Rajasthan).	03.02.2006	http://www.lnmiit.ac.in
68	Mody Institute of Education and Research, Laxmangarh, District Sikar - 332 311, (Rajasthan).	20.02.2004	http://www.modyuniversity.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
69	Academy of Maritime Education and Training, 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Chennai-603113 (TN)	21.08.2007	http://www.ametuniv.ac.in
70	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Post, Coimbatore-641 112, Tamilnadu.	13.01.2003	http://www.amrita.edu
71	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women, Bharathi Park Road, Coimbatore-641 043, Tamilnadu.	08.06.1988	http://www.avinashilingam.edu
72	Bharath Institute of Higher Education & Research, 173, Agharam Road, Selayur, Chennai-600 073, Tamilnadu.	04.07.2002	http://www.bharathuniv.com
73	B.S. Abdur Rahman Institute of Science & Technology, Vandalur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600048	16.12.2008	http://www.bsauniv.ac.in
74	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Plot H1, SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri- 603 103, Chennai (Tamilnadu)	15.12.2006	http://www.cmi.ac.in
75	Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (CARE), Padur, Kelambakkam, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.	04.08.2008	http://www.chettinadhealthcity.com
76	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul -624 302, Tamilnadu.	03.08.1976	http://www.ruraluniv.ac.in
77	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (HITS), Padur, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kelamballam, Chennai-603103 (TN)	05.05.2008	http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in
78	Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Higher Education, Anand Nagar, Krishnankoil, Virudhunagar -626 190 , via Srivilliputhur, Tamilnadu.	20.10.2006	http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in
79	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641 114 (Tamil Nadu).	23.06.2004	http://www.karunya.edu
80	Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Pollachi Main Road, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.	25.08.2008	http://www.karpagamuniv.com
81	Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute, Periyar EVR Salai (NH 4 Highway), Maduravoyal, Chennai-600 095, Tamilnadu.	21.01.2003	http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in
82	Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, No. 12, Vembuli Amman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600 078, Tamilnadu.	31.03.2004	http://www.maher.ac.in
83	Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education, Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Dt. Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu - 629 175.	08.12.2008	http://www.niuniv.com
84	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology (PMIST), Priyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur-613 403, Tamil Nadu	17.08.2007	http://www.pmu.edu
85	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), Yagappa Chavadi, Thanjavur - 614 904, Tamilnadu	04.01.2008	http://www.prist.ac.in
86	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur-603203, Kancheepuram District (TN)	02.08.2002	http://www.srmuniv.ac.in
87	Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Jappiaar Nagar, Old Mamallapuram Road, Chennai - 600119, (T.N).	16.07.2001	http://www.sathyabamauniv.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
88	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Post Box No. 6 No. 162, Poonamalle High Road, Velappanchavadi, Chennai-600 077 (Tamil Nadu).	18.03.2005	http://www.saveetha.com
89	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Tirumalai Samudram, Thanjavur - 613 401, Tamilnadu.	26.04.2001	http://www.sastra.edu
90	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Street, Enathur, Kancheepuram-631 561, Tamilnadu.	26.05.1993	http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in
91	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, 1, Ramachandra Nagar, Chennai-600 116.	29.09.1994	http://www.sriramachandra.edu.in
92	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research, Avadi, Chennai - 600054, Tamilnadu.	26.05.2008	http://www.stpetersuniversity.org
93	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600117	04.06.2008	http://www.velsuniv.ac.in
94	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore - 632 014 (Tamilnadu).	19.06.2001	http://www.vit.ac.in
95	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Sankari Mani Road, NH 47, Ariyanoor, Salem-636 308, Tamilnadu.	01.03.2001	http://www.vinayakamission.com
96	Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai-600062 (TN)	15.10.2008	http://www.veltechuniv.edu.in
TELANGANA			
97	International Institute of Information Technology, Survey No. 25, Gachibowli, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad-500 032	21.08.2001	http://www.iiit.ac.in
98	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Dontanapali, Shankarapally Road, Hyderabad - 501203, Telangana	16.12.2008	http://www.ifheindia.org
UTTAR PRADESH			
99	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, P.O. Agricultural Institute, Allahabad - 211 007, U.P.	15.03.2000	http://www.shiats.edu.in
100	Bhatkhande Music Institute, 1 Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226001	24.10.2000	http://www.bhatkhandemusic.edu.in
101	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi-221 007, Uttar Pradesh.	05.04.1988	http://www.cihts.ac.in
102	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282 005, Uttar Pradesh.	16.05.1981	http://www.dei.ac.in
103	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar-243 122, Uttar Pradesh.	16.11.1983	http://www.ivri.res.in
104	Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, A-10, Sector-62, Noida-201 307 (U.P.).	01.11.2004	http://www.jiit.ac.in
105	Nehru Gram Bharati Vishwavidyalaya, Kotwa -Jamunipur, Dubwali Distt., Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	27.06.2008	http://www.ngbu.edu.in
106	Shobit Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut - 250 010 (U.P.)	08.11.2006	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
107	Santosh University, 1, Santosh Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh - 201 009.	13.06.2007	http://www.santoshuniversity.com
UTTRAKHAND			
108	Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest, Dehradun-248 006, Uttarakhand.	28.11.1991	http://www.icfre.org
109	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar-249 404, Uttarakhand.	19.06.1962	http://www.gkv.ac.in
110	Graphic Era University, 566/6 Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	14.08.2008	http://www.gehu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
111	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, P.O. Belur Math, Distt Howrah - 711 202, West Bengal	05.01.2005	http://www.rkmvu.ac.in
NCT of DELHI			
112	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa Institute, Pusa, New Delhi-110 012.	22.08.1958	http://www.iari.res.in

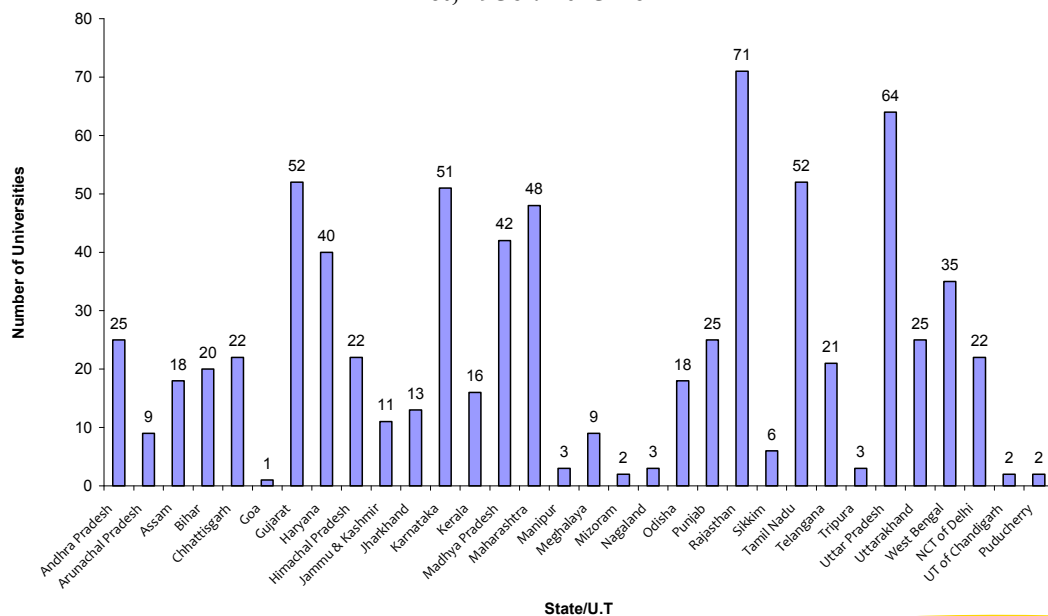
S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
113	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	20.05.2002	http://www.iift.edu
114	Indian Law Institute, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110 001.	29.10.2004	http://www.ili.ac.in
115	Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences (ILBS), D 1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110 070.	10.07.2009	http://www.ilbs.in
116	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062.	10.05.1989	http://www.jamiahamdard.edu
117	National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Musicology, National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-110 011.	28.04.1989	http://www.nmi.gov.in
118	National University of Educational Planning & Administration, 17 - B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016.	11.08.2006	http://www.nuepa.org
119	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, 56, 57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058.	07.05.2002	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in
120	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	16.11.1987	http://www.slbsrsv.ac.in
121	TERI School of Advanced Studies, Darbari Seth Block, Habitat Place, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003.	05.10.1999	http://www.teriuniversity.ac.in
UT of CHANDIGARH			
122	Punjab Engineering College, Sector - 12, Chandigarh-160 012.	16.10.2003	http://www.pec.ac.in
PUDUCHERRY			
123	Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College Campus, P ondy-Cuddalore Main Road, Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry - 607 402.	04.08.2008	http://www.sbvuniversity.com

Table 2.1(e): State-wise number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f), 12B & Section 3 (Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act, 1956 as on 31.03.2016

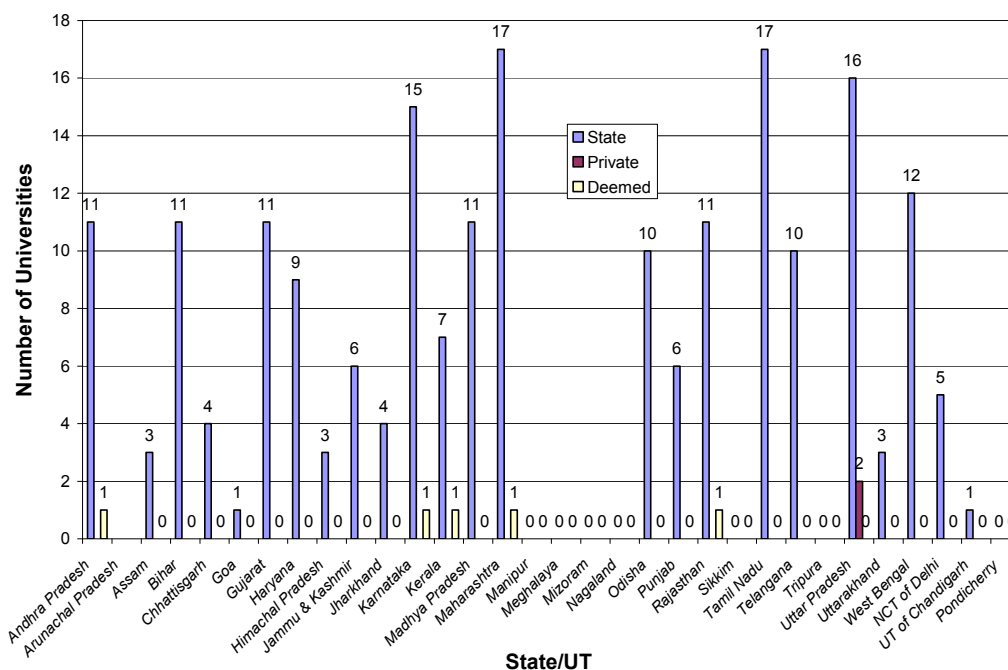
S. No.	State	Number of Universities						* Number of Universities Included under section 12(B)			
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes established under state legislative act	Total	State	Private	Deemed	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	-	20	-	5		25	11		1	12
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	7	1		9	-		-	-
3	Assam	2	12	4	-		18	3		-	3
4	Bihar	3	15	-	1	1	20	11		-	11
5	Chhattisgarh	1	13	8	-		22	4		-	4
6	Goa	-	1	-	-		1	1		-	1
7	Gujarat	1	25	24	2		52	11		-	11
8	Haryana	1	14	19	6		40	9		-	9
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	4	17	-		22	3		-	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	7	-	1	1	11	6		-	6
11	Jharkhand	1	7	3	2		13	4		-	4
12	Karnataka	1	24	12	14		51	15		1	16
13	Kerala	1	13	-	2		16	7		1	8

S. No.	State	Number of Universities						* Number of Universities Included under section 12(B)			
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes established under state legislative act	Total	State	Private	Deemed	Total
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	21	18	1		42	11		-	11
15	Maharashtra	1	21	5	21		48	17		1	18
16	Manipur	2	-	1	-		3	-		-	-
17	Meghalaya	1	-	8	-		9	-		-	-
18	Mizoram	1	-	1	-		2	-		-	-
19	Nagaland	1	-	2	-		3	-		-	-
20	Odisha	1	12	3	2		18	10		-	10
21	Punjab	1	9	13	2		25	6		-	6
22	Rajasthan	1	21	41	8		71	11		1	12
23	Sikkim	1	-	5	-		6	-		-	-
24	Tamil Nadu	2	22	-	28		52	17		-	17
25	Telangana	3	16	-	2		21	10		-	10
26	Tripura	1	1	1	-		3	-		-	-
27	Uttar Pradesh	6	24	24	9	1	64	16	2		18
28	Uttarakhand	1	10	11	3		25	3		-	3
29	West Bengal	1	25	8	1		35	12		-	12
30	NCT of Delhi	5	7	-	10		22	5		-	5
31	UT of Chandigarh	-	1	-	1		2	1		-	1
32	Puducherry	1	-	-	1		2	-		-	-
	Total	47	345	235	123	3	753	204	2	5	211

Graph 2.1(e) : State-wise Number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 : 2015-16



Graph 2.1(e) : State-wise Number of State Public / State Private / Deemed Universities under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956 as on 30.03.2016



2.1(f) Colleges

To meet the XII Plan target of 30% Gross Enrolment Ratio, efforts have to be made to open more number of universities/ colleges and also to increase the existing intake capacity of each course in every university / college.

Table 2.1(f) : State-wise Number of colleges * * during the Year 2015-16 and increase in Number from 2011-12 to 2015-16

S.No.	State/Union Territory	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14	2014-2015*	2015-16*	Increase during 2011-2012 to 2015-16
1	Andhra Pradesh	4550	4881	4907	2594	2549	539+
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	17	26	26	29	12
3	Assam	507	571	571	548	554	47
4	Bihar	706	695	695	730	772	66
5	Chhattisgarh	681	696	696	717	740	59
6	Goa	60	60	66	69	68	8
7	Gujarat	1849	2020	2060	2210	2204	355
8	Haryana	976	992	1066	1123	1132	156
9	Himachal Pradesh	348	349	344	344	364	16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	314	362	379	360	345	31
11	Jharkhand	231	239	279	286	340	109
12	Karnataka	3370	3454	3674	3624	3804	434
13	Kerala	1063	1250	1259	1212	1388	325
14	Madhya Pradesh	2364	2406	3294	3367	3015	651
15	Maharashtra	4836	4862	5326	5347	4871	35
16	Manipur	80	85	89	86	89	9
17	Meghalaya	69	69	69	67	69	0
18	Mizoram	28	28	29	29	29	1
19	Nagaland	58	60	60	66	67	9
20	Orissa	1117	1134	1134	1140	1094	-23
21	Punjab	978	1004	1004	1060	1080	102

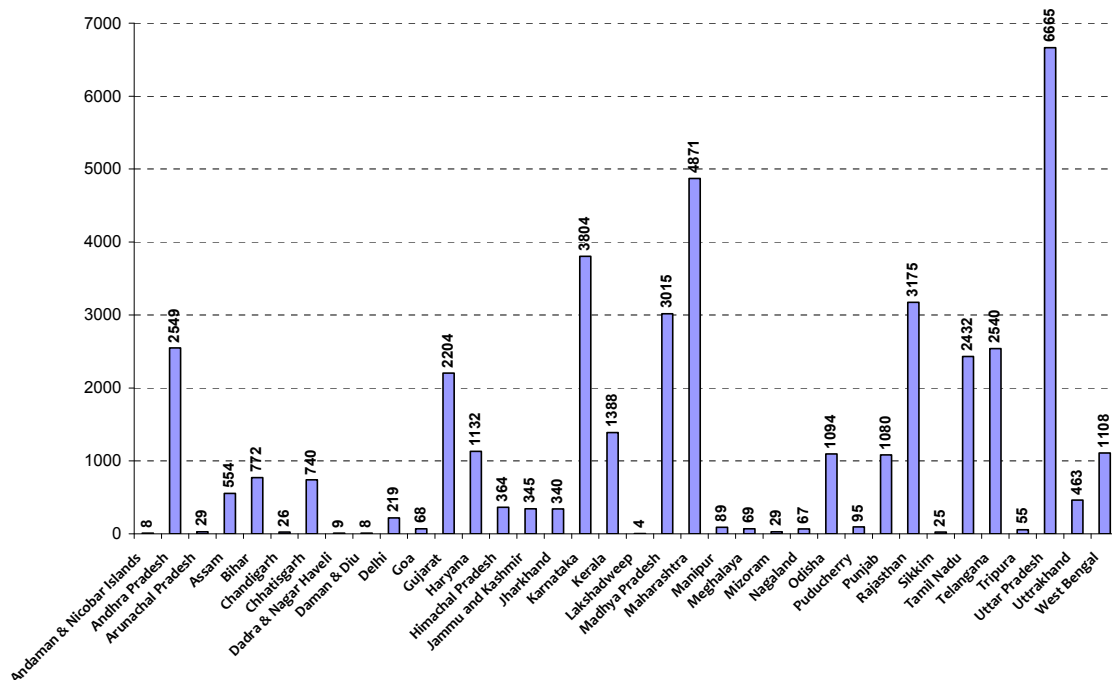
S.No.	State/Union Territory	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14	2014-2015*	2015-16*	Increase during 2011-2012 to 2015-16
22	Rajasthan	2753	2791	2791	2851	3175	422
23	Sikkim	15	15	39	21	25	10
24	Tamil Nadu	2410	2605	2760	2638	2432	22
25	Telangana				2404	2540	
26	Tripura	40	47	47	52	55	15
27	Uttar Pradesh	4440	4787	5094	5907	6665	2225
28	Uttarakhand	413	413	424	429	463	50
29	West Bengal	896	942	1057	1061	1108	212
30	A & N Islands	6	6	7	8	8	2
31	Chandigarh	27	27	27	28	26	-1
32	Lakshadweep	3	3	3	3	4	1
33	Daman & Diu	4	4	4	7	8	4
34	Delhi	240	240	242	242	219	-21
35	D & N Haveli	4	4	4	10	9	5
36	Puducherry	86	86	87	94	95	9
	Total	35539	37204	39613	40760	41435	5896

Note: +Telangana and Andhra Pradesh combined increase shown here

** Number of Colleges includes Affiliated Colleges /University Colleges/Constituent Colleges/PG Centres/Recognised Centres / Off Campuses etc.

* Provisional

Graph 2.1(f) : State-wise Number of colleges during the year 2015-16**



Top 6 States in terms of the highest number of colleges in India are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Karnataka, Rajasthan and Andhra Pradesh.

2.1(g): Colleges under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956

The UGC had notified Regulations for recognition of colleges under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. The colleges are brought under the purview of UGC in terms of these Regulations as and when the proposals are received from the colleges for inclusion under Section 2(f) and they are found fit for Inclusion as per the provisions contained in the Regulations. Apart from inclusion of colleges under

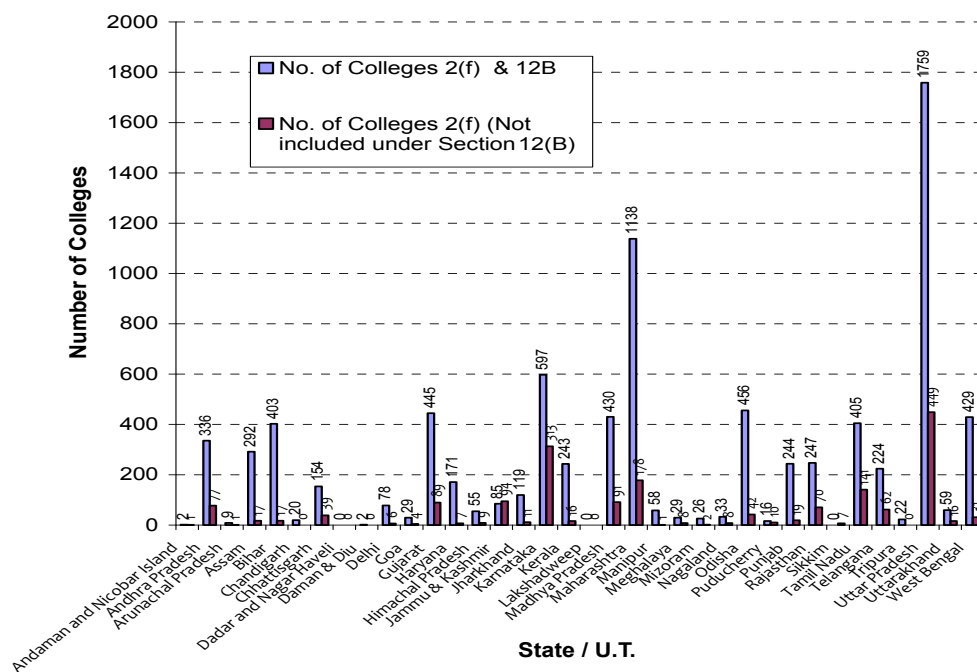
Section 2(f), the UGC includes the colleges under Section 12B of its Act in terms of Rules framed under the Act. This makes the colleges eligible for central assistance from the Government of India or any organization receiving funds from the Central Government.

As on 31.03.2016, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 10451 (1836 colleges under Section 2 (f) and 8615 Colleges under Section 12 Bas compared to 9940 in the previous year (1739 colleges under section 2(f) and 8201 under Section 12 B).

Table 2.1(g) : Number of Colleges included under Section 2 (f) & 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 (State-wise) as on 31.03.2016

S. No.	State/U.T.	No. of Colleges		Total
		2(f) & 12B	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island	2	1	3
2	Andhra Pradesh	336	77	413
3	Arunachal Pradesh	9	1	10
4	Assam	292	17	309
5	Bihar	403	17	420
6	Chandigarh	20	0	20
7	Chhattisgarh	154	39	193
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli	0	0	0
9	Daman & Diu	2	0	2
10	Delhi	78	6	84
11	Goa	29	4	33
12	Gujarat	445	89	534
13	Haryana	171	7	178
14	Himachal Pradesh	55	9	64
15	Jammu & Kashmir	85	94	179
16	Jharkhand	119	11	130
17	Karnataka	597	313	910
18	Kerala	243	16	259
19	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	430	91	521
21	Maharashtra	1138	178	1316
22	Manipur	58	1	59
23	Meghalaya	29	8	37
24	Mizoram	26	2	28
25	Nagaland	33	8	41
26	Odisha	456	42	498
27	Puducherry	16	10	26
28	Punjab	244	19	263
29	Rajasthan	247	70	317
30	Sikkim	0	7	7
31	Tamil Nadu	405	141	546
32	Telangana	224	62	286
33	Tripura	22	0	22
34	Uttar Pradesh	1759	449	2208
35	Uttarakhand	59	16	75
36	West Bengal	429	31	460
Total		8615	1836	10451

Graph 2.1(g) : State-wise Number of colleges included under section 2(f) & 12(B) and under section 2(f) only as on 31.03.2016



2.2 Students Enrolment ((i)Regular Courses)

During the academic year 2015-16, there had been 284.85** lakhs (provisional) students enrolled in various courses at all levels in universities/colleges and other institutions of higher education as compared to the unrevised figure of 265.85 lakhs in the previous year, registering an increase of 7.15** per cent. The trend of students' enrolment at the macro level in the last three decades is given in **Table 2.2(a).**** (Provisional data estimated on the basis of All India Survey on Higher Education 2015-16 and back years data)

Table 2.2 (a): All India Growth of Students Enrolment : 1984-85 to 2015-16

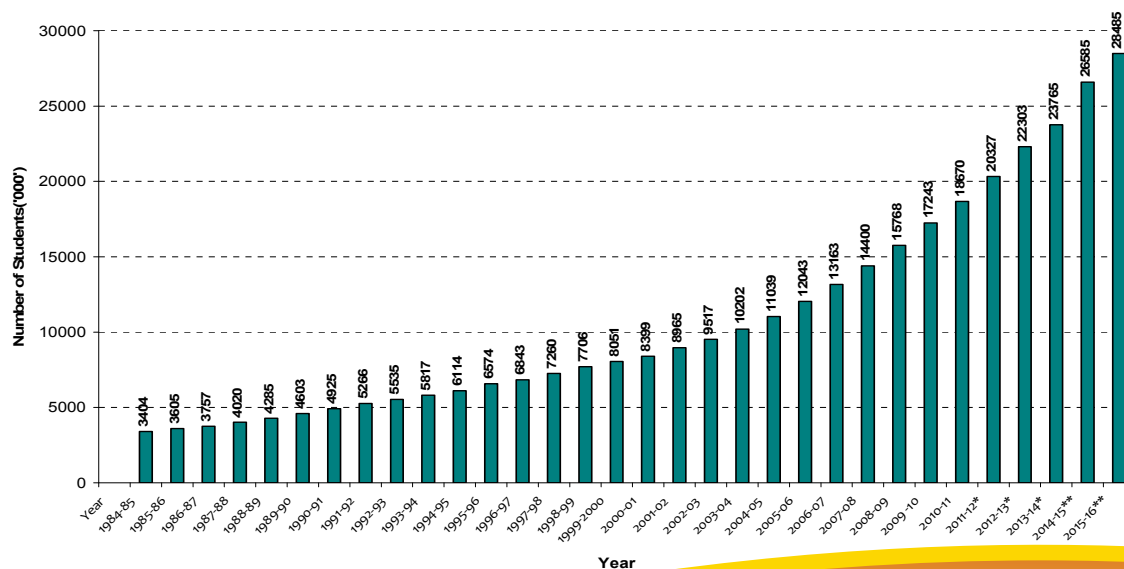
Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage Increase	Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage Increase
1984-85	3404096	96447	2.9	2000-01	8399443	348836	4.3
1985-86	3605029	200933	5.9	2001-02	8964680	565237	6.7
1986-87	3757158	152129	4.2	2002-03	9516773	552093	6.2
1987-88	4020159	263001	7.0	2003-04	10201981	685208	7.2
1988-89	4285489	265330	6.6	2004-05	11038543	836562	8.2
1989-90	4602680	317191	7.4	2005-06	12043050	1004507	9.1
1990-91	4924868	322188	7.0	2006-07	13163054	1120004	9.3
1991-92	5265886	341018	6.9	2007-08	14400381	1237327	9.4
1992-93	5534966	532939	5.6	2008-09	15768417	1368036	9.5
1993-94	5817249	282283	5.1	2009 -10	17243352	1474935	9.4
1994-95	6113929	296680	5.1	2010-11	18670050	1426698	8.3
1995-96	6574005	460076	7.5	2011-12*	20327478	1657428*	8.9
1996-97	6842598	268593	4.1	2012-13*	22302938	1975460*	9.7
1997-98	7260418	417820	6.1	2013-14*	23764960	1462022*	6.6
1998-99	7705520	445102	6.1	2014-15**	26585437 **	2820477**	11.87**
1999-2000	8050607	345087	4.5	2015-16**	28484746**	1899309**	7.14**

**Provisional Data (Estimated on the basis of ALL INDIA SURVEY ON HIGHER EDUCATION 2015-16 and back years Data)

* subject to Increase will be finalized after finalizations of Enrolment data of these years

Coverage: Figures of students enrolment pertain to regular courses in Universities and Colleges (excluding Polytechnics, other diploma awarding Institutions & Non-formal system of Higher Education.)

Graph 2.2(a) :Yearwise Growth of Students enrolment('000') : Universities & Colleges : 1984-85 to 2015-16



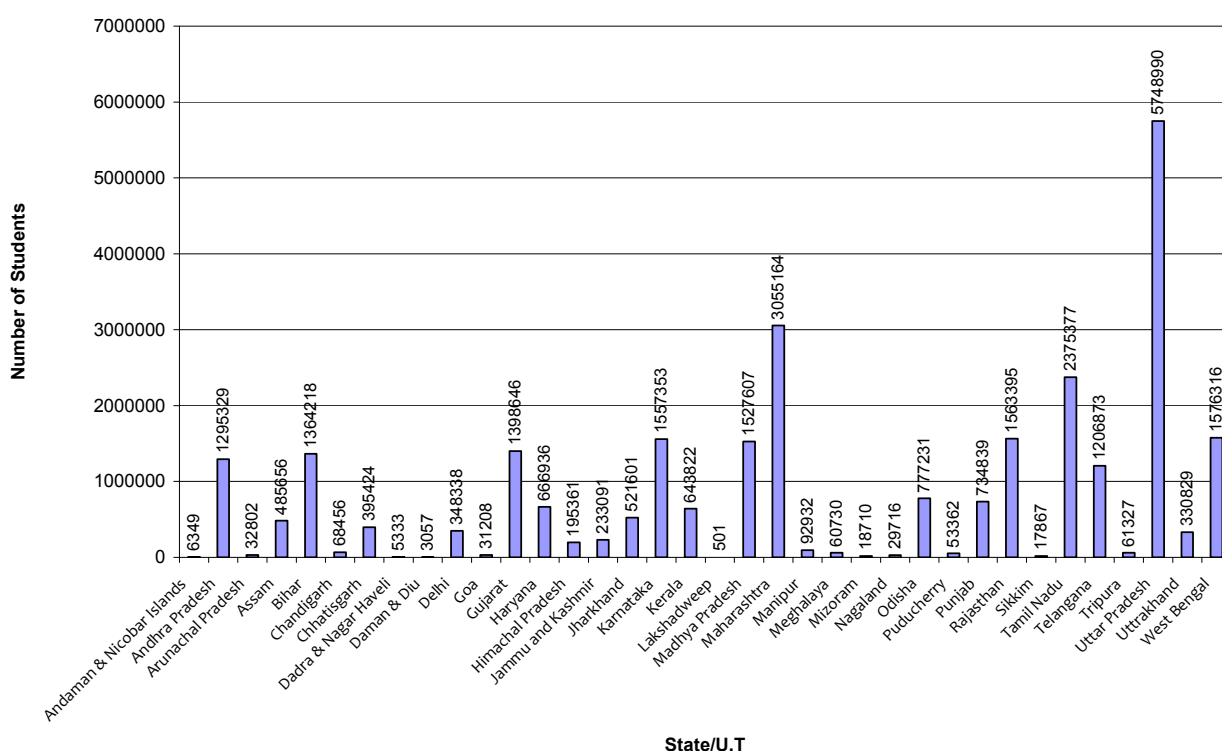
Out of 284.85 lakhs students, 134.66 lakhs are women students, constituting 47.27 percent. The comparative trend of total students enrolment and enrolment of women students, among states, during 2015-16 is indicated in **Table 2.2(b)**. The enrolment of students, in terms of absolute numbers, had been the highest in the state of Uttar Pradesh (57.49 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (30.55 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (23.75 lakhs), West Bengal (15.76 lakhs), etc.

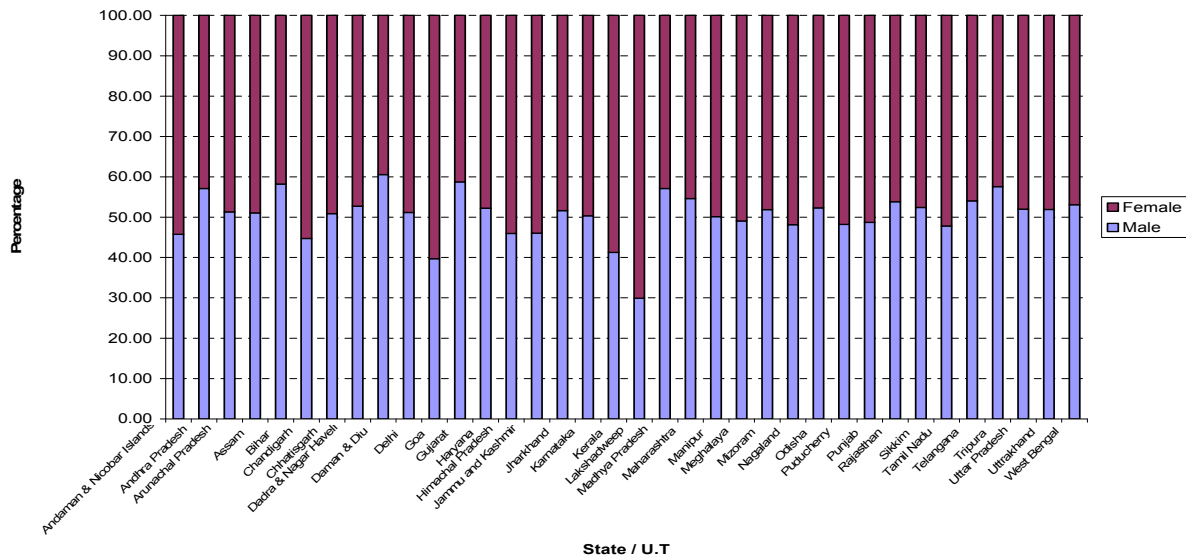
Table 2.2 (b) : State-wise : Students Enrolment[^] : Universities and Colleges : 2015-16

S.No.	State/U.T.	Total	Women	% of Women
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6349	3445	54.26
2	Andhra Pradesh	1295329	555765	42.91
3	Arunachal Pradesh	32802	15979	48.71
4	Assam	485656	237795	48.96
5	Bihar	1364218	570024	41.78
6	Chandigarh	68456	37843	55.28
7	Chhattisgarh	395424	194254	49.13
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5333	2521	47.27
9	Daman & Diu	3057	1206	39.45
10	Delhi	348338	170099	48.83
11	Goa	31208	18820	60.31
12	Gujarat	1398646	576879	41.25
13	Haryana	666936	318434	47.75
14	Himachal Pradesh	195361	105591	54.05
15	Jammu and Kashmir	233091	125761	53.95
16	Jharkhand	521601	252323	48.37
17	Karnataka	1557353	773561	49.67
18	Kerala	643822	378021	58.72
19	Lakshadweep	501	351	70.06
20	Madhya Pradesh	1527607	655231	42.89
21	Maharashtra	3055164	1386677	45.39
22	Manipur	92932	46337	49.86
23	Meghalaya	60730	30925	50.92
24	Mizoram	18710	9006	48.13
25	Nagaland	29716	15410	51.86
26	Odisha	777231	370757	47.70
27	Puducherry	53362	27643	51.80
28	Punjab	734839	376847	51.28
29	Rajasthan	1563395	721466	46.15
30	Sikkim	17867	8507	47.61
31	Tamil Nadu	2375377	1239802	52.19
32	Telangana	1206873	554780	45.97
33	Tripura	61327	26012	42.42
34	Uttar Pradesh	5748990	2759167	47.99
35	Uttarakhand	330829	159063	48.08
36	West Bengal	1576316	739449	46.91
	Grand Total	28484746	13465751	47.27

[^] Provisional Data

Graph 2.2(b) : State-wise Students Enrolment : Universities and Colleges :2015-16



Graph 2.2(b): State-wise : Gender Distribution of Students Enrolment : 2015-16

2.2(c) Level-wise Students Enrolment

The Students enrolment position in the academic year 2015-16 reveals that majority of students in the higher education system had been enrolled for a variety of courses at the under-graduate level. The students at this level constitute provisionally 86.33% of the total number of students in colleges and universities put together. The percentage of students enrolled for Master's level courses (PG) had been 9.71% while a very small proportion i.e. 0.77% of the total number of students has enrolled for Research Courses (M.Phil/ Ph.D) . Similarly, only 2.63% and 0.56% of the total number of students has been enrolled in Diploma/Certificate courses & Integrated Courses respectively.

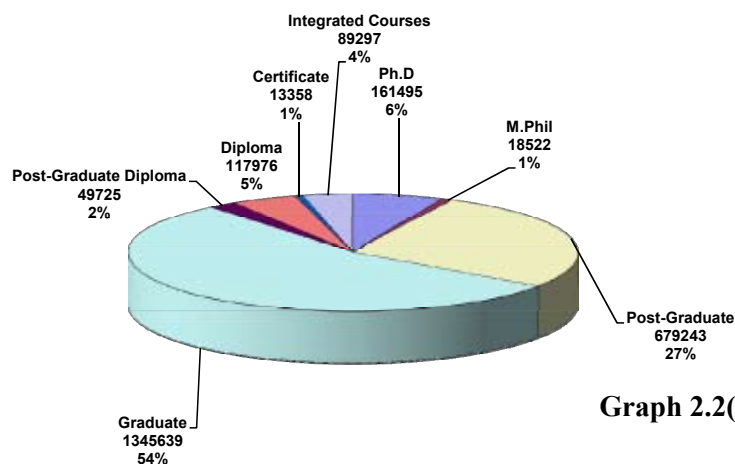
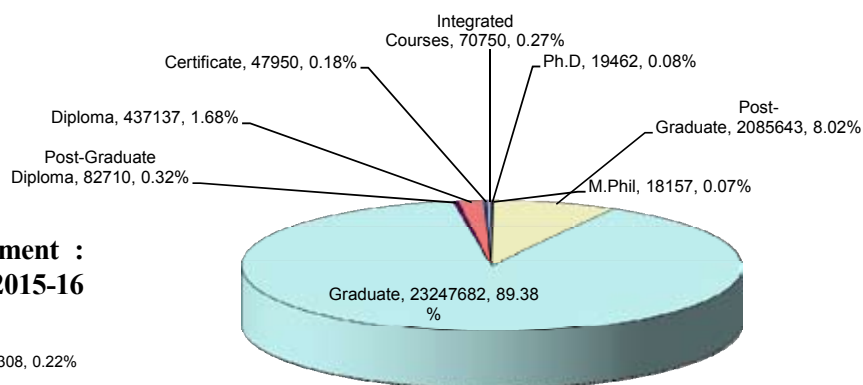
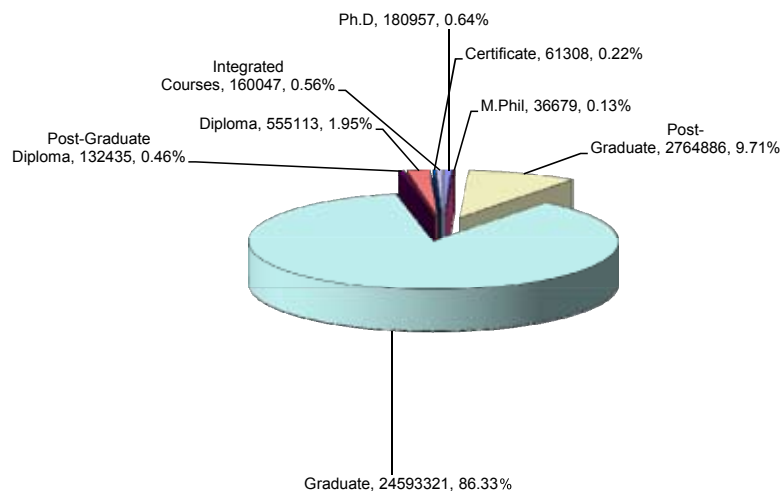
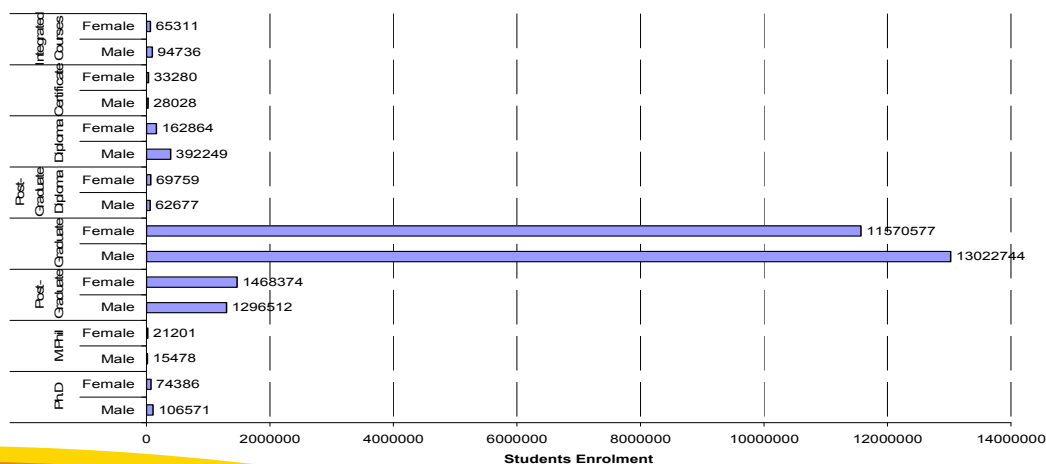
As regards the distribution of students' enrolment between Universities and colleges, the largest number of students in the higher education system is enrolled in colleges. About 94.53% of all the under-graduate students and 75.43% of all the post-graduate students have enrolled in colleges, while the remaining is in the Universities . In contrast, 82.71% of the total research students had been in the universities. However, the fact that majority of the total number of students are enrolled in the colleges where the foundations of higher education are being laid, demands focus and greater financing to the college sector particularly with reference to promotion of relevance, access and equity, quality and excellence, etc.

Table 2.2 (c) : Level-wise Students Enrolment *:2015-16

Level	University Teaching Department			Colleges+			Total				Percentage of Students In Colleges
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Percentage to Total	
Ph.D	96002	65493	161495	10569	8893	19462	106571	74386	180957	0.64	10.76
M.Phil	9108	9414	18522	6370	11787	18157	15478	21201	36679	0.13	49.50
Post-Graduate	353492	325751	679243	943020	1142623	2085643	1296512	1468374	2764886	9.71	75.43
Graduate	891201	454438	1345639	12131543	11116139	23247682	13022744	11570577	24593321	86.33	94.53
Post-Graduate Diploma	23136	26589	49725	39541	43169	82710	62677	69758	132435	0.46	62.45
Diploma	89547	28429	117976	302702	134435	437137	392249	162864	555113	1.95	78.75
Certificate	8497	4861	13358	19531	28419	47950	28028	33280	61308	0.22	78.21
Integrated Courses	54960	34337	89297	39776	30974	70750	94736	65311	160047	0.56	44.21
Total	1525943	949312	2475255	13493052	12516439	26009491	15018995	13465751	28484746	100.00	91.31

* Provisional

* Colleges students Enrolment includes Affiliated Colleges/University College/Constituent Colleges/PG Centers/Recognized Centres etc.

Graph 2.2 (c)(i) : Level-wise Students Enrolment : University Teaching Departments: 2015-16**Graph 2.2(c)(ii): Level-wise Students Enrolment : Colleges : 2015-16****Graph 2.2(c)(iii): Level-wise Students Enrolment : University Teaching Departments + Colleges : 2015-16****Graph 2.2(c) : Level-wise : Gender-wise: Students Enrolment : Universities & Colleges: 2015-16**

(d): Faculty-wise Students Enrolment

The Faculty-wise Students enrolment distribution during the academic year 2015-16 reveals that out of the total students enrolment (284.85 lakh), 36.06 % students had been in the faculty of Arts, followed by 19.02% in Science and 16.28% in Commerce / Management. Thus more than 71% of the total enrolment had been in the three faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce / Management, while the remaining about 29% had been in the professional faculties recording the highest percentage in Engineering / Technology 17.15%, followed by 3.93% in Medical Courses, 3.81% in Education (Teacher Training courses) . In a country like India, where Agriculture and allied vocations are the main occupations, the enrolment in Agricultural Courses had been just 0.84 percent, and in Veterinary Science, it is a miniscule 0.11 %. Thus, it is evident from the faculty-wise distribution of enrolment that the ratio of professional to non-professional enrolment has been almost 1:3 and hence there is a need for an appropriate policy change which may rationalize and reduce the disparity and increase the need to focus on vocationalisation of education.

Table 2.2(d) : STUDENTS ENROLMENT *: FACULTY-WISE : 2015-16

S.No.	Faculty	Total Enrolment	Percentage to Total
1	Arts	10271296	36.06
2	Science	5417464	19.02
3	Commerce/Management	4637317	16.28
4	Education	1085876	3.81
5	Engineering / Technology	4885134	17.15
6	Medicine	1118178	3.93
7	Agriculture	240090	0.84
8	Veterinary Science	31332	0.11
9	Law	474423	1.67
10	Others	323636	1.14
	Total	28484746	100.00

* Provisional Data

Arts includes Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, etc.

Science includes Home-Science, Computer Science and Computer Application, etc.

Education includes Shiksha Shastri, Shiksha Acharya, Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati, etc.

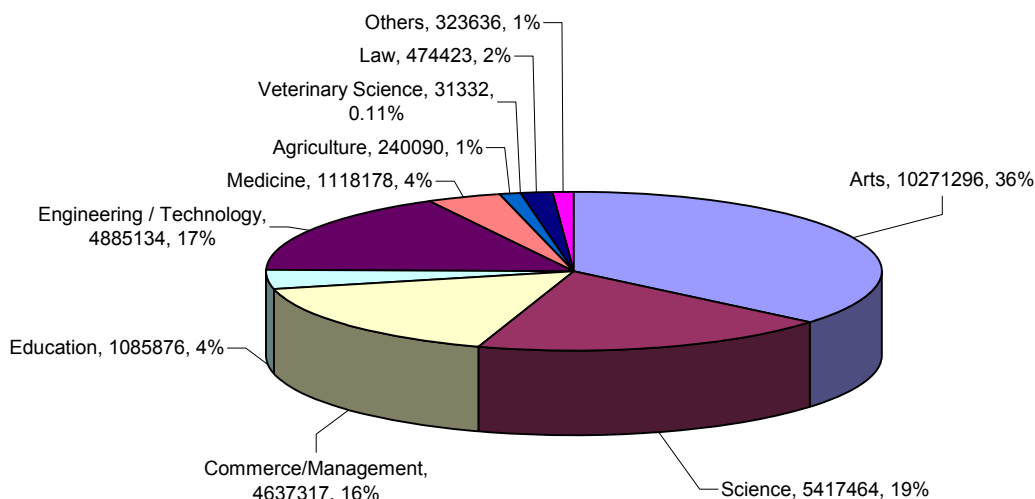
Engineering & Technology includes Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Dairy Technology and Architecture, etc.

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Naturotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Siddha Medicine, etc.

Agriculture includes Horticulture, Sericulture & Forestry, etc.

Veterinary Science includes Fisheries, Dairy Science, Animal Science, etc.

Others includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing / Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education and Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.2(d) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment: Universities and Colleges : 2015-16

2.2 Student Enrolment ((ii) Distance Education)

During the year 2015-16, there had been 36.20 lakh (provisional) Students enrolled in distance education programme as per the data available on AISHE portal (2015-16). So there are 321.05 lakh students (284.85 lakh regular+36.20 lakh Distance Education Programmes) enrolled in Indian Universities/ Colleges/Institutions and thus Distance Educations constitute 11.28% of the total enrolment in Higher Education Institutions.

2.3 Faculty Strength

In the academic year 2015-2016, the total number of teachers in universities and colleges was 14.38 lakhs as compared to 12.61 lakhs teachers in the previous year. There are approximately 38.96% women teachers in universities and colleges (**Table 2.3(c)**). Out of the 14.38 lakh teachers, 89.46% teachers were in colleges and the remaining 10.54% in universities- **Table 2.3(b) & Table 2.3(a)**.

Table 2.3 (a) : Designation-wise Teaching Staff - University Teaching Departments **:2015-16

2015-16	Professors*	Readers/ Associates Professors	Lecturers (Selection Grade /Senior Scale)	Assistant professors / Lecturers	Tutor / Demonstrators	Total
	31027 (20.47 %)	22229 (14.67%)	1182 (0.78%)	91017 (60.06%)	6086 (4.02%)	151541 (100.00%)

* Includes Director and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

** Provisional Data

Note: (a) Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadres to the total teaching staff.

(b) Part-time / Adhoc / Contract / Visiting Teachers / Physical Training Instructors are included under Assistant Professors / Lecturers.

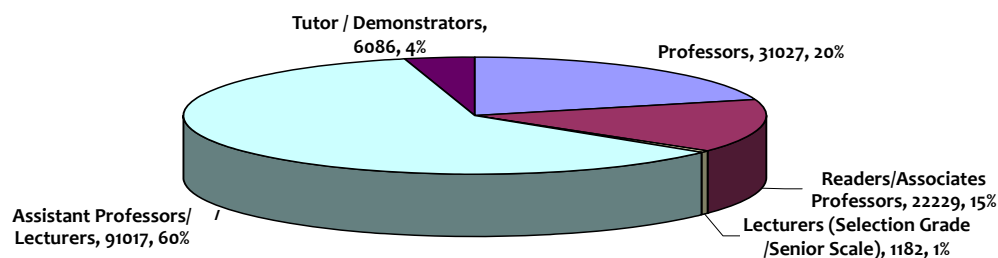
Graph 2.3(a): Level-wise Teaching Staff: university Teaching Departments: 2015-16

Table 2.3 (b) : Designation-wise Teaching Staff - Colleges:2015-16**

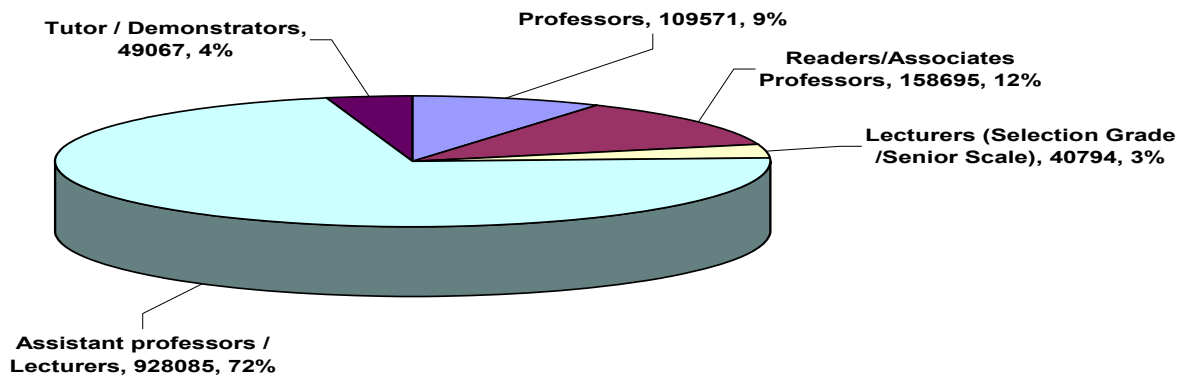
2015-16	Professors*	Readers/ Associates Professors	Lecturers (Selection Grade /Senior Scale)	Assistant professors / Lecturers	Tutor / Demonstrators	Total
	109571 (8.52 %)	158695 (12.34%)	40794(3.17%)	928085(72.16%)	49067(3.81%)	1 2 8 6 2 1 2 (100.00%)

* Includes Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

** Provisional Data

Note: (a) Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadres to the total teaching staff.

(b) Part-time / Adhoc / Contract / Visiting Teachers / Physical Training Instructors are included under Assistant Professors / Lecturers.

Graph 2.3(b) : Levelwise Teaching Staff : Colleges: 2015-16

The Category-wise position of teachers, in term of percentages, in University Teaching Departments & Colleges during 2015-16 are as under :

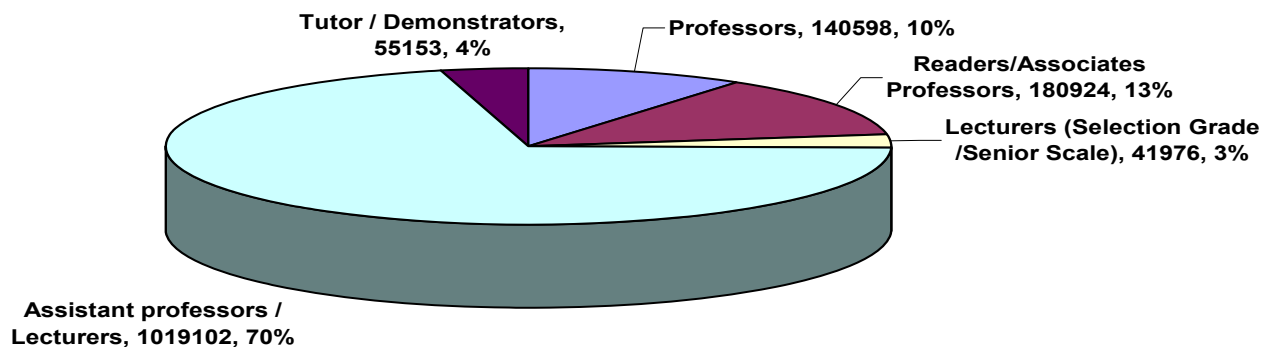
Table 2.3(c) :Designation wise Distribution of Teaching Staff ** in Universities and Colleges : 2015-16

Designation	Number of Teaching Staff					
	University Teaching Dept.		Colleges		Grand Total (% to Total)	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Professors*	31027	6343	109571	28997	140598 (9.78%)	35340 (6.31%)
Associate Professors/Readers	22229	6062	158695	56636	180924 (12.58%)	62698 (11.19%)
Lecturer (Selection Grade/Senior Scale)	1182	509	40794	16418	41976 (2.92%)	16927 (3.02%)
Assistant Professors /Lecturers	91017	31422	928085	383085	1019102 (70.88%)	414507 (73.99%)
Tutors / Demonstrators	6086	2733	49067	28003	55153 (3.84%)	30736 (5.49%)
Total	151541	47069	1286212	513139	1437753 (100 %)	560208 (100%)

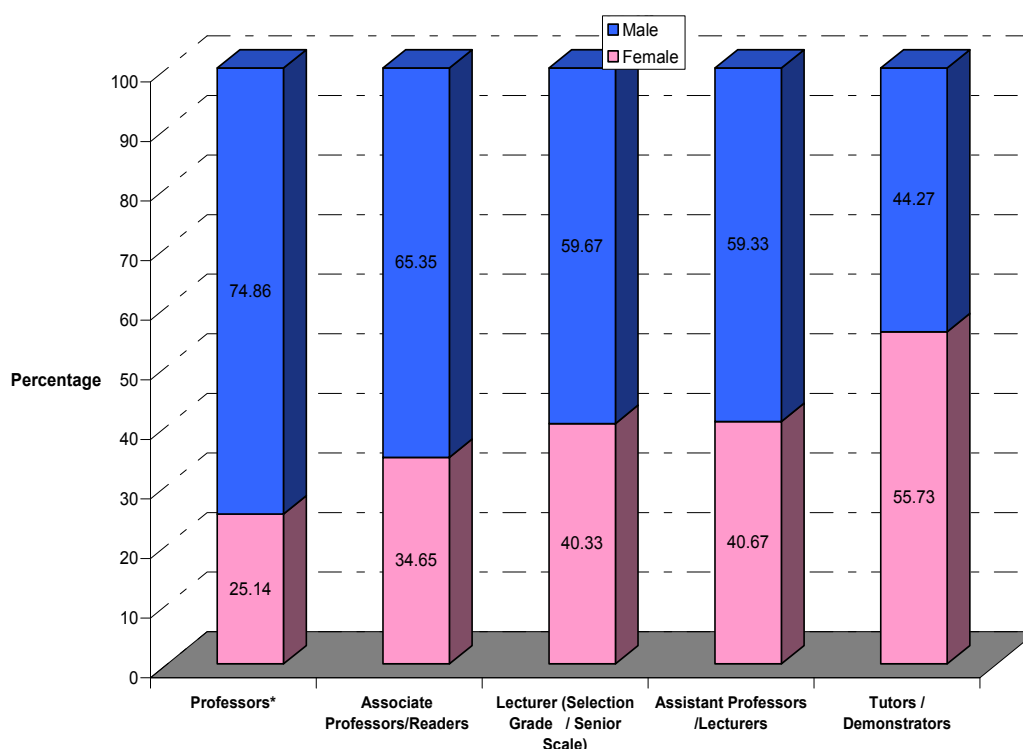
** Provisional data

* Includes Directors, Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

Graph 2.3(c): Level-wise Teaching Staff : Universities & Colleges : 2015-16



Graph 2.3(C) : Gender distribution at different level of Teaching in Universities and Colleges : 2015-16



2.4 Research Degrees

The number of research degrees (Ph.Ds) awarded by various universities increased from 22849 in 2013-2014 to 27327 in 2014-2015 thus registering an increase of 19.60%. Out of the total number of Ph.Ds awarded in 2014-2015, the Faculty of Science had the highest number with 7617 degrees, followed by the faculty of Arts with 6890 degrees and Faculty of Engg./Tech. with 4340 Degrees. 2305 degrees were awarded in the faculty of Commerce/Management. Agriculture with 1690 degrees, followed by Education faculty with 763 degrees, Medicine faculty with 1395 degrees, others with 1869 degrees, etc. It is observed that there is an increasing trend in academic research in terms of number of research degrees awarded by the Universities during 2014-2015 (**Table 2.4(a)**) as compared to the figures for the year 2013-2014.

**Table 2.4(a): Faculty-wise Number of M.Phil. & Doctorate Degrees (Ph.D.)
Awarded in 2013-14 & 2014-15*.**

S.No	Faculty	2013-14		2014-15 *	
		M.Phil	Ph.D.	M.Phil	Ph.D.
1	Arts	7859	7480	8959	6890
2	Science	6783	7018	7943	7617
3	Commerce/Management	2868	2098	2990	2305
4	Education	853	825	870	763
5	Engineering/Technology	33	2533	45	4340
6	Medicine	160	819	120	1395
7	Agriculture	113	871	131	1690
8	Veterinary Science	32	241	34	204
9	Law	30	227	35	254
10	Other	1694	737	1772	1869
	Total	20425	22849	22899	27327

*Provisional figures (data based on AISHE data and UGC Collection of data 2014-15 from Universities)

Arts includes Oriental Learning , Humanities, Social Science, Languages, etc.

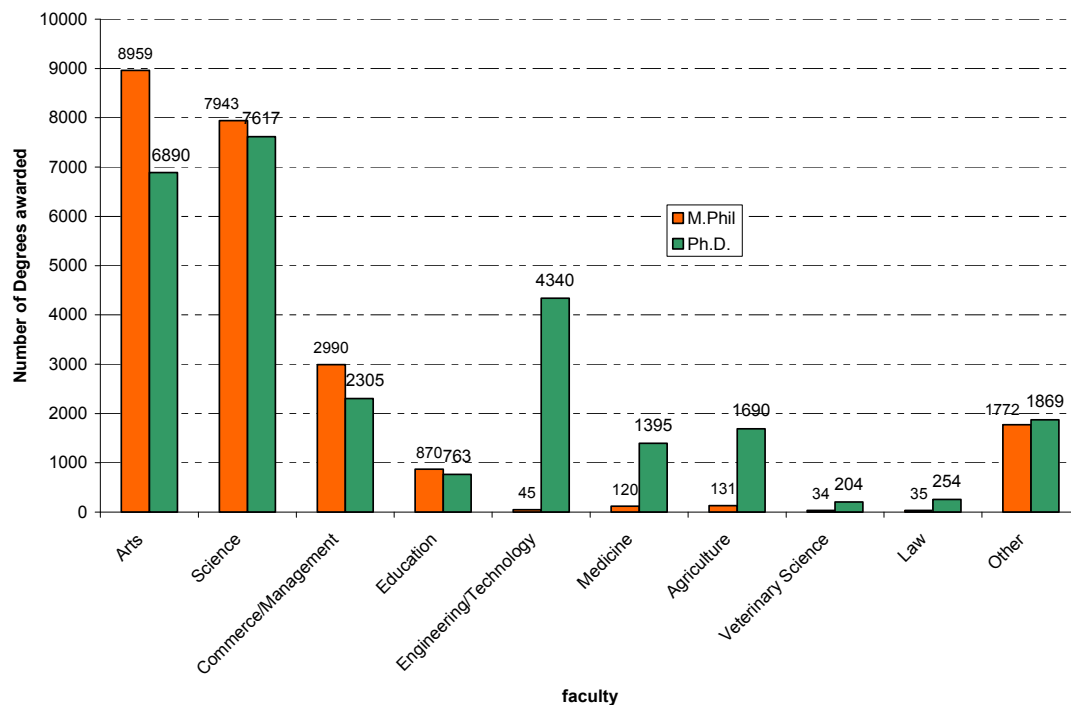
Science includes Home-Science, Computer Science and Computer Application.

Education includes VidyaVaridhi, Vachaspati

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Siddha Medicine, etc.

Other includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing/Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education and Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.4(a) : Faculty-wise Number of M.Phil & Ph.D degrees awarded during 2014-15



2.5 Growth in Enrolment of Women in Higher Education

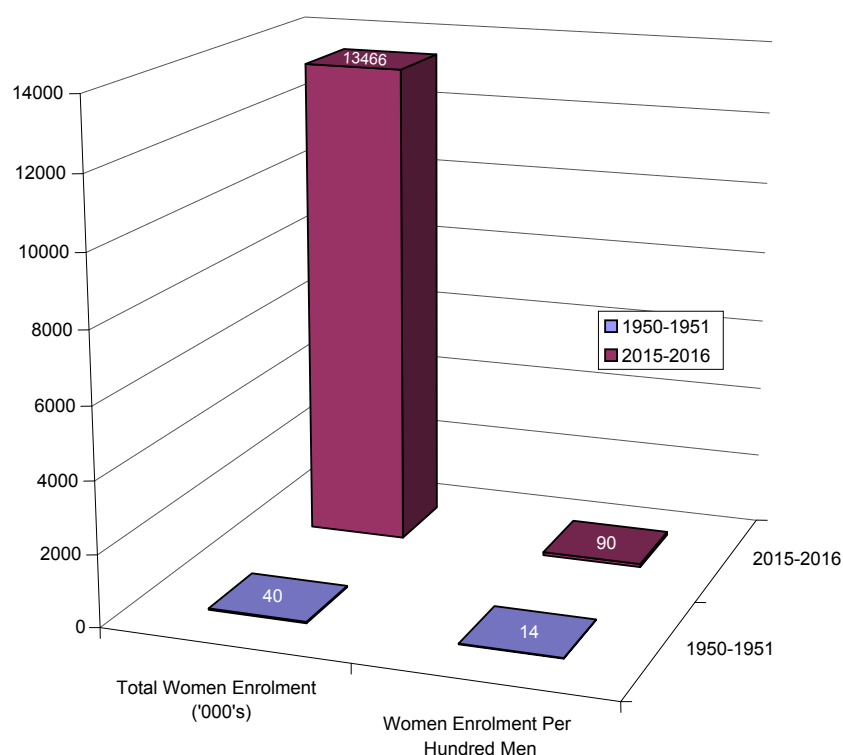
There had been a phenomenal growth in the number of women students enrolled in higher education, since independence. The women enrolment which was less than 10 per cent of the total enrolment on the eve of Independence had risen to 47.27 per cent in the academic year 2015-2016.

The pace of growth has been particularly faster in the last two decades. As the data in **Table 2.5(a)** show, the number of women enrolled per hundred men registered more than six times in 2015-2016 as compared to 1950-1951.

Table 2.5(a): Women Students per Hundred Men Students

Year	Total Women Enrolment (000s)	Women Enrolment Per Hundred Men
1950-1951	40	14
2015-2016	13466	90

Graph 2.5(a) : Women Students Enrolment ('000') & Women Students per Hundred men Students (1950-51 : 2015-16)



2.5(b) State wise and Faculty wise Women Students Enrolment

During 2015-16, the distribution of women enrolment by State/U.T. Table 2.2(b) shows that Lakshadweep had the highest percentage (70.06%), followed by Goa with 60.31% in terms of women enrolment as a percentage of total enrolment of the state. There are 26 states/UTs which had higher enrolment of women than the national percentage of 47.27%. In the rest of the states, the percentage of women enrolled had been less than the national average, with Daman & Diu recording the lowest women enrolment of 39.45% only. In absolute numbers, Uttar Pradesh State had been on the top in enrolling women students (27.59 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (13.87 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (12.40 lakhs), etc.

The faculty-wise distribution of women enrolment in higher education during 2015-16 is given in Table 2.5(b) below:

Table 2.5 (b) WOMEN ENROLMENT: FACULTY -WISE*: 2015-2016

S. No.	Faculty	Women Enrolment	Percentage to Total Enrolment	S. No.	Faculty	Women Enrolment	Percentage to Total Enrolment
1.	Arts/Oriental Learning	5539097	41.13	6.	Medicine	676162	5.02
2.	Science	2685403	19.94	7.	Agriculture	65640	0.49
3.	Commerce/Management	2141673	15.91	8.	Vet.Science	9879	0.07
4.	Education	680953	5.06	9.	Law	159216	1.18
5.	Engg./Tech.	1360021	10.10	10.	Others	147707	1.10
					Total	13465751	100.00

*Provisional

Arts includes Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, etc..

Science includes Home-Science, Computer Science and Computer Application, etc.

Education includes ShikshaShastri, ShikshaAcharya, VidyaVaridhi, Vachaspati, etc.

Engineering & Technology includes Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Dairy Technology and Architecture, etc.

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Naturotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Siddha Medicine, etc.

Agriculture includes Horticulture, Sericulture & Forestry, etc.

Veterinary Science includes Fisheries, Dairy Science, Animal Science, etc.

Others includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing / Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education and Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.5(b): Faculty-Wise Women Students Enrolment: Universities and Colleges : 2015-16

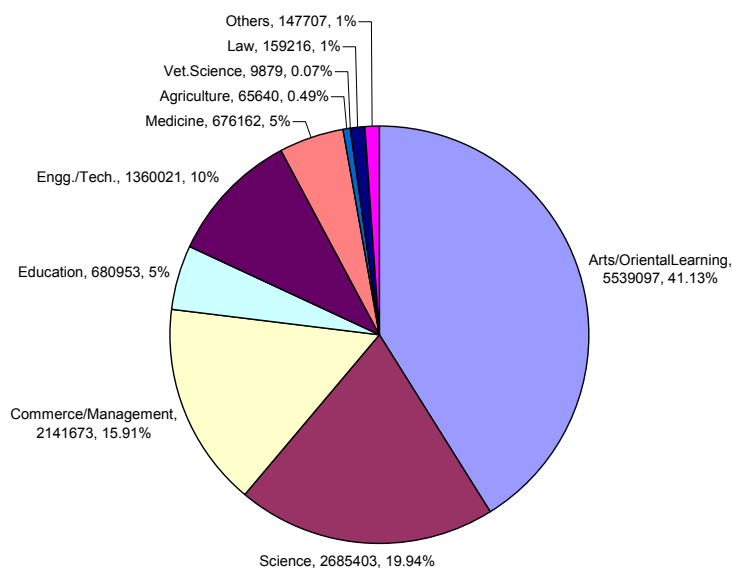
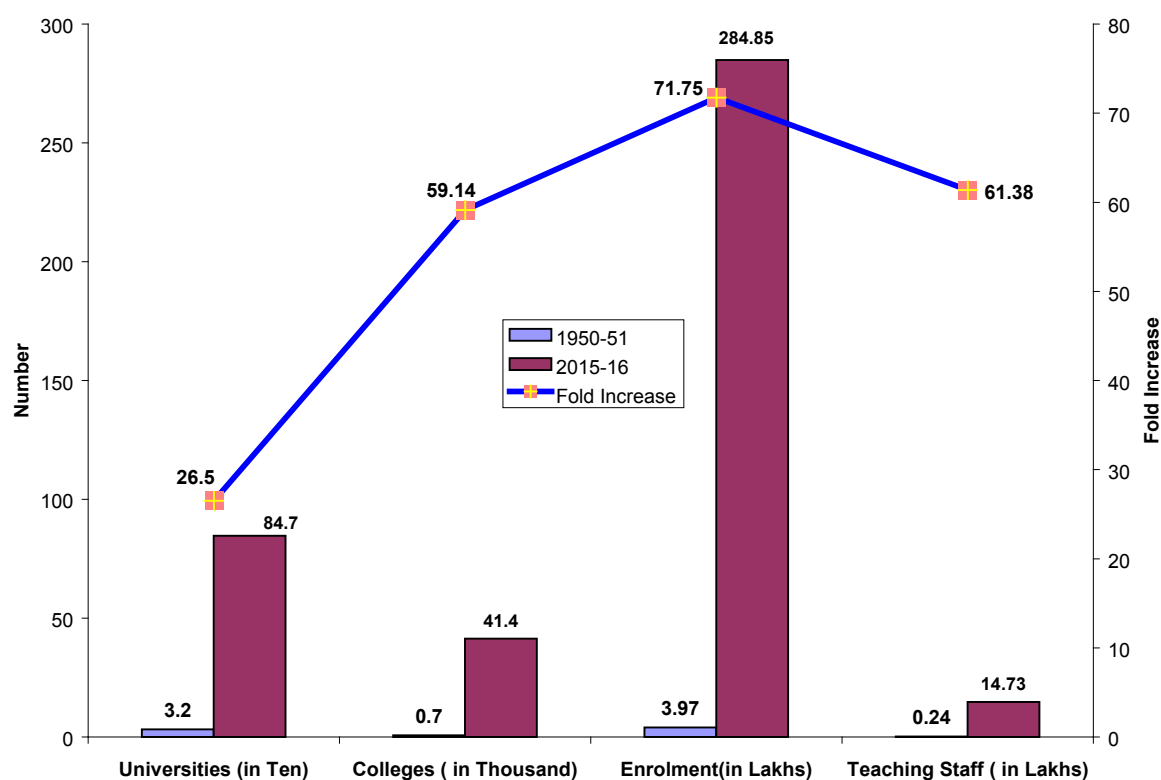


Table 2.5(b) shows that women enrolment in the faculty of Arts had been 41.13% of total women enrolment, followed by the faculty of Science 19.94%, the faculty of Commerce/Management 15.91%, etc., constituting 76.98 % in these three non-professional faculties. The professional faculty constitutes 23.02 % of total women enrolment.

2.6 : Condensed Statistics on Growth of Higher Education

Growth of Higher Education since 1950-51 in terms of degree awarding universities / Institutions registered 26.5 fold increase, number of colleges had 59.14 fold increase, students enrolment (Regular Courses) had 71.75 fold increase and teachers strength had 61 fold increase as observed during 2015-16.

Graph 2.6: Growth of Higher Education : Universities / Colleges/ Students Enrolment /Teaching Staff : 1950-51 - 2015-16



➤ Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities

- Central Universities
- State Universities
- Deemed Universities
- Private Universities

3.1 Assistance to Universities

The University Grants Commission has been providing grants to Central and Deemed to be Universities, both under Plan (Development) and Non-Plan (Maintenance) Schemes/ Programmes while assistance to State Universities is being made available only under Plan (Development) Schemes/Programmes. General Plan (Development) Grant to Universities is being made available during XII Plan on the basis of the outlays determined and communicated to the Universities. The outlays shall be in operation for the period from 1st April, 2012 to 31st March, 2017.

Under the General Plan (Development) Assistance, the UGC assists each eligible University for the overall development covering different aspects, namely, enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality and excellence, making the University administration more effective, providing more Faculty Improvement Programmes, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and other plans of the University.

In order to fulfill these objectives, the financial assistance to meet the requirements of the University in terms of infrastructure, staff, equipment, books & journals, library, etc. is being provided to eligible Universities as per guidelines of the UGC under the General Plan (Development) Grant during XII Plan period.

3.1(a) Central Universities:

The University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) assistance to Central Universities under various schemes/programmes.

At present, there are 47 Central Universities out of which 7 Universities, namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by the UGC. Therefore, 40 Central Universities are being provided Plan (Development) Grant and grant under other specific schemes of the UGC. 24 Old Central Universities including 3 newly converted Central Universities and one Medical College are receiving Maintenance Grant from the UGC. List of Central Universities is given in Table 2.1(d)(i) of Chapter 2.

3.1 (a) (i) Plant Grant

3.1 (a) (i) (i) General Development Grant

Plan grant is given for the development of 40 Central Universities. Besides, there is one Medical College, namely, University College of Medical Science which is also fully funded by the UGC. The objective of

development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university, but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the XII Plan, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For universities, it will include construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory, equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contracts, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowships to students, Travel Grant, Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor / Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counselling Cell, Day Care Centres, basic facilities for women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

The concept of Merged Schemes introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant being provided under the Merged Schemes during the XII Plan.

The following schemes which were earlier part of Merged Schemes are now implemented independently by a dedicated cell of UGC and separate grants are provided by UGC under these schemes.

- (i) Equal Opportunity Cell
- (ii) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
- (iii) Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
- (iv) Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority students
- (iv) Scheme for persons with disabilities.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women's Hostel are also being implemented as independent schemes in all Central Universities.

The scheme called Enhancing Scholarly / Faculty Resources (ENCORE) which was initiated during the XI Plan is now a part of the XII Plan General Development Assistance. No separate funding will be provided for this scheme.

UGC has also provided the funds for the following purposes:

3.1(a)(i)(ii) Implementation of Sachar Committee

Justice Sachar Committee Report has made several recommendations regarding the Education Sector. To formulate a Plan of Action on the findings of the Report, a High Level Committee was constituted by the MHRD. The Fatmi Committee Report has been accepted by the Hon'ble HRM for implementation of the recommendations contained therein.

As regards the two Central Universities, namely, Aligarh Muslim University and Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad, the Fatmi Committee has made certain specific recommendations.

3.1(a)(i)(iii) Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities / SCs / STs and Women

As the schemes of UGC for remedial coaching and entry into services have not created the desired impact, 'Residential Coaching Academies' for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women were set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow and Jamia Millia Islamia.

The objective of the Residential Academy for Minorities/ SCs/STs and Women is to provide equal opportunities to all sections of society for equitable growth which entails affirmative action for Minorities, SCs/STs and women by providing Coaching programme to the students, with Hostel facilities with free

of cost/nominal fee, without tuition fee for the above category for entry into Central/State Government, private sector jobs and entry into IITs/Medical colleges.

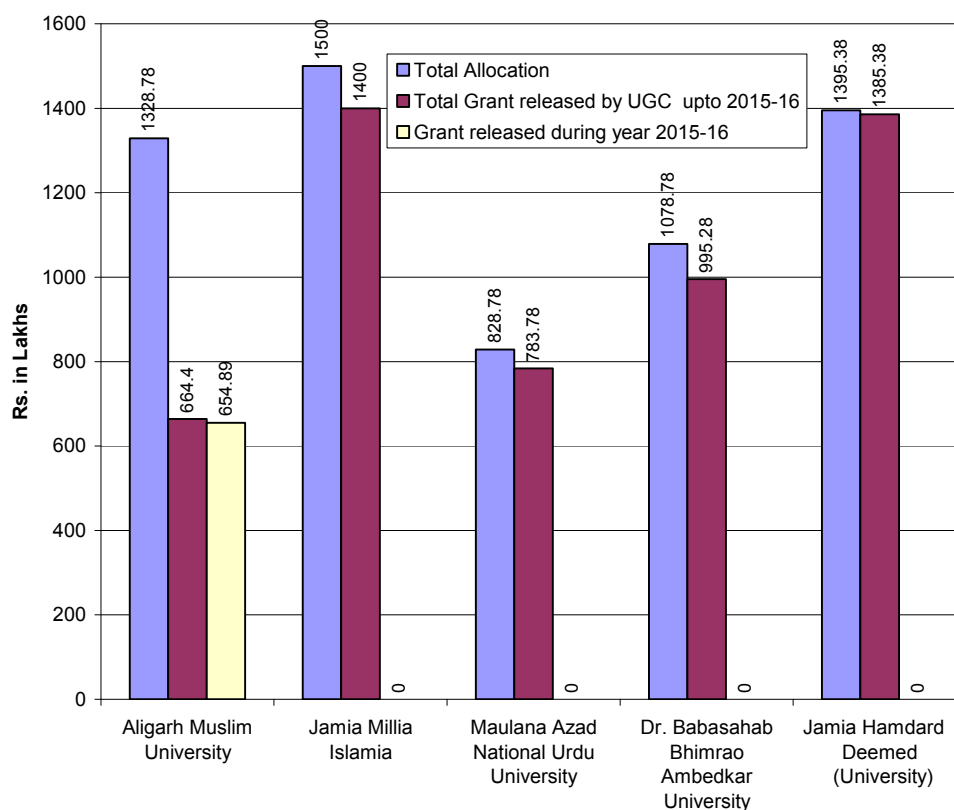
The financial assistance for setting up Residential Coaching Academies under this scheme during 2015-2016 is given as under Table 3.1(a)(i)(iii) :-

Table 3.1(a)(i)(iii)

(₹ in lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Total Allocation	Grant released during year 2015-16	Total grant Released by UGC upto 2015-16
1.	Aligarh Muslim University	1328.78	654.89	664.40
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	1500.00	0.00	1400.00
3.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	828.78	0.00	783.78
4.	Dr. Babasahab Bhimrao Ambedkar University	1078.78	0.00	995.28
5.	Jamia Hamdard (Deemed University)	1395.38	0.00	1385.38
Total		6131.72	654.89	5228.84

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(iii) : Financial Assistance for Setting up Coaching Acadmies : 2015-16



3.1(a)(i)(iv) Chairs

Status of Establishment of Chairs in Central Universities Sanctioned by UGC during 2015-16

S.No.	Name of the Chair	Name of the University
1.	Vivekanand Chair	Central University of Jammu

During the year 2015-2016, the UGC released an amount of ₹ 20.00 lakhs to University of Allahabad for Rajiv Gandhi Chair which was established and ₹ 25.00 lakhs to Central University of Jammu for establishment of Vivekanand Chair.

3.1(a)(i)(v) Special honorarium of ₹ 15000/P.M. to the Teachers who are Fellows of at least two of the four specified science academies

The UGC has initiated the scheme for special honorarium of ₹15,000/- p.m. to the teachers who have been awarded Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar award or who are fellow of at least two of the following four Academies identified by the UGC:

1. National Academy of Science, Allahabad
2. Indian Science Academy, Bangalore
3. Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi
4. Indian National Science Academy of Engg., New Delhi

A teacher can avail only one of the honorarium and not more than one i.e. either from CSIR as Bhatnagar Awardee or from the UGC Scheme.

An amount of ₹ 0.59 lakh was released to University of Allahabad and ₹ 3.90 lakh to Pondicherry under the scheme.

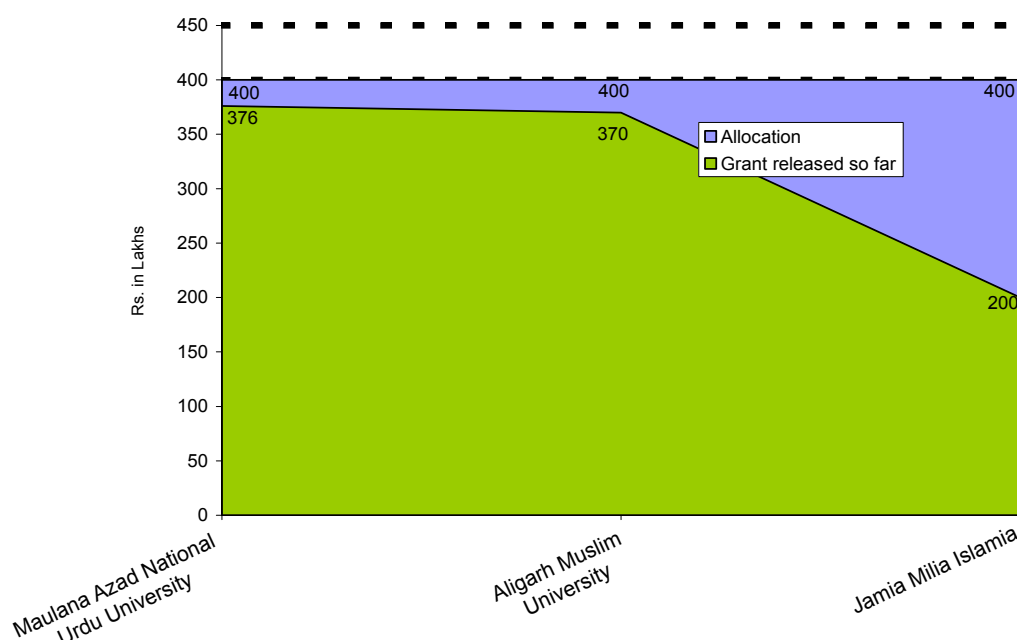
3.1(a)(i)(vi) Establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers :

The UGC is providing funds to three central universities, namely Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University and Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers. The status of grant released to these universities is given as under :-

(₹ In Lakhs)

Name of the Univ.	Allocation	Grant released so far
Maulana Azad National Urdu University	400.00	376.00
Aligarh Muslim University	400.00	370.00
Jamia Millia Islamia	400.00	200.00

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(vi) : Grant Released for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers during XII Plan



During the financial year 2015-2016, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(i)(vii) Establishment of Internal Quality Assurance Cell in Central Universities

UGC is providing funds to all eligible Universities/Colleges which are under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956 for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell in them.

As per UGC guidelines, in order to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of the IQAC during the XII Plan, the UGC is providing financial assistance of ₹ 5.00 lakhs (to be released in two instalments of 90% and 10% of the total assistance) to each University. The expenditure can be incurred on following items:-

Sl. No.	Purpose of grant	Amount
1	Honorarium to the Director / Coordinator, IQAC @₹ 1000x12x5	160,000/-
2	Office Equipments	1,00,000/-
3	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	1,80,000/-
4	ICTs Communication expenses	80,000/-
5	Contingencies	80,000/-
	Total	5,00,000/-

An amount of ₹ 4.50 lakh was released to Aligarh Muslim University and ₹ 4.50 lakh to Central University of Haryana during 2015-2016 under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(i)(viii) Grants paid during 2015-16 against XII Plan allocation

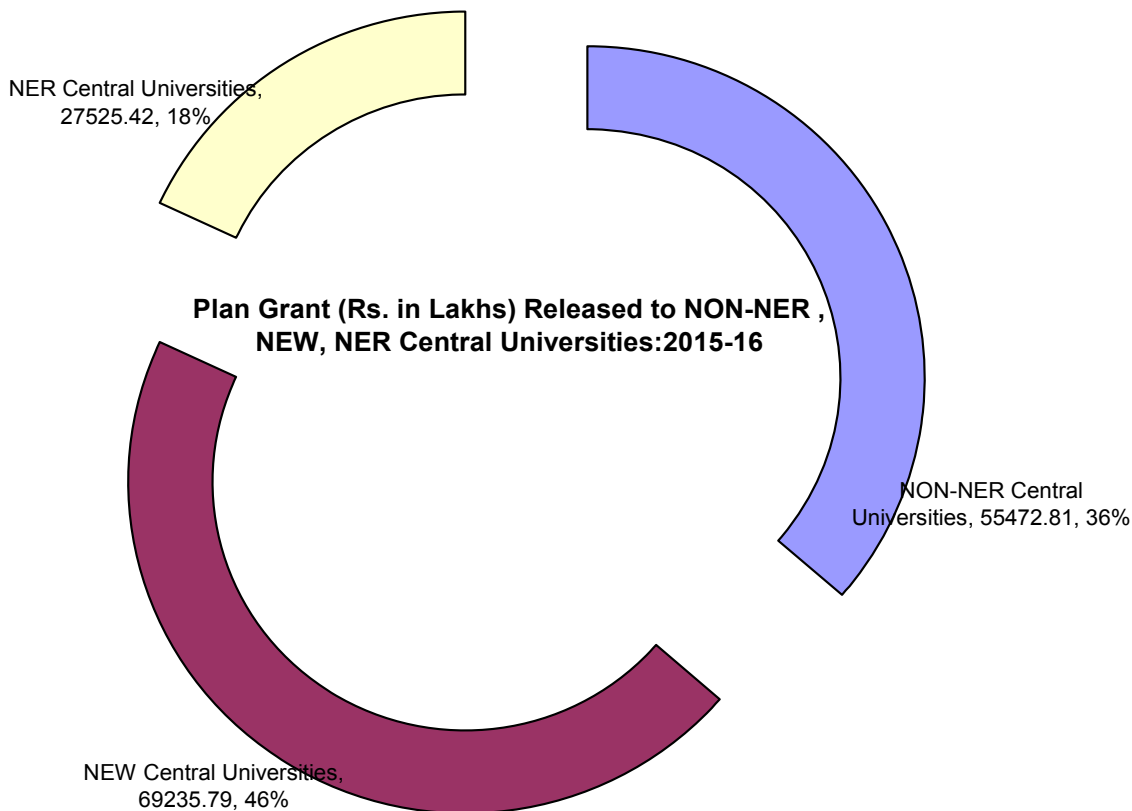
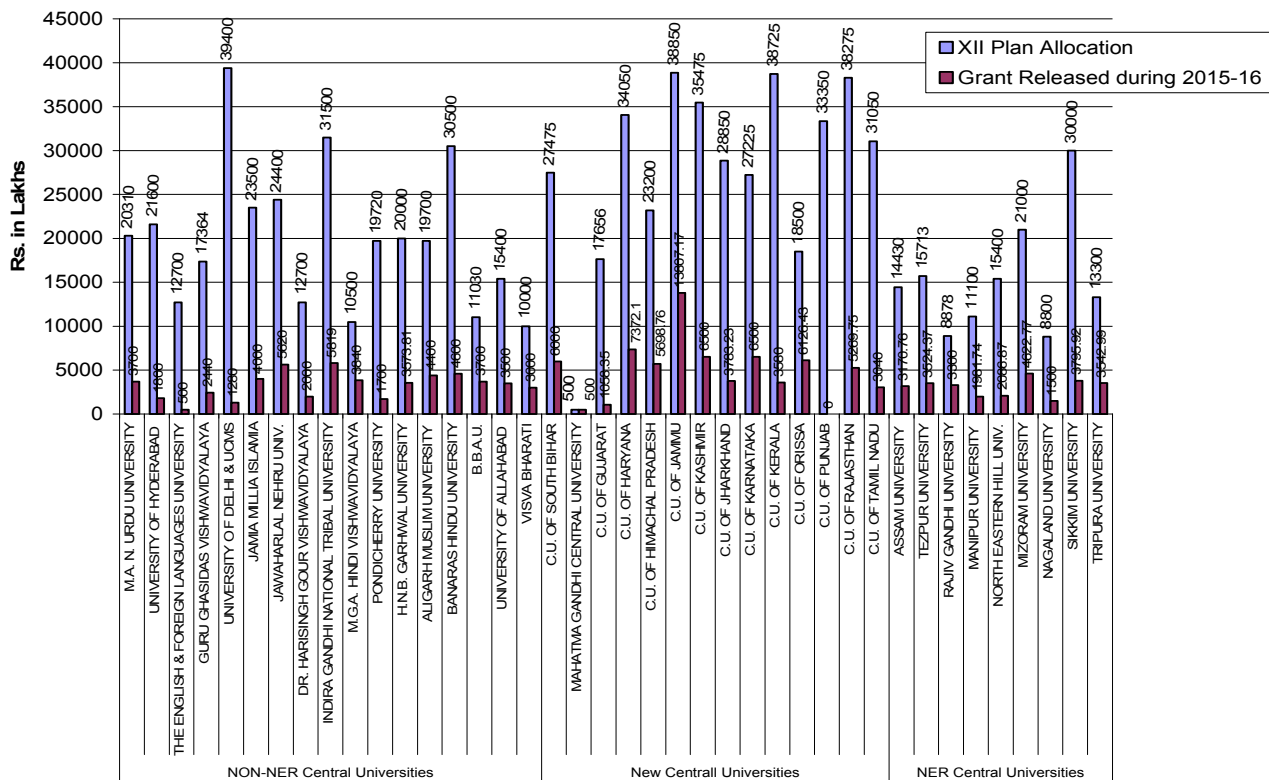
The details of grants released to various Central Universities under General Development Assistance during the year 2015-2016 is as under:-

Grants Released During XII Plan (2015-16) (Central Universities)

				(₹ in lakhs)
Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released during 2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
	NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
1	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	20310.00	3700.00
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	21600.00	1800.00
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	12700.00	500.00
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	17364.00	2440.00
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	27000.00	0.00
b		UCMS	12400.00	1280.00
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	23500.00	4000.00
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	24400.00	5620.00
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA	12700.00	2000.00
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	31500.00	5819.00
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	10500.00	3840.00

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released during 2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	19720.00	1700.00
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	20000.00	3573.81
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	19700.00	4400.00
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	30500.00	4600.00
15		B.B.A.U.	11030.00	3700.00
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	15400.00	3500.00
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	10000.00	3000.00
	TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)		340324.00	55472.81
	NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	27475.00	6000.00
19		MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIVERSITY	500.00	500.00
20	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	17656.00	1058.35
21	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	34050.00	7372.10
22	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	23200.00	5698.76
23	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	38850.00	13807.17
24		C.U. OF KASHMIR	35475.00	6500.00
25	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	28850.00	3783.23
26	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	27225.00	6500.00
27	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	38725.00	3580.00
28	ORISSA	C.U. OF ORISSA	18500.00	6126.43
29	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	33350.00	0.00
30	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	38275.00	5269.75
	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	31050.00	3040.00
	TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)		393181.00	69235.79
	TOTAL (I + II)		733505.00	124708.60
	NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
31	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	14430.00	3170.76
32		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	15713.00	3524.37
33	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	8878.00	3300.00
34	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	11100.00	1981.74
35	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	15400.00	2086.87
36	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	21000.00	4622.77
37	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	8800.00	1500.00
38	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	30000.00	3795.92
39	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	13300.00	3542.99
	TOTAL (III) (NER)		138621.00	27525.42
	GRANT TOTAL (I+II+III)		872126.00	152234.02

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(viii) : Plan Grant (₹ in Lakh) released to Central Universities during XII Plan(2015-16)

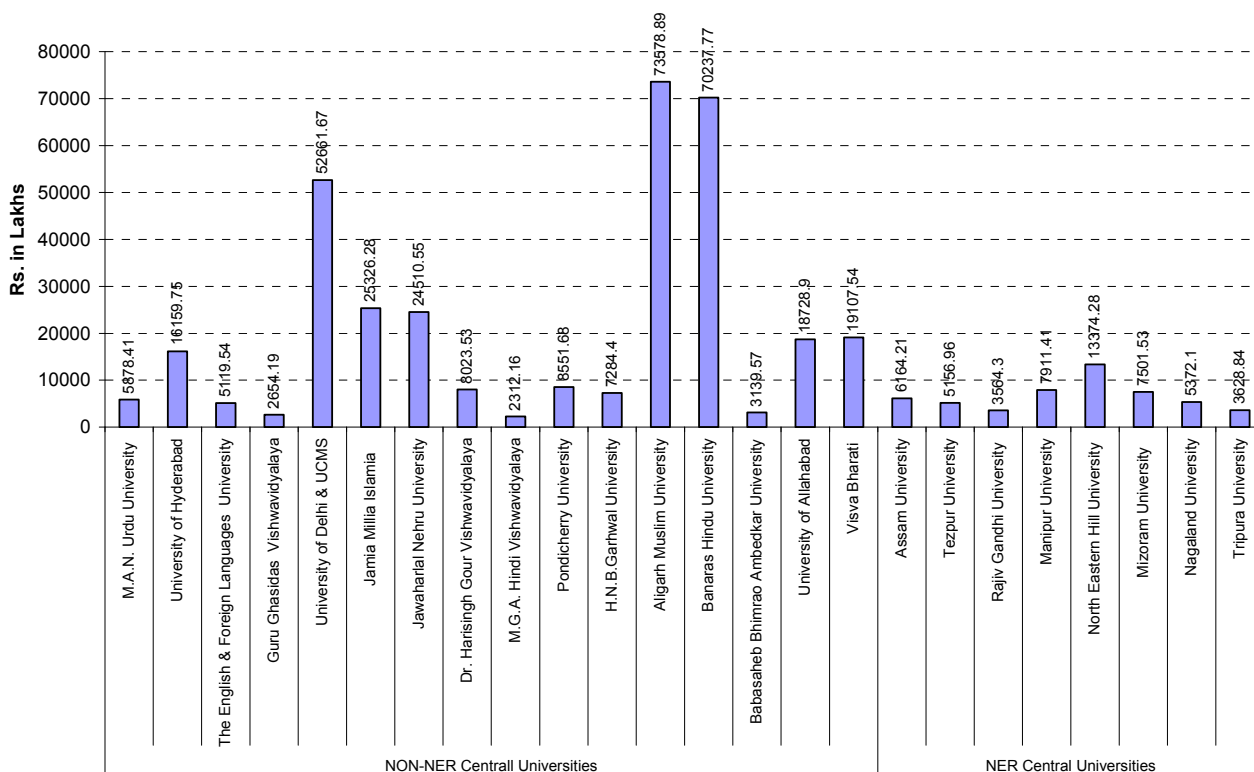


3.1(a)(ii) : Non-Plan Grants

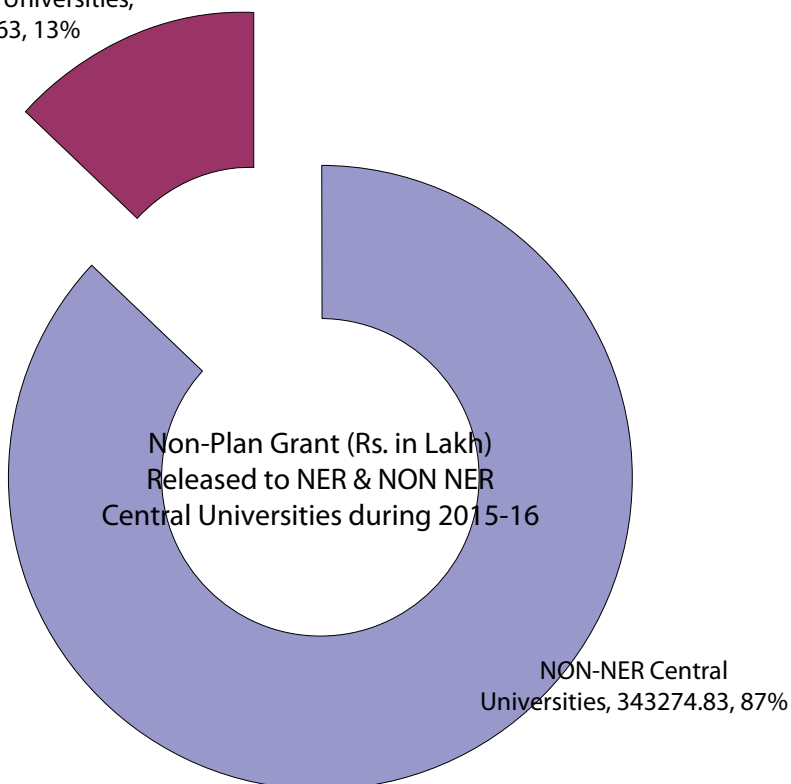
**Table 3.1(a)(ii) : Statement of Non-Plan Grant paid by UGC to Central Universities
during 2015-2016 (XII Plan) (₹ in Lakhs)**

S. No.	Name of the University	Amount Released
1	2	3
NON NER Universities		
TELANGANA		
1	M.A.N. Urdu University	5878.41
2	University of Hyderabad	16159.75
3	The English & Foreign Languages University	5119.54
CHHATISGARH		
4	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya	2654.19
DELHI		
5	University of Delhi	43394.79
6	UCMS	9266.88
7	Jamia Millia Islamia	25326.28
8	Jawaharlal Nehru University	24510.55
MADHYA PRADESH		
9	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya	8023.53
MAHARASHTRA		
10	M.G.A. Hindi Vishwavidyalaya	2312.16
PUNDUCHERRY		
11	Pondicherry University	8551.68
UTTARAKHAND		
12	H.N.B.Garhwal University	7284.40
UTTAR PRADESH		
13	Aligarh Muslim University	73578.89
14	Banaras Hindu University	70237.77
15	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University	3139.57
16	University of Allahabad	18728.90
WEST BENGAL		
17	Visva Bharati	19107.54
TOTAL NON NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES		343274.83
ASSAM		
18	Assam University	6164.21
19	Tezpur University	5156.96
ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
20	Rajiv Gandhi University	3564.30
MANIPUR		
21	Manipur University	7911.41
MEGHALAYA		
22	North Eastern Hill University	13374.28
MIZORAM		
23	Mizoram University	7501.53
NAGALAND		
24	Nagaland University	5372.10
TRIPURA		
25	Tripura University	3628.84
TOTAL NER Central Universities		52673.63
GRAND TOTAL (NON NER CUs + NER CUs)		395948.46

Graph 3.1(a)(ii) : Non-Plan Grant (₹ in Lakhs) Released to NON-NER & NER Central Universities :2015-16



NER Central Universities,
52673.63, 13%



3.1 (a)(iii) Addition of New Schemes / Programmes during the year 2015-16

3.1 (a)(iii)(i) Meta University Concept

During the XII Plan, the UGC initiated a concept of Meta University. The main purpose of the Meta University is to share learning resources by different Universities by using latest technologies available in order to enable students to benefit from learning resources available in different institutions. Meta Universities represent 2nd Generation Universities, free from physical boundary conditions and able to operate in virtual space, taking advantage of the innovation and flexibility possible in such domains.

During the financial year 2015-2016, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1 (a)(iii)(ii) Mobilising external sources of funding

In order to revive our tradition to support higher education, and to encourage the participation of society in the development of universities, the UGC initiated a scheme during XI Plan entitled “Incentives for External Resource Mobilization”. This scheme is also continued during XII Plan.

The contribution of the UGC will be upto the extent of 25 per cent of the contribution received by the University for a particular year, subject to a maximum of ₹50.00 lakh per annum.

Benefits of the scheme availed by Central Universities during XI and XII Plan as under:-

S.No.	Name of University	Amount (₹ In lakhs)		
		XI Plan	XII Plan	Total
1.	University of Hyderabad	225.00	50.00	275.00
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	19.43	0.00	19.43
3.	Jawaharlal Nehru University	300.00	0.00	300.00

During the financial year 2015-16, no grant was released under the scheme.

3.1 (a)(iii)(iii) Capacity Expansion to Provide Reservation for OBCs in Admission

The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006, envisaging reservation of 27% of the annual permitted strength in each branch of study or faculty for the OBCs (excluding “creamy layer”), apart from 15% for the SCs and 7.5% for the STs, in Central Educational Institutions (CEIs) established, maintained or aided by the Central Government, other than those exempted under the Act, requires them to increase the annual permitted strength for the academic session 2006-07 by 54% over a maximum period of 3 years commencing from the academic session 2008-09, with a view to ensuring that the number of unreserved seats available to the OBCs as also to the SCs and the STs for each academic session are commensurate with the increase in the permitted strength for that session.

A grant of ₹ **1000.00 lakhs** was released to Manipur University during 2015-2016 for implementation of OBC reservation policy.

3.1 (a)(iii)(iv) Strengthening/Setting Up of Schools of Education in Central Universities

The UGC has been impressing upon the Central Universities and other Universities to establish Department of Education and conduct programmes for preparation of teachers and Teacher Educators. In the wake of the Right to Education Act, 2009, and the various recommendations contained in the report of Justice Verma Commission on Teacher Education (2012), the Government of India requested the UGC to take urgent steps for expanding institutional support to teacher education in the University system and also to bring various qualitative improvements thereof. One such aspect in entailing such initiative was to establish School of Education in Central Universities of the country. With this objective, the UGC sent a communication to all the Central Universities for establishing Schools of Education within them and taking various

activities relating to teacher education other than pre-service teacher education. These included curriculum research, policy and educational development, learning and pedagogic studies, assessment and evaluation, professional development of teacher educators, etc. A related issue on which Central Universities were requested to work was for reforming the curricula of the various teacher education programmes in the light of the recommendations of the National Curriculum Framework on Teacher Education (NCTE), 2009.

The UGC has sanctioned expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts. The UGC has also invigorated the initiative for reforms in the curricula of the teacher education courses, requesting Academic Staff Colleges to provide refresher and orientation training programmes for teacher educators, to strengthen post-graduate programmes in the teacher education departments and to run integrated teacher education programmes.

As a result of the above efforts, at present 39 Central Universities have Schools/Departments of Education offering various pre-service and other teacher education programmes and they have also intensified their efforts for providing other related programmes of teacher education.

During the year 2015-2016, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1 (a)(iii)(v) One Time Additional Grant to Central Universities

During the year 2015-2016, the UGC provided one time additional grant of an amount of ₹ 8396.63 lakh to the following Universities for infrastructure development:-

S.No.	Name of the University	₹ In lakhs	Purposes
1.	H.N.B. Garhwal University	1000.00	Additional grant for restructuring of damages
2.	Aligarh Muslim University	4500.00	Additional grant of ₹1500.00 lakhs for Mallapuram Centre, ₹2000.00 lakhs for Murshidabad and ₹1000.00 lakhs for Kishanganj Centre.
3.	Banaras Hindu University	90.00	Additional grant for Malviya Bhawan at BHU.
4.	Central University of South Bihar	2218.00	Additional grant for acquisition of land as a reimbursement.
5.	Tezpur University	588.63	Committed liabilities of XI Plan
	Total	8396.63	

3.1(a)(iii)(vi) Establishment of Centres for Endangered Languages

During the XII Plan, the UGC decided to initiate the establishment of the Centres for Indigenous Languages in Central Universities for preservation and promotion of endangered Languages. The UGC constituted an Expert Committee to prepare a report and finalise the guidelines for the Scheme. The Commission in its meeting held on 17.12.2012 approved the report of the Expert Committee of the said scheme.

The UGC has conveyed its approval for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities:-

1. Tezpur University, Assam
2. Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
3. Sikkim University, Sikkim
4. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.
5. Central University of Jharkhand, Jharkhand
6. Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh
7. Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka
8. Central University of Kerala, Kerala

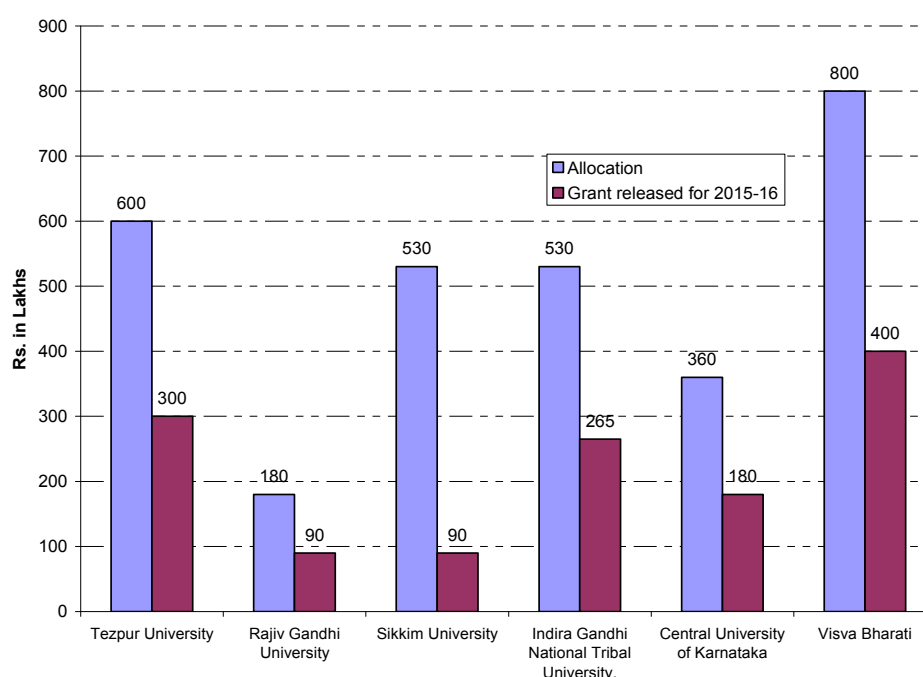
9. Visva Bharati, West Bengal

During the financial year 2015-16, ₹ **1325.00 lakh** grant was released to the following Central Universities for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages as under:-

(₹ in lakhs)

S.No.	Name of the University	Allocation	Grant released for 2015-16
1.	Tezpur University, Assam	600.00	300.00
2.	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	180.00	90.00
3.	Sikkim University, Sikkim	530.00	90.00
4.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.	530.00	265.00
5.	Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka	360.00	180.00
6.	Visva Bharati, West Bengal	800.00	400.00
	Total	2650.00	1325.00

Graph 3.1(a)(iii)(vi) Grants Allocated & Released for establishment of Centres for Indigenous and Endangered Languages : 2015-16



3.1(a)(iii)(vii) Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities

With a view to providing hostels and other infrastructure facilities to achieve the goal of enhancing the status of women and harness the potential available for the development of the society at large, as also to bring about gender equity and equal representation of women, the UGC is implementing the Scheme of construction of Women Hostels in Universities.

Under this Scheme, the following financial assistance is being provided:-

(₹ in lakhs)

Women Enrolment	Non-Metro	Metro/ Special category States*
Upto 500	100.00	200.00
More than 500	120.00	240.00

*Special Category States includes North East States (including Sikkim), Jammu & Kashmir, Uttarakhand and Himachal Pradesh.

During the financial year 2015-16, no grant was released under the scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(viii) Mandatory Accreditation of Each Central University by NAAC

Assessment and accreditation in the higher education through a transparent and informed external review process, are the effective means of quality assurance in higher education to provide a common frame of reference for students and others to obtain credible information on academic quality across institutions, thereby assisting student mobility across institutions, domestic as well as international.

Assessment is undertaken prior to the commencement of academic programmes in an Institution. Accreditation is undertaken after an institution attains certain years of existence (6yrs)/ passing out of specified number of batches (two batches), whichever is earlier.

The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, **shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.**

Out of 40 Central Universities, **24 Central Universities** have obtained the NAAC accreditation. **Three Central Universities** have obtained the accreditation earlier, but accreditation period is over and they have applied for reaccreditation. **Eleven Central Universities** have applied first time for accreditation. **One Central University** is yet to apply for accreditation and **One newly established Central University** is not eligible for accreditation.

3.1(a)(iv) : Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities

3.1(a) (iv)(i) A three day Conference of Vice Chancellors (VCs) of Central Universities (CUs) held on 4-6th November, 2015. The observations made during Conference are as under:-

- Filling up vacant teaching positions
- Increasing the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) to 30% by 2020
- Regular updation and revision of the curriculum
- Unnat Bharat Abhiyan - to adopt at least 5 Villages and pool all academic and technical resources to provide solutions that will enhance the quality of life of citizens
- NAAC Accreditation
- Centres of Excellence
- NIRF - domestic ranking so as to enable greater transparency and rational choice making for the students
- International ranking - global quality of higher education - academia interface with the ranking agencies providing international network and linking them with many other related factors
- Establishing linkages with foreign institutions, industry and alumni
- Finding solutions to challenges like global warming and converting waste to wealth
- Creating an Innovation Eco-System
- Building linkages amongst all the universities to have a multiplier effect
- Collaboration between BHU and NIFT to launch joint degree-level courses in Fashion Technology in Varanasi
- Improving the quality of teaching by adopting new methods, imparting education that would build the character and value system of the student, better maintenance and utilization of the existing infrastructure, etc.
- Good quality research - to widen the area of interaction through sponsored research, endowments, setting up of chairs, donations and in catalyzing faculty recruitment

- Initiative for conducting research in Social Sciences and Humanities domain on themes relevant to public policy making
- Modified MOOCS – creation of e-content, which would be interactive, offer vocational aspirations and opportunities to learning
- Enabling foreign academicians to come and teach in India at government institutions under the programme called Global Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN)
- Interacting with the industry - universities to establish an office of Dean to manage and promote industry inter-linkage
- Experiential learning for undergraduate students to be encouraged as well as courses for development of entrepreneurship and skills to be introduced
- Teachers Education departments in existing Central Universities to be strengthened and also upgraded into composite schools of education and mentoring of new entrants into the teaching system to be strengthened. Faculty Development Academies in some Institutions across the country having scope for Faculty Induction, Faculty Re-Charge, Industry/ International Immersion Scheme, etc.
- Community development - in creating a public repository of successful intervention. Involving industry for commercialisation and integrating student-community engagement formally into the academic framework
- Gender budgeting
- Gender sensitization
- Universities to adopt fellowship programmes similar to Shodh Yatri in collaboration with MHRD to enable quality growth of students
- Enhancing access and equity in higher education
- Establishing Entrepreneurship Cells and development offices to attract funding
- Assigning students to teach in nearby Government schools for at least 12 hours annually or for one hour per month

3.1(a)(iv)(ii) Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities at Suraj Kund on 18th February, 2016

The following observations were unanimously passed at the Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities:

- In order to optimize academic output of the student community, universities to institutionalize peer-assisted learning through an active mentoring system involving senior students and faculty.
- To ensure a transparent proactive mechanism for grievance redressal of the university community, including students, staff and faculty, steps to be taken to appoint an Anti-Discrimination Officer.
- To increase cost-effective and transparent access to Higher Education, on-line Admission process to be commenced.
- To increase Gross Enrolment Ratio to 30% in Higher Education, to increase access through starting classes in double shifts to overcome the infrastructure and human resource bottle necks.
- In order to keep pace with fast emerging knowledge society in the global world, new and innovative courses to be prepared for the future needs of the nation:
 - a) Social Sciences and Humanities
 - (i) Applied courses in Foreign Languages
 - (ii) New Media and youth

- (iii) Inter-faith Studies
- (iv) Dialogue on culture & Civilizations
- (v) Women and entrepreneurship
- (vi) Epidemiology & Public Health
- (vii) Gerontology
- (viii) Citizenship and value education
- (ix) Diaspora studies
- b) Science, Technology & Agriculture
 - (i) Nano-technology
 - (ii) Converging technologies
 - (iii) Applied Science & Maths
 - (iv) Agro Produce Management & Entrepreneurship
 - (v) Farming Technology
 - (vi) Rural Supply Chain Management
 - (vii) Renewable energy development
- In order to ensure that no students are deprived of Higher Education due to language limitation, universities to ensure instruction in English and an Indian Language as applicable to the State.
- To enable students to take correct personal and professional decisions, to implement a professional system of comprehensive guidance & counselling by experts.
- In order to ensure a healthy safe and congenial work environment for women, students, staff & faculty, institutionalize a suitable redressal mechanism and strengthen the existing system.
- The national flag to be flown prominently and proudly at a central place at every university.
- To motivate students to be socially aware and responsible citizens and to inculcate a spirit of dignity of labour among the youth and commitment for social upliftment, village adoption programme already in place under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan be strengthened.
- For ensuring transparency in and speedy delivery of services, administrative reforms coupled with e-governance to be taken up on priority.
- One – week course on leadership and management to be conducted at two select IIMs for Vice-Chancellors, Pro Vice-Chancellors and Registrars.

3.1(a)(v) Establishment of Centre for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities

The XII Plan aims to promote greater social responsibility in higher education in the country, as per the recommendations of the Steering Committee on Technical and Higher Education in the country. While many institutions have already been involved in programs like the NSS, they are largely designed to ‘help’ the community. The new approach to community engagements being recommended by the expert committee set up by the Planning Commission emphasizes mutually beneficial and respectful partnerships between communities, civil society and institutions of higher education in the country.

Outreach/extension activities in the university system generally do not attract priority. Thus most of the higher education institutions remain disconnected with the society at large. It is important, therefore, to more clearly and forcefully mandate that the core purposes of ‘community engagement’ by institutions of higher education is to serve mutually agreed interests of both communities and institutions. The UGC has recently framed guidelines for Establishment of Centres of Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during the XII Plan period. The Objectives of the scheme, inter-

alia include (i) providing roadmap of community / university engagement plans of the university (ii) promoting community / university partnership to develop knowledge for including in the lives of people and to encourage participatory research (iii) working in alliance based organization in the planning and execution of projects (iv) designing and developing pedagogy relevant to the learning needs of the community and (v) creating neighborhood networks of educational institutions including schools and providing policy suggestions and technical assistance in the matter of fostering social responsibility and community engagement.

No Grant paid during 2015-16

3.1(a)(vi) Granting Special Heritage Status to Universities and Colleges during the XII Plan

During the XII Plan, the UGC formulated a Scheme of granting special Heritage Status to Universities and colleges. Under this Scheme, those institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence are entitled for assistance with a one time lump sum grant upto the ceiling of ₹10.00 crore during 12th Plan.

During the financial year 2015-16 no Grant was paid to Universities.

3.1(b) State Universities

3.1(b)(i) General Development Assistance to State Universities

The UGC provides General Development Assistance to all eligible State Universities which are recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, within the frame work of norms and broad outlays specified by the UGC in order to facilitate the procurement of such infrastructure facilities which are not normally made available to them from the state government or other bodies supporting them. Assistance is given for Buildings, Staff, Books & Journals, Equipment & other items, etc.

- The XII Plan General Development Assistance to universities has been provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For State Universities this includes construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contracts, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Travel Grant / Conferences/Seminars/Symposia /Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centers, Basic Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.
- The Concept of Merged Scheme Introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with during the XII Plan.
- The scheme called ENCORE which was initiated during the XI Plan is now part of XII Plan General Development Assistance. No Separate funds have been provided for this scheme.
- The erstwhile Scheme of XI Plan i.e. Human Rights and Duties Education is also covered under XII Plan General Development assistance Scheme. No separate funding has been provided for this scheme.
- Appointment/Honorarium of guest part time teachers is now a part of XII Plan General Development Assistance scheme.
- Establishment of Rajiv Gandhi Chairs in Universities continues during XII Plan, under the scheme of establishment of Chairs in Universities. In addition, the UGC has introduced the following new Chairs in Universities during XII Plan (2012-17) in various fields in the name of illustrious

persons, Nobel Laureates and persons of eminence in the areas/fields of their contribution. The following chairs are covered under the scheme:-

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
1.	Motilal Nehru	- Legal studies - Freedom movement
2.	Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad	- Journalism - Education - Urdu and Arabic Literature - Freedom Movement
3.	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	- Freedom movement - Governance
4.	Lal Bahadur Shastri	- Sustainable Agriculture & Rural Development - Ethics and governance - Freedom movement
5.	Babu Jagjivan Ram	Empowerment of the marginalized section of the society
6.	Rajiv Gandhi	- Panchayati Raj - ICT and Computerization - Youth Empowerment - Peace & conflict resolution
7.	Swami Vivekanand	- National & Social awakening - Philosophy - Youth development and leadership
8.	Mahatma Gandhi	- Peace & non- violence - Freedom movement - National integration
9.	Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru	- Freedom movement - International cooperation - Science & Technology - Non – aligned movement
10.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	- Social Inclusion - Constitutional Studies
11.	Dr. Zakir Hussain	- Education - Freedom Movement
12.	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	- Education - Philosophy
13.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	- National Integration - Governance
14.	Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya	- Education - Social Reforms - Freedom Movement
15.	Sir Syed Ahmad Khan	- Education - Social Reforms - Religion and Culture
16.	Rabindranath Tagore	- Literature - Arts and Aesthetics - Culture - Music

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
17.	C.V. Raman	- Physics & Optics, Spectroscopy and Acoustics - Chemistry
18.	Mother Teresa	- Human Rights - Women Empowerment - Peace - Poverty Alleviation and Humanitarianism
19.	Subramanyam Chandrashekar	- Physics & Astrophysics - Astronomy - Magnetohydrodynamics
20.	Harigobind Khurana	- Biology - Chemistry & Biochemistry - Physiology and Medicine
21.	Amartya Sen	- Economics Sciences - Welfare Economics - Social Choice Theory - Human Development - Sustainable Development
22.	Venkatram Ramakrishnan	- Structural & Molecular Biology - Biochemistry and Chemistry
23.	E. Sreedharan	- Urban development - Surface transport
24.	Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha	Space Science
25.	Laxminath Bezbaroa	- Literature - Arts - Culture
26.	Sri Aurobindo	- Education - Philosophy - Yoga - Spirituality

- An independent scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell and Construction of Women Hostel has been implemented in all State Universities and is continued as a separate scheme.
- The scheme of special Honorarium to teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four science academies identified by the UGC is being continued during XII Plan as a separate scheme.

The following schemes are being implemented under General Development Assistance to State Universities during XII Plan period:-

S. No.	Item
1	Construction & renovation of Buildings
2	Campus developments
3	Staff
4	Books & Journals
5	Laboratory equipment & infrastructure
6	Annual maintenance contracts
7	Innovative Research activities

S. No.	Item
8	University Industry linkages
9	Extension activities
10	Cultural Activities
11	Development of ICT
12	Health Care
13	Student Amenities including hostels
14	Travel Grant

S. No.	Item
15	Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops
16	Publication Grant
17	Appointment visiting Professor/Visiting Fellows
18	Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell
19	Day Care Centers
20	Basic Facilities for Women

S. No.	Item
21	Faculty Development Programmes
22	ENCORE
23	Human Rights and Duties Education
24	Appointment/Honorarium of Guest/ part- time teachers
25	Non- NET Fellowship to Students

- The following schemes which were earlier part of Merged Scheme are now implemented independently by a dedicated cell of UGC and separate grant will be provided by UGC under these schemes.
 - Equal Opportunity Cell.
 - Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and Minority Community students.
 - Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and Minority Community students.
 - Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and Minority Community students
 - Schemes for persons with disabilities.
- The UGC has introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated.
- During the financial year 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 14587.11 lakh has been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance.
- During the financial year 2015-16 the amount of ₹551.44 lakh has been sanctioned to N.E.R. State Universities under General Development Assistance.
- The UGC has been providing Wi-Fi connectivity under the centrally sponsored plan scheme of National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology. During the financial year 2015-16 an amount of ₹5,56,20,000 has been sanctioned to 58 State Universities.
- An amount of ₹ 176.00 Crore was sanctioned to Panjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant (2015-16) Salary Head.

3.1(c) Deemed to be Universities

The University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) assistance to identified institutions deemed to be universities under various schemes/programmes.

At present, there are 21 identified institutions deemed to be universities receiving Plan/ Non-Plan/ Fixed Maintenance/ Special Grant from the UGC. Names of the identified institutions deemed to be universities are given below: -

Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Non-Plan (100% Maintenance Grant)

1. Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)
2. Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)
3. Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)
4. Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)

5. *Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardiwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)
6. Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)
7. Shri LalBahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, KatwariaSarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016
8. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)

Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Fixed Maintenance Grant

9. Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062 [receiving Plan Grant and Fixed Maintenance grant of Rs 8.00 crore only in each year]

Deemed Universities receiving fixed maintenance grant only

10. Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram – 631 552 (Tamil Nadu) [receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹7.00 lakh only in each year]

Deemed Universities receiving Plan Grant only

11. Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. BanasthaliVidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)
12. Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi – 221 007 (Uttar Pradesh)
13. Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
14. Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
15. Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra).
16. Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)
17. Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, PrasanthiNilyam - 515134, Anantapur District(Andhra Pradesh)
18. Chennai Mathematical Institute, H1 SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu) [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]
19. Indian Law Institute, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi – 110 001 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]
20. Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]

Deemed Universities receiving Special Grant

21. National University of Educational Planning and Administration, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016.

***The Commission in its meeting held on 22.12.2011 and 13.02.2012 has decided not to sanction General Development Grant to DUs coming under category “c” of MHRD Review Committee.**

3.1(c)(i) Plan Grant

3.1(c)(i)(i) General Development Grant

Plan grant is given for the development of 18 identified institutions deemed to be universities. The objective of development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university, but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the XII Plan, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For Universities,

it includes construction/renovation of Buildings (including renovation of Heritage Buildings), Campus Development, Staff, Books & Journals, Laboratory, Equipment and Infrastructure, Annual Maintenance Contracts, Innovative Research Activities, University Industry Linkages, Extension Activities, Cultural Activities, Development of ICT, Health Care, Student Amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowship to Students, Travel Grant, Conference/ Seminars/ Symposia/ Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/ Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centre, Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

The concept of Merged Scheme introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant under the Merged Scheme is being provided during the XII Plan.

The following Schemes which were earlier part of Merged Scheme are now implemented independently by a dedicated cell of UGC and separate grant provided by the UGC under these schemes.

- (i) Equal Opportunity Cell
- (ii) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer) and Minority Community Students
- (iii) Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer) and Minority Community Students
- (iv) Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer) and Minority Community Students
- (v) Scheme for Persons with Disabilities.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women's Hostel are also being implemented as independent scheme in all identified institutions deemed to be universities.

The schemes called ENCORE which was initiated during XI Plan is now a part of XII Plan General Development Assistance. No separate funding will be provided for this scheme.

UGC has released an amount of ₹ 5505.43 lakh to 14 identified institutions deemed to be universities during the year 2015-16 under XII Plan General Development Assistance. Details of sanction of grants during the year 2015-16 is given in Table 3.1(c)(i)

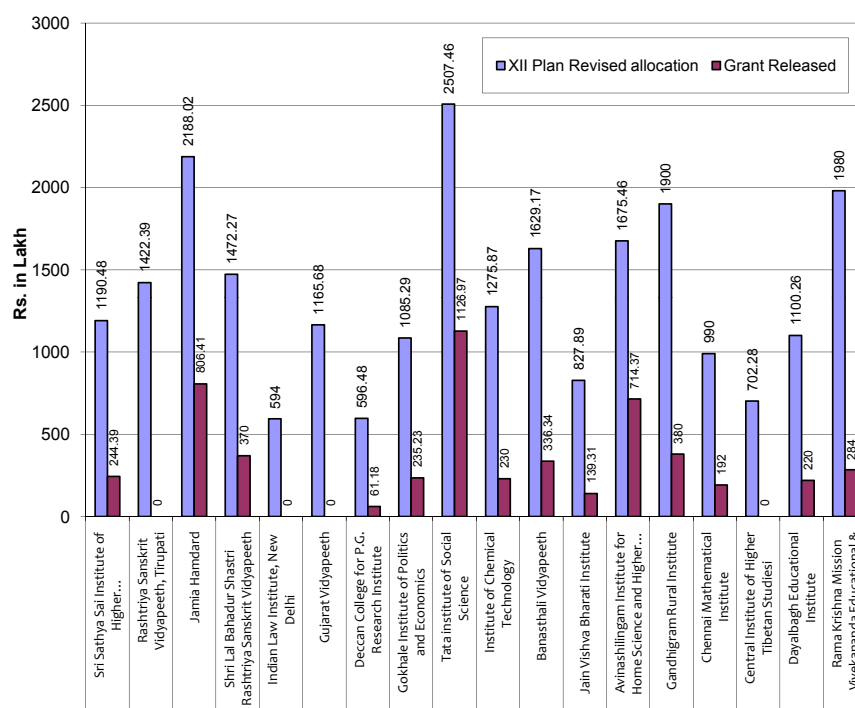
Table 3.1(c)(i) : Plan Grants Released to Deemed Universities during 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the University/ State	XII Plan Revised allocation	Released against XII Plan General Developments	Sanction Against XI Plan allocation	Scheme of special honorarium to the fellow	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthiniliyam, Ananta	1190.48	244.39			244.39
2	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	1422.39	0			0
DELHI						
3	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi	2188.02	806.41			806.41
4	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, New Delhi	1472.27	370.00	57.05		427.05
5	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi	594.00	0			0
6	National University of Educational Planning and Admn., New Delhi	Not Allocated	0			0
GUJARAT						
7	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	1165.68	0			0
MAHARASHTRA						
8	Deccan College for P.G. Research Institute, Pune	596.48	61.18			61.18

S. No.	Name of the University/ State	XII Plan Revised allocation	Released against XII Plan General Developments	Sanction Against XI Plan allocation	Scheme of special honorarium to the fellow	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune	1085.29	235.23			235.23
10	Tata institute of Social Science, Deonar, Mumbai	2507.46	1126.97	90.18		1217.15
11	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	1275.87	230.00		18.00	248.00
RAJASTHAN						
12	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Rajasthan	1629.17	336.34			336.34
13	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun	827.89	139.31			139.31
TAMIL NADU						
14	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore	1675.46	714.37			714.37
15	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul	1900.00	380.00			380.00
16	Shri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	Not Allocated	0			0
17	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Siruseri, Tamil Nadu	990.00	192.00			192.00
UTTAR PRADESH						
18	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi	702.28	0			0
19	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra	1100.26	220.00			220.00
UTTRANCHAL						
20	*Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar	Not allocated	0			0
WEST BENGAL						
21	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah,	1980.00	284.00			284.00
	Total	24303.00	5340.20	147.23	18.00	5505.43

Graph 3.1 (c)(i)(i): XII Plan Grant Allocated and Released to Deemed Universities : 2015-16



3.1(c)(ii) Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant)

The UGC is providing Non-Plan grant to 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities. Out of 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities, 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are receiving 100% Non-Plan grant towards salaries and allowances, retirement benefits and non-salary. The components under non-salary are: consumables, electricity charges, water charges, property tax, house tax, contingencies, maintenance/ repairs of buildings and other expenses. Budget estimates / revised budget estimates of 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are decided on the basis of discussion with the Registrar and the Finance Officer of these Universities.

The remaining 2 identified institutions deemed to be universities viz. Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi and Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram are receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹ 800.00 lakh and ₹ 7.00 lakh per annum respectively.

An amount of ₹ 27050.08 lakh has been released during the year 2015-16 under the Non-Plan grant: Table 3.1(c)(ii)

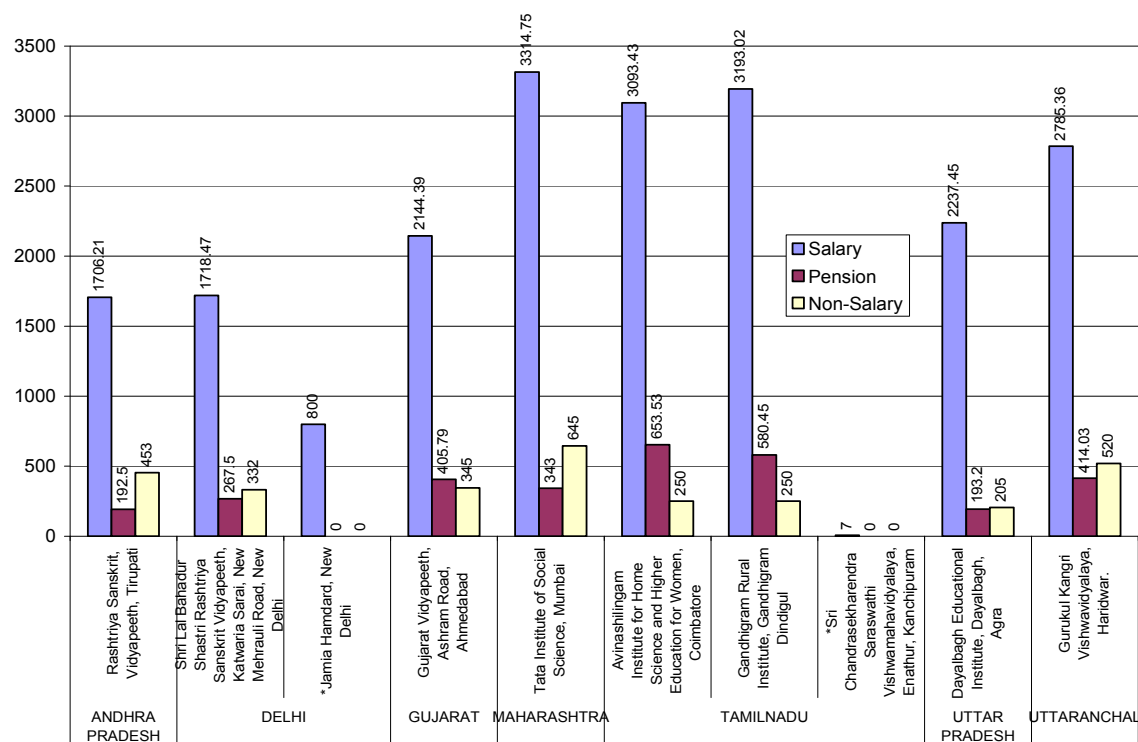
Table 3.1(c)(ii) : NON-PLAN GRANT (MAINTENANCE GRANT) RELEASED TO DEEMED UNIVERSITIES DURING 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No	Name of University	Grant Released			
		Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	Rashtriya Sanskrit, Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	1706.21	192.50	453.00	2351.71
DELHI					
2	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	1718.47	267.50	332.00	2317.97
3	*Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	800.00	0	0	800.00
GUJARAT					
4	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	2144.39	405.79	345.00	2895.18
MAHARASHTRA					
5	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	3314.75	343.00	645.00	4302.75
TAMILNADU					
6	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore	3093.43	653.53	250.00	3996.96
7	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram Dindigul	3193.02	580.45	250.00	4023.47
8	*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwamahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	7	0	0	7
UTTAR PRADESH					
9	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra	2237.45	193.20	205.00	2635.65
UTTARANCHAL					
10	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar.	2785.36	414.03	520.00	3719.39
Total		21000.08	3050.00	3000.00	27050.08

*Receiving Fixed Maintenance Grant.

Graph 3.1(c)(ii) : Non Plan Grant (Maintenance) :Salary:Pension:Non-salary: Released to Deemed universities during 2015-16



3.1(d) Private Universities

Private Universities are established by the Acts of State Legislatures concerned. The UGC is maintaining a list of Private Universities in its website www.ugc.ac.in. Name of a Private University is included in the UGC list on receipt of the Act of establishment and Notification issued by the State Government concerned.

There were 235 State Private Universities in the country as on 31.03.2016. The growth in the number of Private Universities established during the last five year is unprecedented. Out of the total 235 State Private Universities, 168 Private Universities have been established after the year 2010.

UGC Regulations for Private Universities

- Private Universities are regulated by the UGC through UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.
- These Regulations were notified by the UGC for safeguarding the interests of the student community with adequate emphasis on the quality of education and to avoid commercialization of higher education.

Inspection of Private Universities by UGC

- These Private Universities are inspected by the UGC with the help of Expert Committees (including representatives from the Statutory Council(s) concerned to assess the fulfillment of minimum criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructure facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down by the UGC and other Statutory Bodies concerned.
- Out of 235 Private Universities, the UGC has already inspected 138 Private Universities and Expert Committees have been constituted to visit 23 more Private Universities. Reports are uploaded on

the UGC website also. In rest of the cases, the UGC is yet to receive required information from the Universities for inspection purposes.

Follow up action by UGC on the reports submitted by Expert Committees

- The reports of the Expert Committees are placed before the Commission for consideration and the Private Universities are asked to submit compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the Expert Committees. The compliance reports are examined by the UGC and again placed before the Commission for consideration.
- As such, the UGC is taking all the necessary steps to ensure quality education by these Private Universities.

Amendment in UGC Private Universities Regulations, 2003

- Since the coming into force of the aforementioned Regulations 2003, higher education in India has undergone and continues to undergo significant transformation through rapid and continuing expansion in its capacity and increase in the number of institutions - largely outside the public sphere - as well as in the emergence of new disciplines, innovations in pedagogy, demands on enhanced quality and higher expectations of accountability and transparency in governance, which have a bearing on academic standards.
- The UGC has taken note of the wider public concern, particularly in the context of private universities, of increasing commercialization, dilution of academic standards and threats to institutional stability, all of which have the potential to endanger the future of Indian society.
- The 2003 Regulations were suitably amended and the amended regulations have been sent to the Government of India for concurrence.
- List of Private Universities as on 31.03.2016 is given in Chapter 2 (Table 2.1(d) (iii))

➤ Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges

- Grants to colleges by the Regional offices
- Grants Released for General Development Assistance
- Construction of Women's Hostel
- Autonomous Colleges
- Minor Research Projects for Teachers
- Seminars / Symposia / Conferences
- Faculty Development Programme
- Internal Quality Assurance Cell
- Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment
- Special Heritage Status Scheme
- Scheme for Visually Challenged Teachers
- Committed Liabilities
- Grants to Delhi Colleges / BHU Constituent Colleges

4.1 Thrust of Twelfth Plan for the Development of Colleges

Development of Colleges, which are responsible in a major way for undergraduate education and to a great extent even for postgraduate education, is an important factor in Indian higher education from the point of view of maintenance of proper standards, ensuring optimum utilization of facilities, promoting innovation and change, linking education to emerging career patterns, access, equalization of educational opportunities for the weaker sections of society, particularly the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes/OBC and those belonging to the educationally backward areas. The focus of development assistance to the colleges is on supporting the teaching-learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure like library, laboratory, connectivity, etc. However, the emphasis is on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of under-graduate courses especially to relate them to career opportunities.

The XII Plan lays special emphasis, among others, on increasing the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) from 15 % to 30%. For this, colleges have to play a very crucial role by expanding enrolment significantly, not losing sight of quality control and consolidation.

4.2 Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance

As on 31st March, 2016 there are 41,435 colleges in the country, out of them, only 10,451 colleges are recognized by the UGC under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Out of the 10,451 recognized colleges 8,615 colleges are eligible to receive Central Assistance under section 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956.

4.3 Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices:

The UGC decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994 in a phased manner for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to colleges. Later on, one of the UGC Regional Offices viz. Northern Regional Office (NRO), Ghaziabad was converted into “Northern Regional Colleges Bureau” and shifted from Ghaziabad to New Delhi as NRCB w. e. f. 25.09.2001. The list of UGC Regional Offices/Bureau with details like name, location, date of establishment and coverage of States is given below:-

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
1	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO)	Hyderabad	28.09.1994	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Andaman & Nicobar, Pondicherry
2	Western Regional Office (WRO)	Pune	11.11.1994	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3	Central Regional Office (CRO)	Bhopal	01.12.1994	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4	North-Eastern Regional Office (NERO)	Guwahati	01.04.1995	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim.
5	Eastern Regional Office (ERO)	Kolkatta	03.09.1996	West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Jharkhand
6	South-Western Regional Office (SWRO)	Bangalore	25.04.1999	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7	Northern Regional Colleges Bureau (NRCB)	Ghaziabad	03.12.1994	J&K, H.P., Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, U.P., Uttrakhand
		New Delhi	25.09.2001	

Schemes implemented for colleges during 2015-16(XII Plan)

Grants to the eligible Colleges all over the country are disbursed by these Regional Offices/Bureau under the following schemes/programmes as per guidelines:-

1. General Development Assistance to Colleges**
2. Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges
3. Autonomous Colleges (Release of Grants only)
4. Minor Research Projects for Colleges
5. Seminars/Symposia/Conferences for Colleges
6. Faculty Development Programme for Colleges
7. Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges
8. Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges
9. Granting Special Heritage status to Colleges.
10. Visually Challenged Teachers
11. Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)

(** GDA includes Construction of various academic buildings, class rooms, laboratories, purchase of Books and Journals, equipment etc.)

Eligibility Criteria:

The UGC provides grant to the eligible colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 for the above mentioned schemes. The Self Financing Colleges having 12 B Status are eligible only for Teacher/ Student centric schemes.

4.4 Scheme-wise Release of Grants by the Regional Offices

4.4(a) General Development Assistance to Colleges (XII plan)

The UGC provides assistance to colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 for the development of Undergraduate/Postgraduate Colleges which fulfil the eligibility conditions as prescribed in the XII Plan guidelines. Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to the colleges for strengthening basic infrastructure and meeting their basic needs like books and journals (including Book Banks), scientific equipments, campus development, teaching aids which are needed for proper instruction, extension/renovation of existing buildings and construction of new buildings, extension activities, facilities for women, etc.

The state-wise (Table 4.4(a)(i)) and RO-wise (Table-4.4(a)(ii)) details of grants released to the colleges during 2015-16 and XII Plan (01.04.2012 to 31.03.2016) under General Development Assistance are as given below:-

Table 4.4 (a)(i) : State-wise details of Grant Released for General Development Assistance

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released for GDA during 2015-16		Grant released for GDA during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)		
		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Allocation	Grant released
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	0.18	218	62.85	28.05
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	0.83	6	3.24	2.19
3	Andaman & Nicobar islands	0	0	1	0	0.1
4	Assam	101	20.47	271	106.68	74.29
5	Bihar	4	0.08	358	83.44	42.02
6	Chhattisgarh	6	0.8	129	40.38	18.05
7	Daman Diu	0	0	1	0.23	0.06
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
9	Goa	0	0	22	7.65	1.28
10	Gujarat	8	0.6	322	109.79	19.82
11	Haryana	24	1.09	187	0	6.5
12	Himachal Pradesh	21	1.39	185	0	10.26
13	Jammu & Kashmir	12	0.88	42	0	2.61
14	Jharkhand	0	0	96	22.55	11.04
15	Karnataka	15	1.05	421	119.18	60.35
16	Kerala	10	0.65	221	90.39	45.54
17	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
18	Madhya Pradesh	15	1.39	309	99.86	45.02
19	Maharashtra	30	1.78	900	271.2	53.38
20	Manipur	33	4.72	56	17.62	12.42
21	Meghalaya	9	1.81	27	14.12	7.6

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released for GDA during 2015-16		Grant released for GDA during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)		
		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Allocation	Grant released
22	Mizoram	10	2.09	24	12.19	7.06
23	Nagaland	12	2.43	31	9.54	7.46
24	Odisha	6	0.1	392	82.72	43.09
25	Puducherry	0	0	9	1.48	0.78
26	Punjab/ Chandigarh	35	2.62	230	0	9.78
27	Rajasthan	8	0.85	127	53.06	23.82
28	Sikkim	1	0.1	2	0.6	0.34
29	Tamil Nadu	0	0	223	74.14	33.52
30	Telangana	2	0.2	123	29.53	13.77
31	Tripura	3	0.64	18	8.05	4.07
32	Uttar Pradesh	145	11.42	211	0	13.96
33	Uttarakhand	24	2.24	64	0	3.92
34	West Bengal	8	3.28	385	114.54	60.86
	Total	548	63.69	5611	1435.03	663.01

Graph 4.4(a)(i) : State-wise XII Plan Grant Released (₹ in Crore) and Number of Beneficiary Colleges

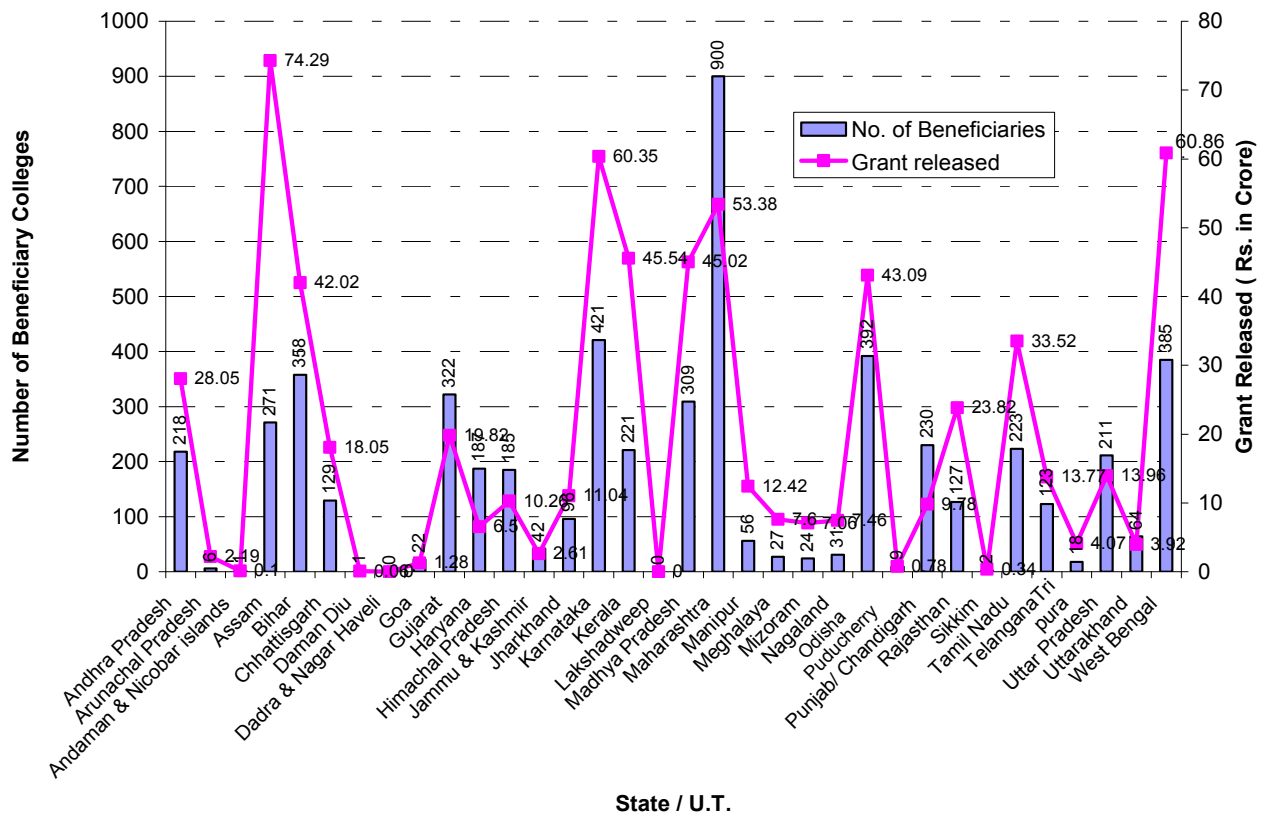
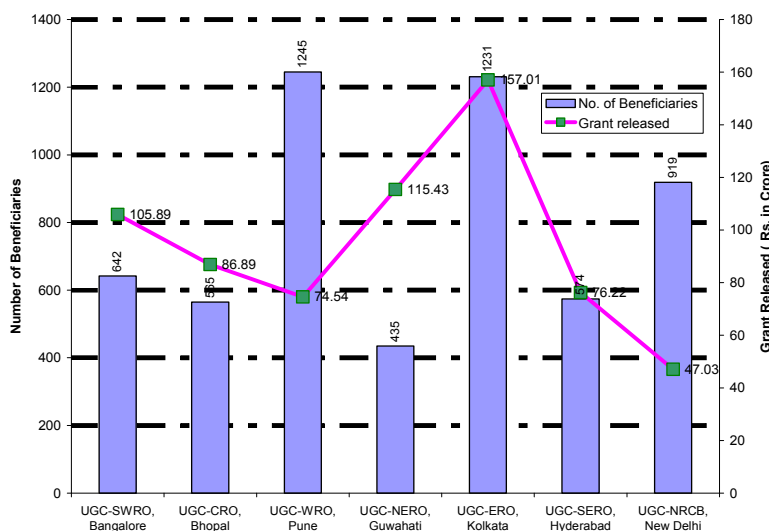


Table 4.4(a)(ii) : Regional Office wise -XII Plan Grant (GDA) Released (₹ In Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries during XII Plan

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for GDA (01.04.15 to 31.03.2016)				Grant released for GDA during XII plan (01.04.2012 -31.03.2016)		
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Allocation	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	25	0.5	1.2	1.7	642	209.57	105.89
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	29	0.61	2.43	3.04	565	193.3	86.89
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	38	0.52	1.9	2.42	1245	388.87	74.54
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	173	7.31	25.78	33.09	435	172.04	115.43
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	18	0.01	3.45	3.46	1231	303.25	157.01
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	4	0.06	0.32	0.38	574	168	76.22
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	261	0	19.64	19.64	919	0	47.03
	Total	548	9.01	54.72	63.73	5611	1435.03	663.01

Graph 4.4(a)(ii) : Regional office wise-XII Plan Grant Released (₹ in Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries during XII Plan



4.4(b) Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges:-

With a view to providing hostels and other infrastructure facilities in the colleges to achieve the goal of enhancing the enrolment of women, the Commission had introduced a special scheme for the Construction of Women's Hostel during the year 1995-96. The Colleges which come within the purview of the UGC and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, are eligible to receive financial assistance under this scheme. The financial assistance from the UGC under the scheme is on 100% basis subject to the ceiling given below:

Women Enrolment	Amount (in lakhs) in respect of Non-Metropolitan cities	Amount (₹ In Lakhs) in respect of Metropolitan cities Jammu & Kashmir, North Eastern Region & Sikkim
(a) Up to 250	40	80.00
(b) 251-500	60	100.00
(c) more than 500	80	120.00

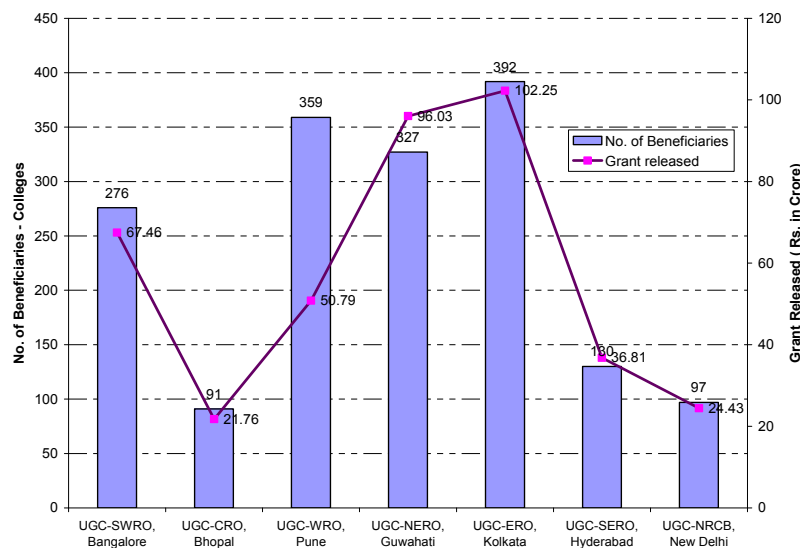
UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2015-16 and XII Plan is as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Women's Hostel 2015-16		Grant released for Women's Hostel during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Capital Asset-35	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	21	1.49	276	67.46
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	7	1.43	91	21.76
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	28	0.96	359	50.79
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	122	12.79	327	96.03
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	28	7.95	392	102.25
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	11	1.55	130	36.81
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	15	1.52	97	24.43
	Total	232	27.69	1672	399.53

Graph 4.4(b) : Grant Released by the Regional Offices under the scheme of Construction of Women Hostels & Number of Beneficiaries during XII Plan



4.4 (c) Autonomous Colleges

The objective of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges is to improve the quality of undergraduate education by de-linking colleges from the affiliating structure. Colleges with more than ten years of existence and having NAAC grade B and above here been assisted under the programme and provided assistance as per following ceiling:-

1. ₹ 9 lakh for single faculty under graduate college
2. ₹ 15 lakh for multi faculty undergraduate college
3. ₹ 10 lakh for single faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate levels
4. ₹ 20 lakh for multi faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate levels

An additional grant of ₹ 1.00 lakh to Rs 2.00 lakh is given for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014.

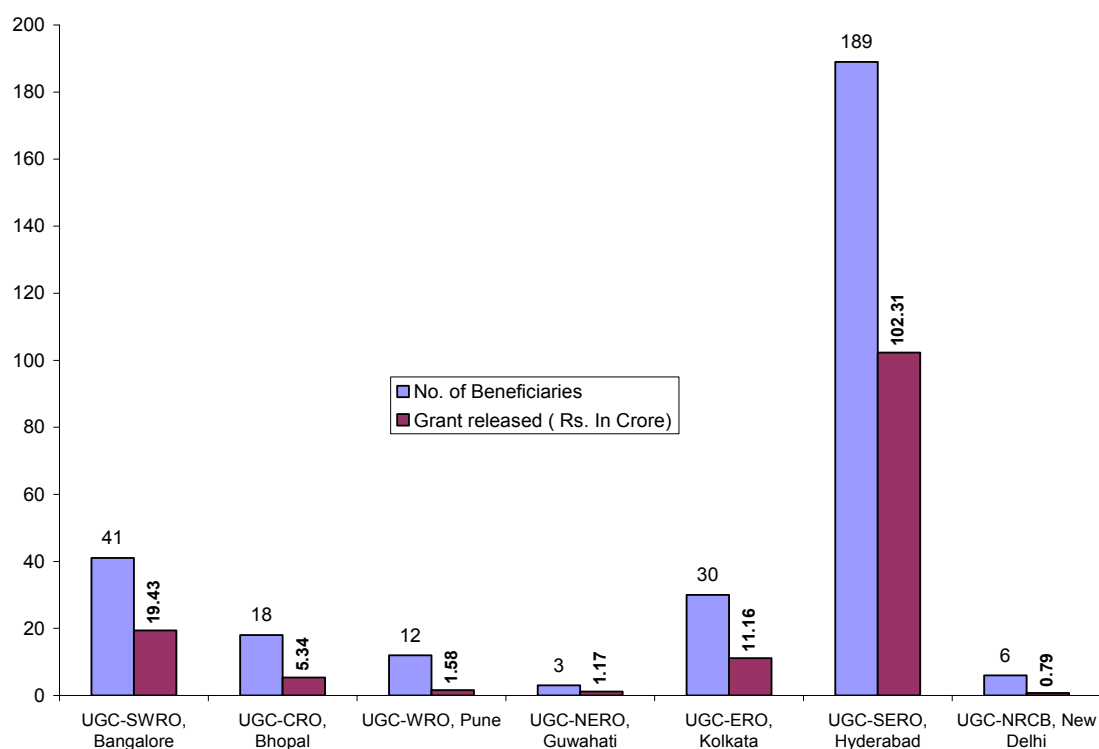
An expert committee visits the college and recommend to the UGC for the granting of autonomy. Autonomy will be granted for six years with the provision to extend further.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2015-16 and XII Plan is as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Autonomous Colleges 2015-16				Grant released for Autonomous Colleges during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	36	2.80	3.14	5.95	41	19.43
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	6	1.65	0.00	1.65	18	5.34
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	2	0.11	0	0.12	12	1.58
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0	0.31	0.31	3	1.17
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	6	1.02	0	1.02	30	11.16
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	84	14.29	0	14.29	189	102.31
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	6	0.79
	Total	135	19.87	3.45	23.34	299	141.78

Graph 4.4(c) : Grant Released (₹ in Crore) to Autonomous Colleges (Beneficiaries) during XII Plan



4.4(d) : Minor Research Projects for Teachers to Colleges:-

The objective of the Scheme is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of college teachers in various disciplines. Teachers of eligible colleges can apply under the scheme of Minor Research Projects and get financial assistance up to ₹3.00 lakh for Humanities & Social Sciences and up to ₹5.00 lakh for Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medical, Pharmacy, Agriculture, etc.

During the year 2015-16 the UGC has invited the proposals under the scheme through online mode only.

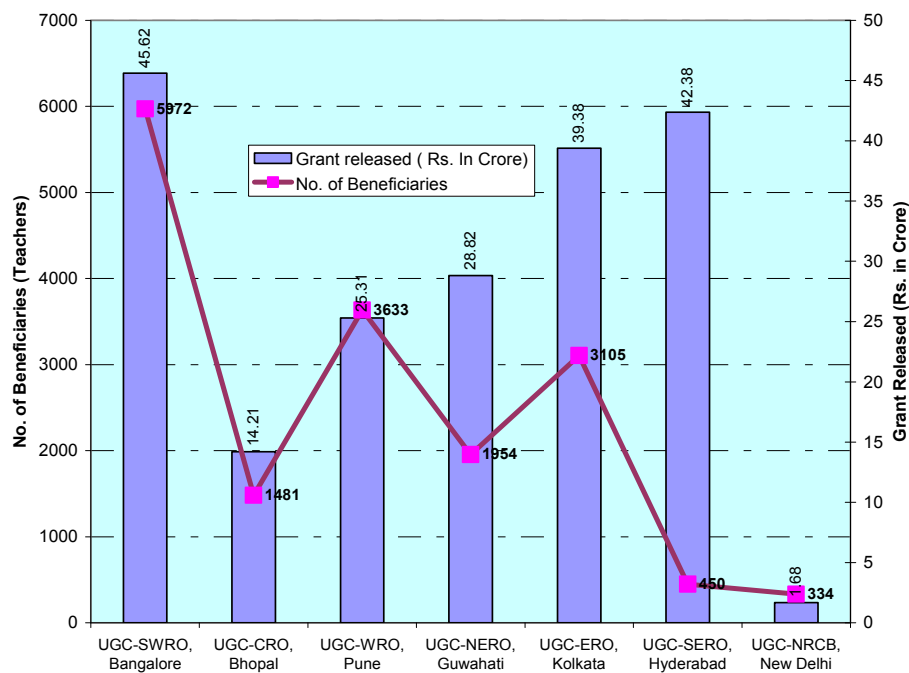
The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Minor Research Project 2015-16								Grant released for Minor Research Project during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2015-16		Grant-in-aid General-31		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers)	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	553	748	2.18	1.83	2.04	0.70	4.22	2.54	5972	45.62
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	110	199	0.50	0.63	0.48	0.38	0.98	1.01	1481	14.21
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	42	31	0.55	0.14	0	0	0.55	0.14	3633	25.31
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	230	489	2.80	0.94	2.33	0.77	5.13	1.71	1954	28.82
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	173	206	0.90	0.81	0.09	0.10	0.99	0.91	3105	39.38
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	333	224	1.88	0.97	0.14	0.05	2.02	1.02	450	42.38
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	46	82	0.40	0.54	0	0	0.40	0.54	334	1.68
	Total	1487	1979	9.21	5.86	5.08	2	14.29	7.87	16929	197.40

UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees

Graph 4.4(d) : Grants Released (₹ In Crore) by Regional Offices under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(e) Seminars/Symposia/Conferences for Colleges:-

Under the scheme financial assistance is provided to institutions for organizing Workshops/Seminars/Symposia and Conferences at State, National and International Levels in various fields. Further, the Scheme intends to promote high standards in colleges by way of extending facilities to teachers and researchers by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences and research. All eligible colleges can apply under the scheme. An amount ranging from ₹1.00 lakh to 2.00 lakh is provided under the Scheme.

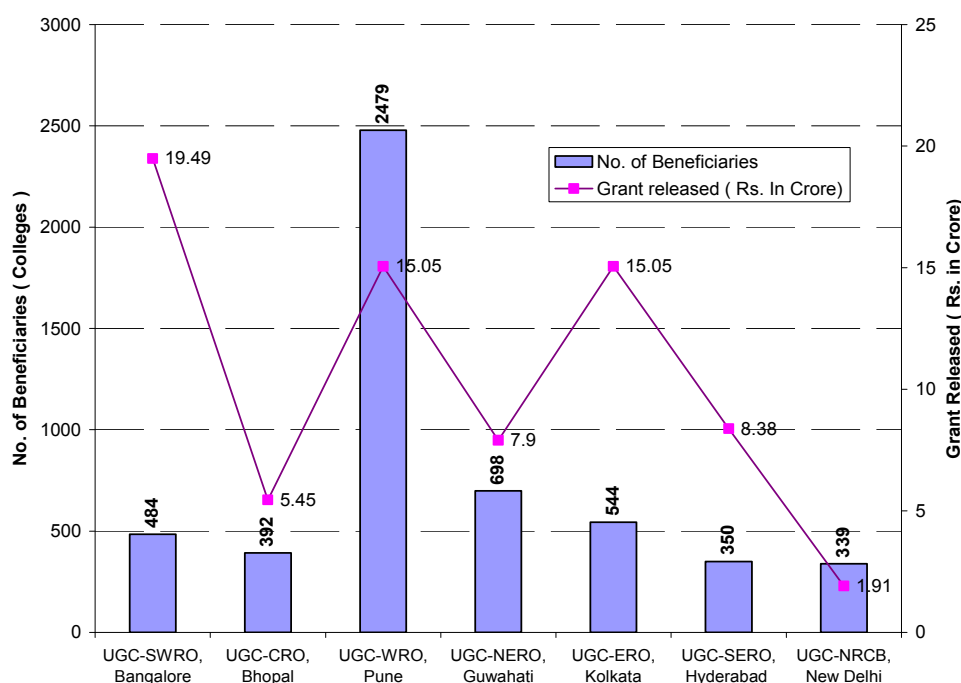
UGC approves funding for the projects based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Seminars/Symposia/Conferences 2015-16			Grant released for Seminars/Symposia/Conferences during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	201	0.93	0.93	484	19.49
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	170	0.86	0.86	392	5.45
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	133	1.07	1.07	2479	15.05
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	269	1.97	1.97	698	7.90
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	268	5.20	5.20	544	15.05
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	264	0.58	0.58	350	8.38
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	93	0.82	0.82	339	1.91
	Total	1398	11.43	11.43	5286	73.23

Graph 4.4(e) : Grants released under the Scheme of Seminar / Symposia / Conference for Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(f) : Faculty Development Programme for Colleges:-

The Programme aims at enhancing the academic and intellectual environment in the Institutions by providing faculty members with enough opportunities to pursue research and also to participate in seminars/conferences/ workshops. Participation in such programmes would enable faculty members to update their research and pedagogical skills.

The objectives of the scheme of Faculty Development Programme are :-

1. To provide an opportunity to the teachers of the Colleges to pursue their academic/research activities leading to the award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree.

2. To provide an opportunity to the teachers to present papers in academic conferences/seminars or participate in workshops and exchange knowledge and ideas.
3. To provide opportunity to Young Faculty Members to spend a short period (not less than two weeks and not more than two months) at institutions of their choice for a better academic exposure.

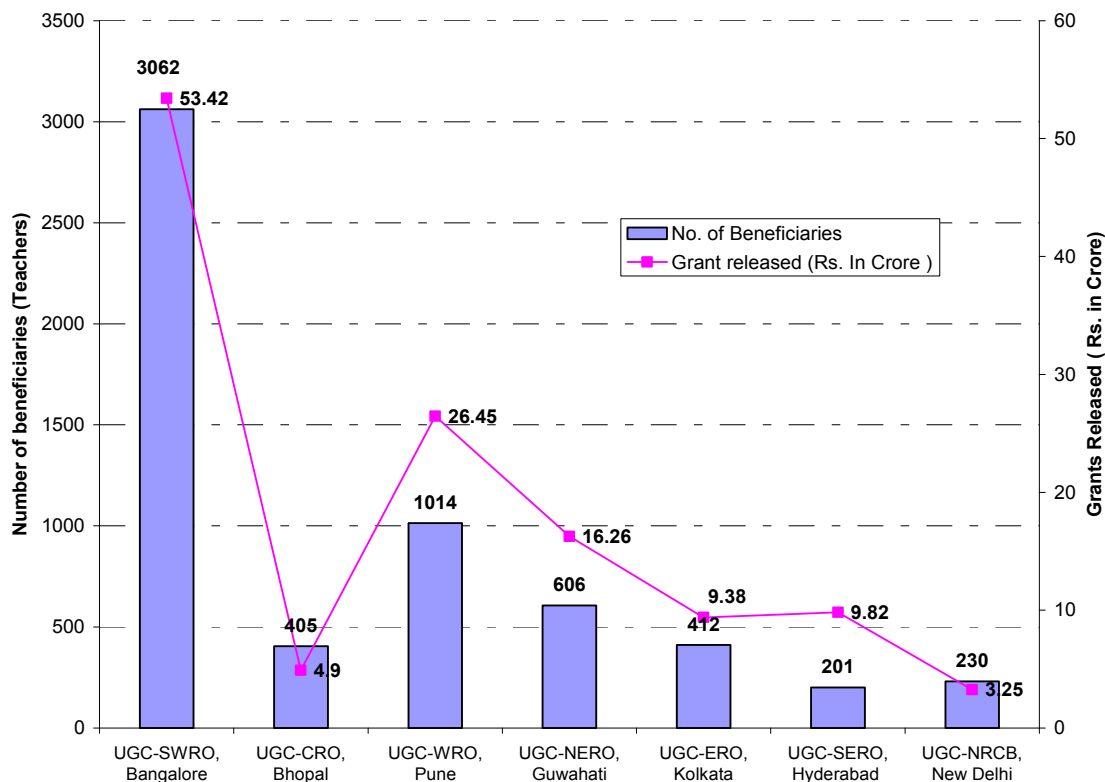
The UGC provides salary to the substitute teacher posted in the place of the teacher fellow, in addition to an amount of ₹ 15000 p.a. as contingency to the teacher fellow. The selection committee, constituted at the level of the college, scrutinizes the applications in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines and recommends candidates to the UGC.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Faculty Development Programme 2015-16			Grant released for Faculty Development Programme during XII plan	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid	Total	(1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
					No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers)	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	575	12.22	12.22	3062	53.42
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	66	0.59	0.59	405	4.9
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	134	8.12	8.13	1014	26.45
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	152	5.03	5.03	606	16.26
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	51	0.9	0.9	412	9.38
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	201	1.3	1.3	201	9.82
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	84	1.61	1.61	230	3.25
	Total	1263	29.77	29.78	5930	123.48

Graph 4.4 (f) : Faculty Development Programme for Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(g) Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges:-

To monitor standards of the higher educational institutions, the UGC has established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) as an autonomous body, under Section 12(ccc) of its Act in September, 1994. Recognizing the importance of such institutional internal quality system the UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide ₹ 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. The scheme was introduced for colleges during 2014-15 (XII Plan).

All Colleges which are under section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act will be eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the IQACs in them. It shall be mandatory for every college to get accredited by the Accreditation Agency, after passing out of two batches or six years, whichever is earlier. The expenditure can be incurred on following items:-

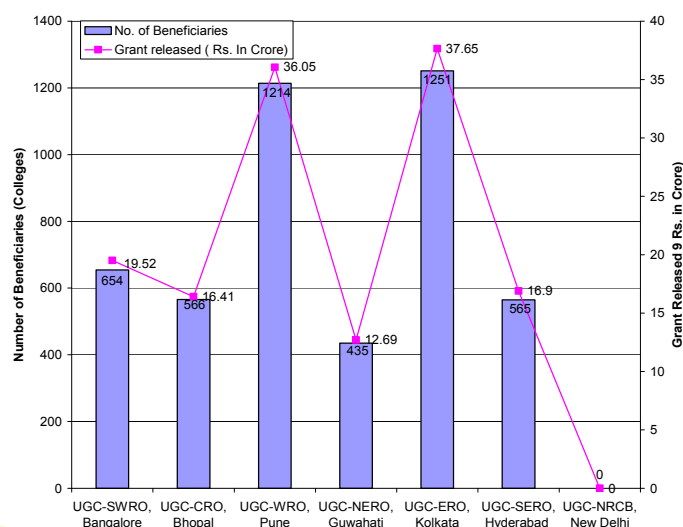
S. No.	Purpose of grant	(₹)	S. No.	Purpose of grant	(₹)
1.	Honorarium to the Director/Coordinator, IQAC @ ₹ 1000x12x5	60,000	3.	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	60,000
2.	Office Equipments	60,000	4.	ICTs Communication expenses	70,000
			5.	Contingencies	50,000
			Total		3,00,000

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2015-16 for Internal Quality Assurance Cell					
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	Grant released for Internal Quality Assurance Cell during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
						No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	654	19.52
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	37	0.64	0.2	0.84	566	16.41
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	0	0	0	0	1214	36.05
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0.01	0.02	0.03	435	12.69
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	1	0.02	0.01	0.03	1251	37.65
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	565	16.9
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	39	0.67	0.23	0.9	4685	139.22

Graph 4.4(g) : Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(h) Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges:-

The objective of the Scheme is to create and foster amongst the students of Colleges a spirit of healthy participation and cooperative sharing of achievements in games with a capacity to face and effectively deal with challenging situations with courage and determination.

Keeping the above objective in view, the scheme is designed to offer:

- Financial support for the development of new or existing outdoor/indoor infrastructure for ensuring greater participation of students in games. While the students would get an opportunity to avail themselves of such sports facilities, this scheme specially aims to serve the first generation students both in urban and rural areas.
- Students, depending upon their level of 'attainment' in a particular sport, may be offered opportunities to participate in more advanced level of sport in the same or related area through the availability of better equipment and infrastructure.
- Infrastructure, where already available, is intended to be improved/strengthened. Colleges will be assisted in creation of such standard infrastructure and non-expendable equipment facilities so as to facilitate the conduct of such activities for their students.

There are three different stages of financial assistance the ceiling of these stages are as under:-

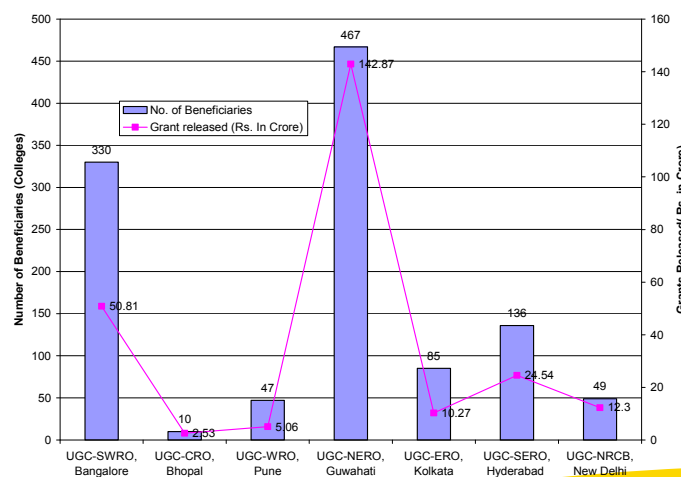
- Stage I : ₹ 12.00 lakh + ₹ 10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹ 22.00 lakh.
- Stage I : ₹ 170.00 lakh + ₹ 10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹ 180.00 lakh.
- Stage I : ₹ 240.00 lakh + ₹ 10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹ 250.00 lakh.

The grants Released under the scheme during the year 2015-16 are as under:-

(₹ in Crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment 2015-16			Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	7	0.46	0.46	330	50.81
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	10	2.53
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	31	0.95	0.95	47	5.06
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	174	45.74	45.74	467	142.87
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	5	0.84	0.84	85	10.27
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	34	5.9	5.9	136	24.54
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	8	1.57	1.57	49	12.3
Total		259	55.46	55.46	1124	248.38

Graph 4.4(h): Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(i) Granting Special Heritage scheme to Colleges :-

The post – independent India has seen an enormous expansion in the field of higher education with increase in quality and quantity thereby enabling increased access to quality education, yet, there are colleges that have stood the test of time and maintained to provide quality higher education for long. There are institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also in maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of our country. Therefore, it was felt to recognize and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation the values of ‘true education.’

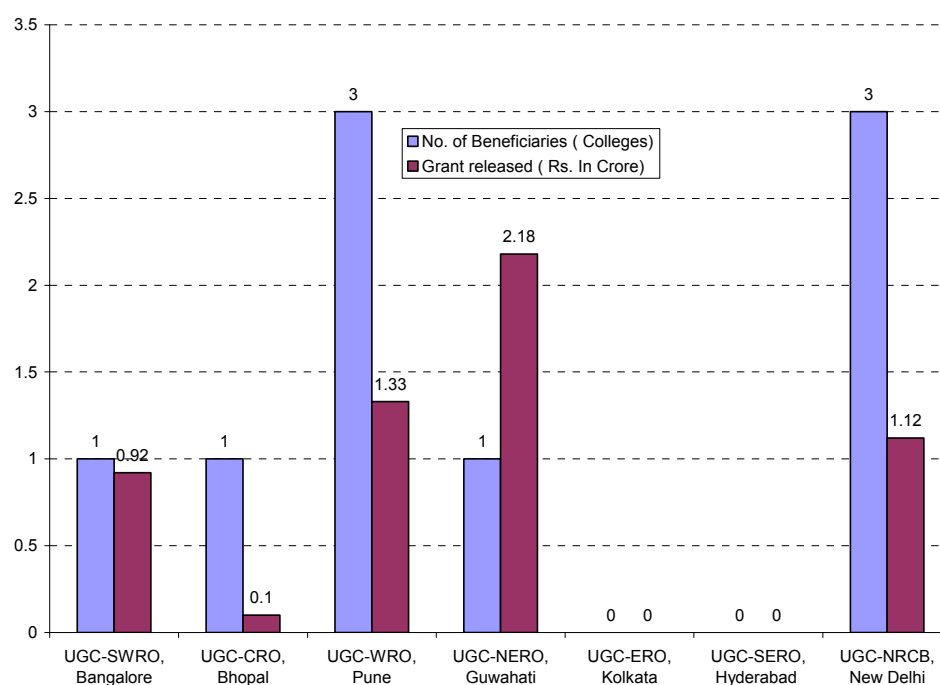
The ceiling of the assistance under this programme to a college is ₹ 5.00 crore during the XII Five year plan.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme 2015-16				Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	1	0.92	0.92	1	1	0.92
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	1	0	0.1	0.1	1	0.1
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	3	0.37	0.96	1.33	3	1.33
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0	2.18	2.18	1	2.18
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	3	1.12	1.12	2.24	3	1.12
	Total	9	2.41	5.28	6.85	9	5.65

Graph 4.4(i) : Granting Special Heritage Status to Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(j) Visually Challenged Teachers:-

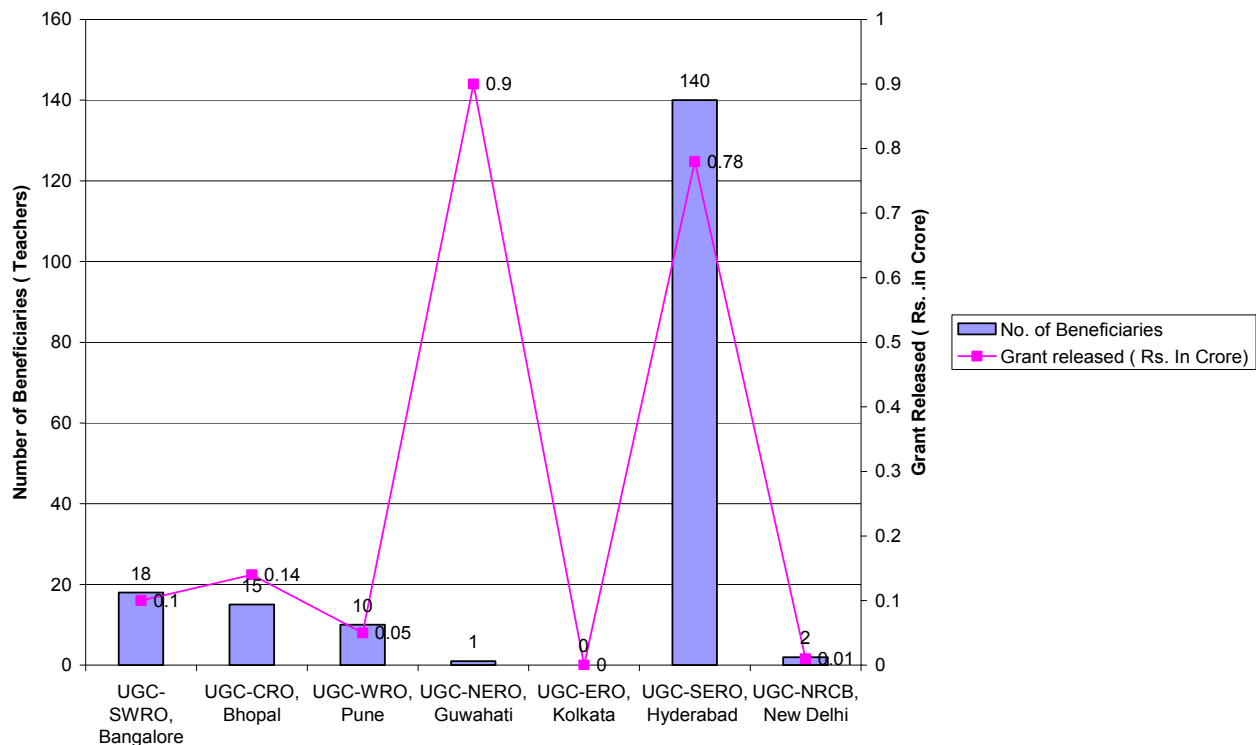
The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc.) The scheme provides facility to help visually challenged permanent teachers to achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers is ₹ 36000/- p.a.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016)				Grant released for Visually Challenged Teachers during XII plan (01.04.2012 -31.03.2016)		
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2015-16	Grant- in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers)	Allocation	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	12	0.08	0	0.08	18	0.1	0.1
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	6	0.04	0	0.04	15	0	0.14
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	7	0.04	0	0.04	10	0	0.05
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.9
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	67	0.47	0	0.47	140	0	0.78
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	2	0.01	0	0.01	2	0	0.01
	Total	94	0.64	0	0.64	186	0.1	1.98

Graph 4.4(j) : Scheme of Visually Challenged Teachers during XII Plan



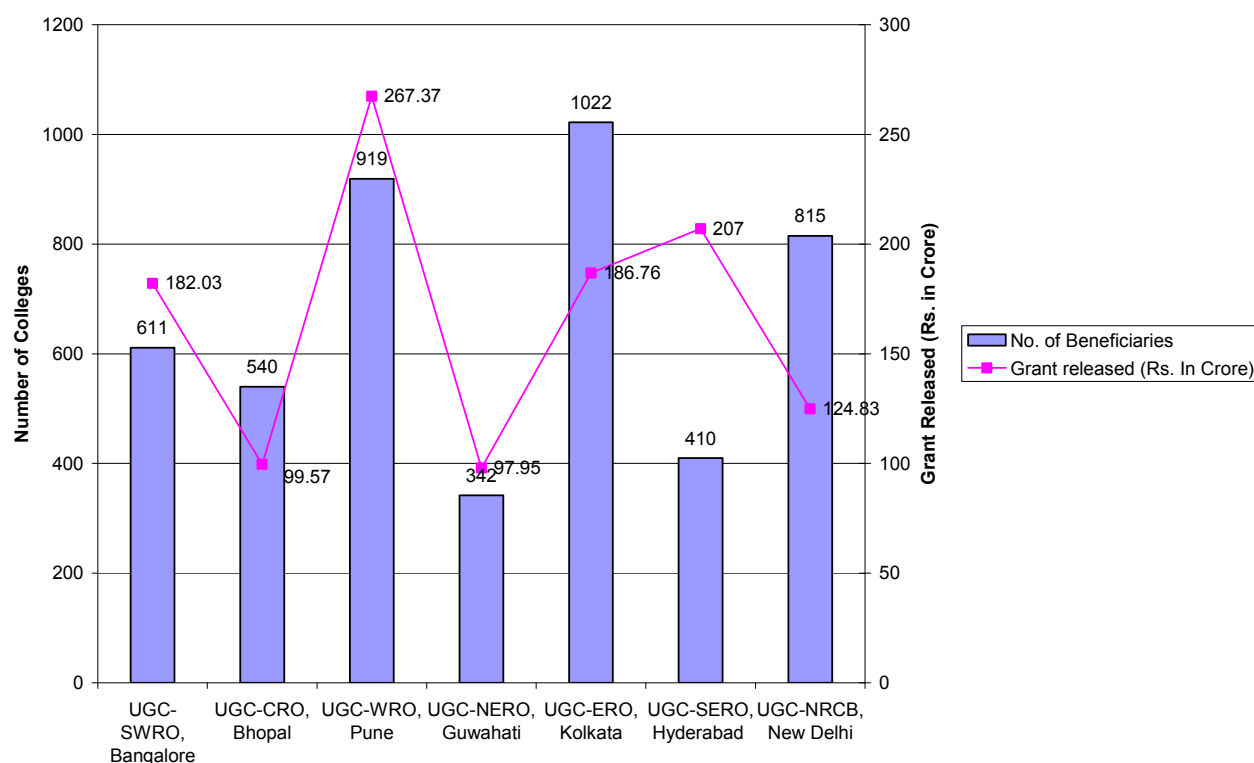
4.4(k) Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes):-

The grants paid by the Regional Offices to the colleges for the schemes which have been discontinued during XII Plan such as One Time Catch Up grant, Additional Assistance, Merged Schemes etc during the year 2015-16 and XII plan are as under:-

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Committed Liabilities 2015-16				Grant released during XII plan for Committed Liabilities (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	45	0	1.45	1.45	611	182.03
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	29	0.00	2.16	2.16	540	99.57
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	345	0	4.97	4.97	919	267.37
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	342	97.95
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	70	0.38	1.80	2.18	1022	186.76
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	70	0.43	1.83	2.26	410	207
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	91	0	4.35	4.35	815	124.83
	Total	650	0.81	16.56	17.37	4659	1165.51

Graph 4.4(k) : Committed Liabilities (Old UGC Schemes) during XII Plan



4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

UGC provides financial assistance to 53 Colleges affiliated to Delhi University and 4 Colleges come under the privileges of BHU under Non-Plan and 64 Colleges affiliated to Delhi University under Plan (53 College + 11 College of Delhi Administration). In addition to this, UGC also provides

grants to Delhi Colleges/Delhi base Medical Colleges for Seminar/Conference/Workshop at National/International/State level.

4.5(a) Non-Plan Scheme

4.5 (a1) Delhi Colleges

Out of 53 Colleges, UGC provides 95% maintenance grant to 36 Colleges and 100% to 17 Colleges (8 Evening College + 9 University Maintained College). Out of these 36 Colleges, 16 Colleges get 5% management share of maintenance grant from Delhi Administration and 20 Colleges get from their respective Trusts/Society.

These 53 Delhi Colleges meet salary, pension and non-salary expenditure out of the maintenance grants received from UGC. To determine the budget of each College, annual meetings are held with the principals of the Colleges.

Category-wise List of Delhi Colleges and Delhi College Hostels# getting Maintenance Grants from UGC are as under:

Table 4.5 (a1)

S.No	Cat. 1. Delhi University Maintained Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).	S.No	Cat.2. Evening Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).
1	College of Vocational Studies	10	Dyal Singh College (University Maintain)
2	Deshbandhu College (Day)*	11	Moti Lal Nehru College (Delhi Admn.)
3	Dyal Singh College (Day)	12	P.G.D.A.V. College (Trust)
4	Kirori Mal College#	13	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Delhi Admn)
5	Miranda House#	14	Shyam Lal College (Delhi Admn)
6	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	15	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Delhi Admn)
7	Ramanujan College (University Maintain)	16	Sri Aurobindo College (Delhi Admn)
8	Zakir Husain College (Day)	17	Zakir Husain PG College – (Trust)#
9	Aryabhatta College (University Maintain)		
	Cat.3. Delhi Administration Colleges (95% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Delhi Administration).	S.No	Cat.4. Trust Colleges (Maintenance Grant is given 95% by UGC and 5% by Trust).
18	Bharati College	34	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce
19	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	35	Institute of Home Economics
20	Vivekanand College	36	Lady Irwin College#
21	Gargi College*	37	Shri Ram College of Commerce#
22	Kalindi College*	38	St. Stephen's College#
23	Kamla Nehru College*	39	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College*
24	Lakshmi Bai College*	40	Daulat Ram College#
25	Maitreyi College*	41	Hans Raj College#
26	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)*	42	Hindu College#
27	Rajdhani College*	43	Indraprastha College for Women#
28	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)*	44	Janki Devi Memorial College *
29	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)*	45	Jesus & Mary College*
30	Shivaji College*	46	Lady Shri Ram College for Women#
31	S.P.M. College for Women*	47	Mata Sundri College for Women*
32	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)*	48	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)*
33	Swami Shradhanand College*	49	Ramjas College#
		50	Shyam Lal College (Day)*
		51	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)*
		52	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College
		53	Sri Venkateswara College*

* Extended Colleges receiving 100% Maintenance Grant over 1000 students.

Delhi Colleges Hostels being assisted by the UGC

4.5(a2) Banaras Hindu University Colleges

List of the four Colleges of BHU which are getting financial assistance under Non-Plan are given below:-

Table 4.5 (a2)

Sl. No	Name of the College
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College, Varanasi, U.P
2.	D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi
3.	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi
4.	Vasanta College for Women, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi

The UGC also provides maintenance grants to 4 colleges admitted to the privilege of Banaras Hindu University under Non-Plan scheme as under:

- 95% Grants funded by UGC
- 5% Grants from the management of the college.

Details of grants provided to Delhi and BHU Colleges under Non-Plan during 2014-15 are given below:

₹ In Lakhs		
Particulars	Allocation	Grant released
53 Delhi Colleges	147817.40	143927.84
4 BHU Colleges	3575.00	3575.00

College-wise Details of the grant released to Delhi Colleges given under Table 4.5 (a1(i)) and 4.5 (a1(ii)) and BHU Colleges Table 4.5(a2) towards maintenance under Non-plan for the year 2015-16 are Given below:

Table 4.5(a1)(i): Non-Plan grant Released to Delhi Colleges ; 2015-16

₹ In Lakhs			₹ In Lakhs		
Sl. No.	Name of the College	Total Released	Sl. No.	Name of the College	Total Released
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	3389.29	18	Kalindi College	2675.66
2	Bharti College	1718.05	19	Kamla Nehru College	2260.86
3	College of Vocational Studies	2148.07	20	Kirori Mal college	3914.43
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	4568.70	21	Lady Irwin college	3053.78
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve)	1750.27	22	Lakshmi Bai college	2616.56
6	Daulat Ram College	3586.89	23	Lady Shri Ram college for Women	2990.65
7	Deshbandhu college (Day)	3919.42	24	Mata Sundri College for Women	2624.19
8	Ramanujan College	1362.29	25	Miranda House	4226.41
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	2247.63	26	Maitreyi College	3868.30
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	1258.00	27	Moti Lal Nehru College(Day)	3116.85
11	Gargi College	3674.27	28	Moti Lal Nehru College(Eve)	1399.96
12	Hans Raj College	4232.39	29	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)	2913.62
13	Hindu College	3176.73	30	P.G.D.A.V. College (Eve)	1400.71
14	Indraprasha college for Women	2192.39	31	Ramjas College	4116.64
15	Institute of Home Economics	1886.66	32	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	1904.20
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	2894.40	33	Ram Lal Anand College (Eve)	2033.13
17	Jesus & Mary College	2564.19	34	Rajdhani College	3151.96

₹ In Lakhs

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Total Released
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)	2531.50
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve)	1847.09
37	St. Stephen's college	1714.44
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	2027.58
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	3536.88
40	Sri Guru Nanak Deve Khalsa College	1801.39
41	Sri Venkateswara College	4012.77
42	Shyam Lal College (Day)	2613.17
43	Shyam Lal College (Eve)	1424.85
44	Swami Shradhananad College	3487.27

₹ In Lakhs

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Total Released
45	S.P.M. College for Women	3252.79
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)	2591.83
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve)	1967.76
48	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	2269.27
49	Sri Aurobindo College (Eve)	1557.97
50	Shivaji College	3415.22
51	Vivekanand College	2201.41
52	Zakir Husain College (Day)	4073.08
53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve)	1607.83
	Total	142771.53

4.5(a1)(ii) : Details of the Grants Released to Hostels of Delhi Colleges (2015-16)

₹ In Lakhs

S.No	Hostel	Grant Released
1	Daulat Ram College	62.47
2	Hans Raj College	78.19
3	Hindu College	59.55
4	Indraprastha college for Women	227.73
5	Kirorimal College	85.05
6	Lady Irwin College	123.33
7	Lady Shri Ram College of Commerce	133.36

₹ In Lakhs

S.No	Hostel	Grant Released
8	Miranda House	103.58
9	Ramjas College	76.05
10	St. Stephen College	104.26
11	Sri Ram College of Commerce	82.43
12	Zakir Husain College(Day)	20.31
	Total -B	1156.31

4.5(a2)(i) College-wise details of the Grants release to 4 BHU colleges under Non-Plan for the year 2015-16

(₹ In Lakh)

S. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Sub-Total
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College	1008.51	78.44	37.57	1124.52
2.	D.A.V. Degree College	670.65	44.66	21.08	736.39
3.	Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya	725.63	38.45	13.00	777.08
4.	Vasanta College for Women	845.21	63.45	28.35	937.01
	Grand Total-	3250.00	225.00	100.00	3575.00

4.5 (b) Plan Scheme

UGC provides financial assistance to 64 Delhi Colleges towards General Development, Women's Hostels & Building. Delhi Colleges Section has also released grants to Delhi Colleges/Delhi based Medical Colleges towards organizing Seminar/Conference/Workshop at National/International/State levels.

In addition to 53 colleges given under 4.5(a1) , the following 11 colleges affiliated to Delhi University are getting Grant under Plan Schemes :

S. No	Name of the College	S. No.	Name of the College
1	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College	7	Acharya Narendra Dev College
2	Maharaja Agrasen College	8	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science
3	AditiMahavidyalaya	9	Keshav Mahavidyalaya
4	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science	10	Bhagini Nivedita College
5	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	11	Durga Bai Deshmukh College
6	Sukhdev College of Business Studies		

During the year 2015-16, UGC released grants to Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi under following schemes:-

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	Scheme	Released		Total
		31 Grant in –aid general	35 Capital Assets	
1	General Development Assistance to Colleges		-	
2	Construction of Building projects	-		
3	Women's Hostel under special scheme	-	240.00	240.00
4	Seminar/Conference/Workshop	22.92	-	22.92
5	Sports Infrastructure	-	109.62	109.62
	Total	22.92	349.62	372.54

Table 4.5(b1) Details of the plan Grant released to Delhi Colleges towards General Development Assistance (2015-16) is given below:

(₹ In Lakh)

Grant Released to Delhi Colleges under Plan during 2015-16						
S. No.	Name of Colleges	Grant Released (GDA) XII	Grant released (BLDG) XII	Grant released (Women hostel) XII	Grant released (sports) XII	Grant released (IQAC) XII
1	Ramanujan College				11.00	11.00
2	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce			60.00		60.00
3	Institute of Home Economics (UG& PG)				3.50	3.50
4	Janki Devi Memorial College				6.00	6.00
5	Maitreyi College			60.00		60.00
6	Ramjas College			60.00	44.12	104.12
7	Shri Ram College of Commerce				45.00	45.00
8	S.P.M. College for Women			60.00		60.00
	Total			240.00	109.62	349.62

Table 4.5(b2) : Details of the Grants released to Delhi Colleges / Medical Colleges towards Seminars/ Workshop for the year 2015-16

(₹ In Lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of College	Grant released
1	Shaheed Rajguru College of Applied Science	1.50
2	Lakshmibai College	0.14
3	Maulana Azad Medical College	1.50
4	A.R.S.D. College	2.40
5	Dyal Singh College	0.60
6	Jesus & Mary College	0.80
7	Zakir Husain Delhi College	0.80
8	Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Science & Research	2.00
9	Vivekananda College	1.20
10	PGDAV College	1.50
11	Lakshmibai College	0.11

(₹ In Lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of College	Grant released
12	Ramjas College	0.30
13	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College	2.00
14	Bharati College	0.80
15	Bhaskaracharya College	1.00
16	Lakshmibai College	0.37
17	Zakir Husain Delhi College	1.50
18	Ramanujan College	1.20
19	Zakir Husain Delhi College (Eve)	0.80
20	Ramanujan College	1.20
21	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	1.20
	Total grant released during 2015-16	22.92

➤ Quality and Excellence

- Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)
- Centres with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)
- Colleges with potential for Excellence(CPE)
- Special Assistance Programme (DRS,DSA,CSA)
- Autonomous Colleges
- Human Resource Development Centres & Regional Centres of Capacity Building
- Promotion of Rajbhasha
- Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes
- Joint Research Proposals
- National Educational Testing
- Travel Grant
- Inter University Centres
- National Facilities Centres
- Choice-Based Credit System (CBCS)

The University Grants Commission in pursuit of excellence in teaching and research in the Institutions of higher education has been providing substantial support to selected universities and colleges through various schemes like **Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)**, **Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)** and **Centres with Potential for Excellence In particular area (CPEPA)** with a view to enabling them to reach the world class level and serve as benchmark for other institutions in the country.

The UGC had introduced these schemes during the IX plan period and these schemes are continuing during the XII Plan period also. The main objectives of these schemes are:

- To strengthen the academic and physical infrastructure for achieving excellence in teaching, research and outreach programmes.
- To promote flexible and effective governance.
- To enhance the quality of the learning and teaching process at the undergraduate and postgraduate level with the help of a flexible credit based modular system, and the whole range of innovations currently accepted globally.
- To promote academic programmes relevant to the socio-economic needs of the nation.
- To improve undergraduate education in colleges by the interfacing of the PG programmes.
- To promote networking with other Centers/departments and laboratories in the country.
- To achieve excellence in education, training and research to face the challenges of globalization.

5.1 Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)

The University Grants Commission introduced this scheme during the IX Plan period to identify a few universities which had potential to achieve excellence in teaching and research activities. This initiative is being continued during the XII Plan period in order to identify a few more universities which have the potential to achieve excellence not only in teaching and research, but also in all related functions that could contribute to a holistic development of the university.

Under the scheme UPE so far 15 universities have been selected and 10 more universities are to be selected during the XII Plan period. The UGC intends to identify some universities from among the existing UPEs which have already achieved excellence and innovation in teaching and research to a considerable extent and completed first/second phase under the scheme and designate them as **Universities of Excellence (UoE)**. During the XII Plan 03 such of the universities which have completed their first/ second phase of Universities with Potential for Excellence will be considered for upgradation to **University of Excellence (UoE)** status for their outstanding performance/achievements.

Eligibility Criteria:

Guidelines of eligibility credentials during XII Plan, Tenure, Quantum of Assistance regarding selection of universities for the conferment of the UPE / UoE status is available on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/1952943_XII-Plan-Guidelines-For-UPE-and-UoE-Revised.pdf

Monitoring of UPE Scheme:

Under the scheme, a Mid- Term Monitoring Committee is constituted by the Chairperson, UGC to assess the progress of the University. The University will be invited to make a presentation before the Committee at the UGC Headquarters after two years of implementation of UPE/UoE performance. The Committee will submit a report in respect of each university. The report of all the universities will be placed before the Standing Committee for further consideration and subsequently before the Commission for continuation/discontinuation of UPE programme, as the case may be.

In the last year of UPE/UoE phase, a Final Review Committee, constituted by the Chairperson, UGC shall visit each of the universities selected under the Scheme to review the performance and achievements of the university in the light of the objectives of the scheme. This committee will also recommend next phase of UPE/UoE to the university concerned for consideration of the Standing Committee under the scheme. However, any university will enjoy the status of UPE/UoE only for a maximum of three phases under the scheme. Each phase will be for 5 years.

Table 5.1 : UPE Universities (15) and grants paid to upto 31.03.2016

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
				₹ in Crore)		₹ in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
IX	1	Jadavpur University	1.Nano Science and Technology	30	25	30	22
			2.Cognitive Science				
	2	University of Pune	Bio-technology and Novel Materials and Nano-Systems	30	25	30	10
	3	University of Madras	Herbal Sciences	30	25	30	15.2
	4	University of Hyderabad	Interface Studies in Teaching and Research	30	25.00 revised as 50.00	30	37.5

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
				₹ in Crore		₹ in Crore	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
	5	Jawaharlal Nehru University	1.Genomics and Proteomics in Systems of Biological and Environmental Origin employing Physical and Nanoscience Techniques	30	60	30	30
			2.Globalization, National Development and Knowledge Systems : Interfacing Economy, Politics, Society and Culture				
X	6	Madurai Kamaraj University	Nanoscience in Biology	28.65	--	28.65	--
	7	North Eastern Hill University (NEHU)	Bio-Sciences and Area Studies	30	--	25	--
	8	Calcutta University	Modern Biology	30	60 (2015-20)	30	39.6
	9	University of Mumbai	Green Technology	30.00 extended 31.3.2015	--	20.85	--
XI	10	Osmania University	Materials Research – Social Relevance	50	--	30	--
	11	Banaras Hindu University	1. Advanced Functional Materials (Energy Materials, Multiferroics, Advanced Polymers)	50	--	30	--
			2. Genomics and Proteomics				
	12	University of Rajasthan	Materials and Converging Sciences: nano-particles, nano-composites and multilayers	50	--	30	--
	13	University of Mysore	1. Processing Characterization and Application of Advanced Functional Materials.	50	--	30	--
			2. Media and Social Development – A Case Study of Karnataka.				
	14	Karnatak University	Anti Tumor Activity: An Integrated Approach	50	--	30	--
	15	Guru Nanak Dev University	Material Science	50	--	30	-

In order to meet the target of identifying 10 new universities during the XII Plan period, the UGC invited fresh proposals under the UPE Scheme from the eligible universities. In response 35 proposals were received in the UGC office. The Commission decided that Deemed to be universities and Private universities may not be considered under the scheme UPE, and the UGC may come out with a separate scheme to recognize well performing Deemed to be universities / Private Universities with a different nomenclature. Accordingly an amendment was made in the XII Plan UPE and CPEPA guidelines and a Committee has been constituted to frame the guidelines for Deemed to be universities / Private Universities with a different nomenclature.

Out of 35 proposals the following 7 State Universities were shortlisted and were called for presentation before the Standing Committee:-

- (i) Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak (Haryana)
- (ii) Mangalore University, Mangalore (Karnataka)
- (iii) Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore (MP)

- (iv) Bharathiar University, Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)
- (v) Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Alagappa (Tamil Nadu)
- (vi) Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli (Tamil Nadu)
- (vii) Anna University, Chennai (Tamil Nadu).

Out of above 7 State universities only one university i.e. Anna University has been identified by the UGC for the award of UPE Status.

During 2015-2016, an amount of ₹ **67.10 crores** was released to the Universities under this scheme.

5.2 Centres with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)

The University Grants Commission introduced the scheme “Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA) during the IX Plan period in order to promote quality and excellence and interdisciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. The Commission has decided to continue this scheme during the XII Plan also. The broad objective of this scheme is to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments at the selected universities to work together by associating their faculty members to cooperate and collaborate in their programmes and activities on a regular basis, by cutting across departmental and/or discipline barriers in the emerging, frontier or cutting edge subject areas of regional, national and/or international importance. One of the objectives of this scheme is to gradually prepare the universities for UPE status.

Eligibility Criteria/Ceiling of Assistance

Eligibility criteria and the ceiling of assistance for universities aspiring to receive financial support under CPEPA Scheme is available on UGC website http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2758219_guideline-CPEPA.pdf

Tenure of Assistance:

Any Centre under the Scheme will enjoy the status for a maximum period of three phases. Each phase of assistance will be of five years which may be extended up to one year on the request of the university with sufficient grounds. However, no additional grant will be provided for the period of extension.

The work of these Centers is evaluated by the Mid Term Monitoring Committee and Final Review Committee.

As on date 21 Centres from different universities are being supported under this scheme. The details are given hereunder:

Table 5.2

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	Allocation in current phase (₹ in Lakhs)	Grant released (₹ in Lakhs)
Andhra Pradesh	1	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth	Traditional Shastras	Phase-II	300	240
Telangana	2	Osmania University	“Bio-prospecting of certain important medicinal plants for Healthcare”	Phase-I	280	140
Arunachal Pradesh	3	Rajiv Gandhi University	Biodiversity	Phase-II	700	630
Chandigarh	4	Punjab University	Biomedical Sciences	Phase-I	500	500

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	Allocation in current phase (₹ in Lakhs)	Grant released (₹ in Lakhs)
	5	Punjab University	“Cultural Fixation on “Honour”: A Gender Audit of Punjab and Haryana”	Phase-I	185	92.5
	6	Punjab University	“Application of Nano-Materials, Nanoparticles and Nano-composites”	Phase-I	355	177.5
Gujarat	7	Sardar Patel University	Applied Polymers	Phase-II	670	----
Himachal Pradesh	8	Himachal Pradesh University	Himalayan Studies	Phase-II	700	350
Karnataka	9	Karnataka University	“Advanced materials for therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications”	Phase-I	685	342.5
	10	Bangalore University	“Application of Molecular and Nano tools to study targeted drug delivery and cellular manifestations in disease management”	Phase-I	575	287.5
	11	Mysore University	“Processing characterization and applications of Advanced Functional nanomaterials.	Phase-I	430	215
Madhya Pradesh	12	Devi Ahilya University	e-Management Studies	Phase-I	300	300
Punjab	13	Guru Nanak Dev University	Sports Sciences	Phase-I	500	500
	14	Guru Nanak Dev University	“Genetic Basis of cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab”	Phase-I	615	307.5
Rajasthan	15	Jai Narain Vyas University	“Application of synthesis for characterization, and Risk Assessment of Nano-particles on ecosystems of Thar desert”	Phase-I	535	267.5
Tamil Nadu	16	Anna University	Environnemental Sciences	Phase-II	500	450
	17	University of Madras	“Development of Drugs from Medicinal Plants for Human Welfare”	Phase-I	325	162
	18	University of Madras	“Climate change and its impact on mangrove ecosystem in the region”	Phase-I	230	115
	19	Annamalai University	“Advanced Study in Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences”	Phase-I	385	192.5
Uttar Pradesh	20	Allahabad University	Behavioural Cognitive Sciences	Phase-II	700	526.5
West Bengal	21	University of Calcutta	“Electro-physiological and Neuro-imaging studies including mathematical modeling”	Phase-I	615	307.5

In the year 2015-16, the UGC has invited fresh proposals under the CPEPA Scheme from the eligible universities. A total of 118 proposals were received and were placed before the Standing Committee. The Standing Committee constituted a Sub-Committee to shortlist the proposals for further consideration. Out of the 118 proposals, 21 proposals were shortlisted by the Sub-Committee and were called for power point presentation before the Standing Committee.

During XII Plan period (2015-16) the UGC has selected 9 new Centres under the scheme CPEPA - 4 in Humanities and Social Sciences, and 5 in Science and Technology for five years (2016-2021). The details are given as under:

Table : 5.3 Humanities and Social Sciences

S. No.	State	Name of the University	Particular area	Allocation (₹ In Lakhs)
1	Assam	Tezpur University	“Cultural memory in North-East India: A Research and Documentation Programme on Textyak and Visual Narratives”	230
2	Delhi	Jamia Millia Islamia	“Strengthening Media & Communication Studies in India”	280
3	Maharashtra	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University,	“Rural Development in backward districts of Marathwada”	250
4	Madhya Pradesh	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya,	“Inclusive growth and sustainable development in Tribal Areas of Indore”	250
Science and Technology				
5	Jammu & kashmir	Univ. of Kashmir	“Kashmir Himalayan Biodiversity – Documentation, Bio-prospection & Conservation”	527.18
6	Andhra Pradesh	Sri Venkateswara University,	“Climate Change perspectives through Studies on Aerosols, Atmospheric Modeling and Remote Sensing”	494.25
7	Karnataka	Mangalore University	“Electron Beam Irradiation Effects on Polyscale Functional Materials Using Microtron facility”.	505.8
8	Tamil Nadu	Bharathiar University	“Advanced studies in Physics for the development of Solar energy Materials and Devices”	354
9		Bharathidasan University	“National Centre for Alternatives to Animal Experiments”	500

The Commission at its meeting held on 4th February, 2016 (item no. 4.01) approved the above 9 new Centres under the scheme CPEPA and grant will be released as per XII Plan guidelines on CPEPA during the financial year 2016-17.

5.3 Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)

The UGC has introduced the CPE Scheme during the X Plan. Under this scheme, the colleges are financially supported to improve their academic infrastructure, adopt innovations in teaching, learning and evaluation and to introduce a flexible approach in the selection of courses at the degree level. A CPE college acts as a role model for other colleges in their area of operation. The objective of the scheme is to help selected colleges to achieve excellence mainly in teaching activity and initiate a research culture in such colleges. The Commission has decided to continue this Scheme during the XII Plan period also with an additional component of College of Excellence (CE) during the second and third phase of the Scheme.

(I) The Ceiling of financial assistance during the XII Plan Period is as under:-

1. The grant up to the ceiling of ₹150.00 lakhs under the Scheme will be provided for each college during the XII Plan period. The Expert Committee will clearly specify the quantum of grant item-wise and under recurring and non-recurring category.
2. The colleges selected for second / third phase of CPE will be eligible for a maximum grant of ₹150.00 lakhs.
3. The colleges selected for the College of Excellence (CE) status will be eligible for a maximum grant of ₹200.00 lakhs.
4. The financial assistance under the Scheme is for up-gradation and updating of the departments for their further development towards excellence, and will not be utilized for construction of buildings.
5. 50% of the grants may be spent for the development of the best performing departments as these have evidently proved their potential for pursuit of excellence. The rest 50% may be spent on the general development of the other departments and common facilities of the college.

The financial assistance will be spent only on aided departments.

(II) Release of Grant by the UGC

The UGC will release 100% Non-recurring Grant and 20% Recurring Grant of the total allocation in the beginning itself. Thereafter, 20% of the Recurring Grant will be released on annual basis subject to the receipt of the UC of the previous installment of the Recurring Grant. However, the Non-recurring Grant may be utilized within a period of 18 months from the date of release of grants and UC should be submitted to this effect.

Once the final allocation of grant has been made by the UGC, re-appropriation up to 5% of the total allocation is permissible with proper justification at college level under intimation to UGC. In no case, re-appropriation will be made for more than 5% of the total allocation.

(III) Eligibility/Pre-requisites

Detailed guidelines of the scheme are available on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/8626399_CPE-Guidelines.pdf

During the year 2015-16, fresh proposals were invited from the colleges through public notice on UGC website on 21st January, 2015 and in response the UGC received 391 proposals from 96 different Universities. Out of 391, only 242 colleges were shortlisted by the Standing Committee for presentation before the Expert Committee to discuss the Action Plan and budget for five years. Out of 242 colleges only 123 colleges have been recommended by the Expert Committee based on their presentation before the Expert Committee and also eligibility criteria set by the Standing Committee under the CPE Scheme.

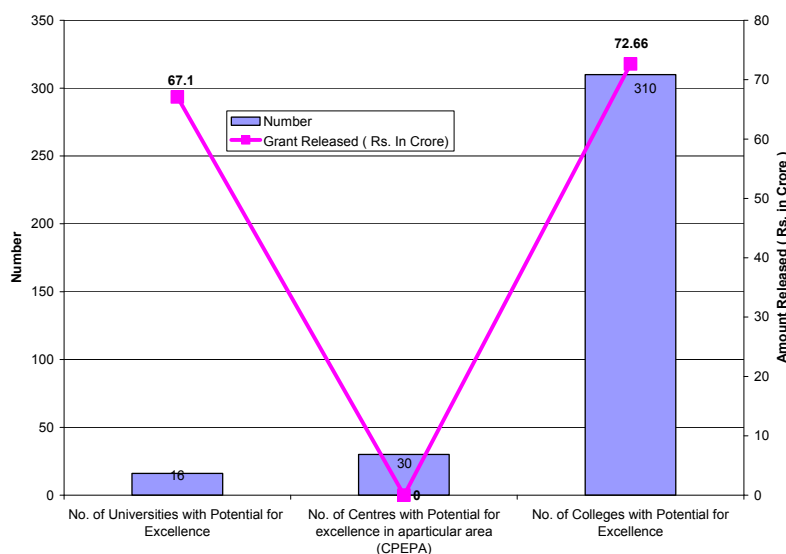
The final list of the freshly identified CPE colleges has already been uploaded on the UGC website and accordingly the approval letters have been issued to all the fresh identified CPE colleges.

During the year 2015-2016, 72 CPE colleges were due for review under the CPE Scheme. Accordingly the Chairman, UGC constituted the Expert Committee to review the progress and performance of these 72 colleges.

At present 296 Colleges are having the “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE) status and 14 Colleges are having the “College of Excellence” (CE) status. As on 31.03.2016 total numbers of colleges are 310 under the scheme CPE/CE.

During 2015-2016, an amount of **₹72.66 Crore** (*Rupees seventy two crores sixty six lakhs two thousand only*) was released to the colleges under this scheme CPE.

**Status of Universities, Centres, College with Potential for Excellence :
Number & Grant Released : 2015-16**



5.4 Establishment of New Centres/Institutes

Keeping in view the changing economic scenario in terms of liberalization, globalization and greater demand for quality products from Higher Education System to meet the newly emerging needs, the Commission, during the year 2001, had introduced a New Scheme viz., “Establishment of new Centers/Institutes of excellence” in studies and research on various inter-disciplinary areas in Sciences and Humanities within the University system.

During 2001–2002 and 2009-10, the Commission had approved the proposals of the following Centres in the universities for financial support for establishment of Centres/Institutes within the University system.

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Centre/Institute
1	Punjab University, Chandigarh	Establishment of Centre for Human genome Studies & Research
2	Sanjay Gandhi PG Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow	Establishment of a Centre of Biomedical Magnetic Resonance
3	University of Mysore, Mysore	Creation of a National Centre for History of Science at the Oriental Research Institute at University of Mysore
4	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Creation of a Centre of Applied Human Genetics by upgrading the Unit of Genetics in the School of Life Sciences
5	University of Pune, Pune	Establishment of National Centre for International Security & Defense Analysis
6	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib

At present only one Centre is running i.e. Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar. An amount of ₹ 4.00 crore was released to the Centre during 2013-2014.

During the XII Plan period this Scheme has been discontinued.

5.5 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)

The SAP scheme was initiated in 1963 by the University Grants Commission keeping in view the recommendations of the Education Commission to facilitate the selected number of university departments having some potential in research and teaching. The programme is intended to encourage the pursuit of excellence and teamwork in advanced teaching and research to accelerate the realization of international standards in specific fields. The first such programme was initially started as the “Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)” in 1963. Some of these Centres also received recognition and financial support from UNDP/UNESCO. The “Department of Special Assistance (DSA)” and “Departmental Research Support (DRS)” programmes were started in the Departments during 1972 and 1977 respectively to create feeder departments for CAS.

Special Assistance Programme (SAP) Levels

1. Departmental Research Support (DRS)
2. Department of Special Assistance (DSA)
3. Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)

The major objectives of the Special Assistance Programme (SAP) are as follows:-

- a. To identify and support university departments that are having potential to undertake quality teaching and research in various educational disciplines including allied disciplines.
- b. To promulgate research in universities to be relevant to societal needs and have society and industry interaction.
- c. To make research a catalyst for good teaching and introduction of new courses relating to identified thrust areas.

- d. To have linkages with research centers and to use their expertise innovatively to support research in the universities.
- e. To enhance infrastructure facilities.
- f. To utilize the output of research for the development of the nation and society.
- g. To train and create quality human resources in identified thrust areas.
- h. To search for newer/generic area(s) of research, its promotion and nurturing.

To fulfill the above objectives, linkages with research organizations such as DST, CSIR, DRDO, DBT etc. should be encouraged. Priority should be given to inter-disciplinary research in all fields.

Eligibility

A university department which qualifies under Section 2 (f) & 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 and has potential to undertake quality teaching and research can submit its proposal for induction under SAP. The department should have at least six teachers (including one Professor) to become eligible for induction under SAP.

Duration of the Programme

The tenure of the Special Assistance Programme (SAP) will be for a period of FIVE YEARS for a particular phase. The UGC will not provide financial assistance for more than three terms (5 years each) at the same level of DRS and DSA. If the performance of the department improves significantly at the level of DRS/DSA, the department shall be considered to be upgraded to the next level of DSA/CAS as the case may be. If the performance of the department does not improve significantly after receiving grant for three terms at the level of DRS/DSA, the UGC shall discontinue the programme. The effective date of implementation of the approved phase/tenure will be 1st April of the ensuing year. The department has to accept the terms & conditions and implement the programme within six months from the date of approval or 1st April of the next financial year, whichever is earlier; otherwise UGC shall be at liberty to cancel the approval of the programme.

Nature of Assistance

The maximum limit of financial assistance for a period of five years at different level of the programme will be as under:

Programme/Level	Science, Engineering & Technology (₹ In lakh)	Maths, Statistics, Humanities & Social Sciences (₹ in lakh)
CAS	₹ 300	₹ 200
DSA	₹ 200	₹ 150
DRS	₹ 150	₹ 120

The financial assistance includes

1. Salary of Project Fellows
2. Non-Recurring as well as recurring items of expenditure.

International collaboration

The University Grants Commission on the basis of the recommendations of the University and the Advisory Committee may consider a well defined collaborative research programme for sending up to two teachers in a year from SAP departments to the identified foreign University/ Research Institute for period of two to six months.

Selection Procedure

All the proposals duly prepared as per the guidelines of the programme and received from the eligible university departments through proper channel from the university are scrutinized and shortlisted by the Subject Expert committee. The shortlisted proposals are considered by the Subject Induction Committee which identifies 2 or 3 thrust areas or group areas not too narrowly based on the excellence in the department. The Committee also identifies two Advisory Committee members from the related field.

Release of Grant

Based on the recommendations of the Induction Committee and its acceptance by the UGC, the financial approval / assistance is conveyed to the selected department of the university concerned, subject to certain terms and conditions. On receipt of the acceptance of the terms and conditions, the UGC sanctions total non-recurring and recurring grant for the first year of the programme. However, non-recurring grant is released only after the settlement of the accounts of the earlier phase in case of on going programmes, which must be done within a period of two years.

Monitoring/Evaluation of the departments

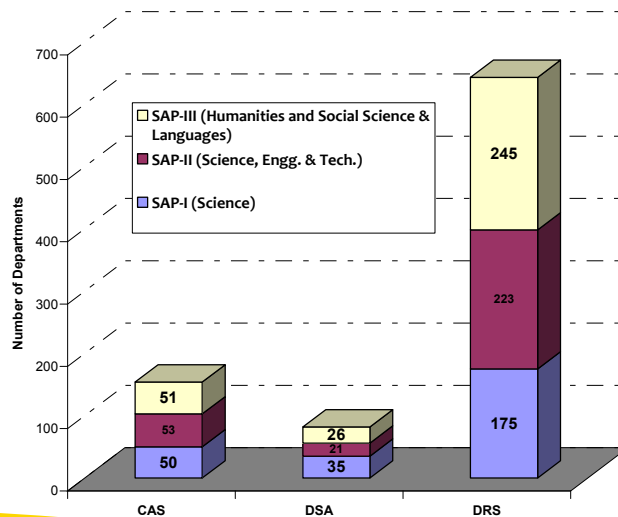
Monitoring/Evaluation and Review of the progress, performance and achievements made by the Departments supported under the SAP is done through the Advisory Committee and the Final Review Committee.

Present status of SAP-Departments
Table 5.5 : Number of Departments as on 31.03.2016

Level/ Section	SAP-I (Science)	SAP-II (Science, Engg. & Tech.)	SAP-III (Humanities and Social Science & Languages)	Total
CAS	50	53	51	154
DSA	35	21	26	82
DRS	175	223	245	643
Total	260	297	322	879

1. No. of departments reviewed during 2015-16 : 152
 2. No. of departments discontinued during 2015-16 : 54
 3. No. of departments continued at the same level during 2015-16 : 92
 4. No. of upgraded departments during 2015-16 : 6
 5. New Induction during the year 2015-16 : 71
 6. Expenditure during the year 2015-16 : ₹37.17 Crore
- (As per data received from Finance Division)

Graph 5.5 : Status of SAP -Departments as on 31.03.2016



5.6 Autonomous Colleges

The 1964-66 Education Commission pointed out that the exercise of academic freedom by teachers is a crucial requirement to the development of the intellectual climate of our country. Unless such a climate prevails, it is difficult to achieve excellence in our higher education system. As students, teachers and management are co-partners in raising the quality of higher education, it is imperative that they share a major responsibility and hence the Education Commission recommended Autonomy to the colleges. College autonomy, in essence, is the instrument for promoting academic excellence.

Objectives and salient features of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges:

An autonomous college will have freedom to:

- Prescribe rules for admission in consonance with the reservation policy of the State Government;
- Evolve methods of assessment of student work, the conduct of examinations, and notification of results;
- Use modern tools of educational technology to achieve higher standards and greater creativity.
- Promote healthy practices such as community service, extension activity, projects for the benefit of the society at large, neighborhood programmes, etc.
- Determine and prescribe its own courses of study and syllabi; restructuring & redesigning of courses to suit local needs.

The scheme of autonomous colleges was formulated by the UGC during the Fourth Fiveyear Plan (1969-73) in pursuance of the recommendations of Education Commission (1964-66).

All Colleges which are included in the list maintained under Section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act and with 10 years of existence are eligible for grant of autonomous status. The status of autonomy is granted initially for a period of six years as per the XII Plan Guidelines of the Scheme. The autonomy tenure shall be extended for a cycle of six years based on a review of the working of the autonomous colleges.

Procedure of applying for Fresh / Extension of Autonomous Status:

1. The eligible colleges can apply for Fresh Autonomous Status through out the year.
2. Colleges whose term of Autonomous Status is expiring should apply to the UGC for extension of their status in the prescribed format.

Eligibility for applying:

All colleges under Section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC, Act and have minimum of 10 years of existence are eligible to apply under the scheme.

The Commission modified the guidelines in respect of accredited colleges w.e.f. **10th September, 2009** which reads as under:-

Unaided/aided colleges: Minimum 10 years of existence and accreditation by NAAC/NBA. Henceforth non-accredited colleges would not be eligible for autonomy and the existing colleges be asked to undertake accreditation within one year.

Further the Commission revised the guidelines for NAAC/NBA to Autonomous College w.e.f. 04th May, 2011 which reads as under:-

The Commission has decided that a constituent college may undergo a separate accreditation by NAAC for the purpose of granting autonomy to it unless the NAAC report specifically mentions the names of the constituent colleges that have been covered along with the accreditation of the parent university.

Further the Commission revised the guidelines for NAAC/NBA to Autonomous College w.e.f. 17.12.2012 which reads as under:-

The Commission has decided that NAAC accredited colleges should have a minimum of B Grade accreditation. The Commission further decided that in respect of Engineering/Technical/Management colleges, NBA accreditation should be insisted upon for at least three courses while considering them for fresh/extension of autonomy tenure. However, for single faculty institutions accreditation for only one course should be insisted upon while considering them for fresh/extension of autonomy tenure.

Financial assistance to Autonomous Colleges:-

1. Under the scheme, the UGC provides financial support as under:

Sl. No.	Type of Colleges	Autonomy grant eligible (₹)
1.	Offering only Under Graduate courses :	
	(a) Arts/Science/Commerce –single faculty only	9,00,000/-
	(b)Arts/science/commerce More than one faculty	15,00,000/-
2.	Offering both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels courses :	
	(a) Single faculty	10,00,000/-
	(b) Multi-faculty	20,00,000/-

2. It was decided to provide incentive to those autonomous colleges which will introduce NCC as an elective subject with credit points.

The MHRD/Ministry of Defence/UGC conducted a workshop during March 2013 for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points in selected educational institutions (Autonomous Colleges) from the academic year 2013-2014.

Enhancement of Financial Support to Autonomous Colleges for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014.

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Nature of Institution	Amount of grant	Additional grant for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points	Total grant for Autonomous Colleges with NCC as an elective subject
A	Only Under Graduate:			
	1. Arts/Science/Commerce- one faculty only	9.00	1.00	10.00
	2. Arts/Science/Commerce and more than one faculty	15.0	1.00	16.00
B.	Both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels:			
	1. Single-faculty	10.00	1.00	11.00
	2. Multi-faculty	20.00	2.00	22.00

Self financing colleges may also be considered for autonomous status after they have completed 10 years of existence. However, they shall be given autonomous status without any autonomy grant. They are to undergo the same procedure as applicable to other colleges.

As on 31-03-2016 there were 556 Autonomous Colleges spread over 99 Universities as given in Table 5.6

Release of Grants:

Autonomy grant as admissible to the autonomous colleges is being released by the Regional Offices & NRCB Bureau of UGC concerned which are located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Calcutta, Guwahati, Bangalore and at Delhi.

In order to effectively implement and ensure smooth functioning of the scheme, the UGC reviews and revises the guidelines from time to time, based on the feedback received.

Procedure for approval for fresh autonomous status by the UGC

An Expert Committee may be constituted for all fresh cases with representation of the university and State Government nominees. The existing procedure of Screening Committee may be scrapped and the Chairman shall constitute Expert Committee for on the spot inspection for consideration of each proposal.

The Chairman, UGC may constitute a Standing Committee of 3-4 members to look into the Expert Committee reports for conferment of fresh autonomous status and extension of autonomy to colleges before the recommendations are placed before the Commission. Any inconsistencies in the reports may also be reported to the Commission.

Once the autonomy is granted by the UGC with the concurrence of representatives of University and the State Govt. concerned, the University will issue a notification to the effect within a period of not more than three (3) months. Autonomy will be conferred initially for a period of six years.

Review of Autonomous Colleges:

Previously, the review was done as per the following provision of the Autonomous Colleges Scheme.

“A Joint Expert Committee consisting of two representatives each from the affiliating university and the concerned State Government and three representatives from the UGC out of which, one shall be the Convener of the Committee to examine the proposal of the colleges for extension of autonomous status after completion of first and subsequent tenures of autonomy.”

The Commission revised the guidelines for granting extension of Autonomous Status to Autonomous College w.e.f. **19th May 2009** which reads as under:-

Instead of Joint Committee, only a Review Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC with a few experts may visit the colleges to review the working of the autonomous colleges as under:-

- (1) 3 Experts out of which one shall be the Chairman
- (2) One Nominee of the Affiliating University
- (3) One Nominee from the State Government
- (4) UGC Officer (Member Secretary)

This was done with a view to enabling the Commission to take a decision regarding extension of Autonomy tenure or otherwise well before expiry of the current tenure.

The Commission revised the guidelines for granting extension/fresh of Autonomous Status to Autonomous College w.e.f. 19th November 2009 which reads as under:-

The Commission considered the letter dated 17th December, 2008 received from MHRD on the above issue and decided that the concerned State Government may be requested to nominate its nominee both at the time of fresh induction of a College as an autonomous college and at the time of reviewing the

work of an Autonomous College. In case the State Government. does not provide its nominee within 90 days after the issue of the letter, the above committees may go ahead with the process of review and for the fresh induction.

The Commission revised the guidelines for granting extension of Autonomous Status to Autonomous College w.e.f. 27th February 2014 which reads as under:-

Those Autonomous Colleges that have been successfully reviewed for the last 3 times (18 years) and have maintained continuously a NAAC score of minimum B Grade (with CGPA of 2.5) shall be exempted from the mandatory Committee visit required for extension of Autonomous College status. These colleges shall furnish the relevant information (as per format) for extension of the Autonomous College status once they fulfill the above criteria and extension will be considered automatically by the Commission.

All autonomous colleges should also be required to upload information on their website regarding courses offered, faculty, availability of infrastructure, admission details, etc.

The UGC received 66 proposals from the Colleges / Universities throughout the country for the conferment of Fresh/Extension Autonomous Status, for the year 2015-2016. Expert Committees were constituted by the Chairman, UGC to visit these colleges for considering their proposals for providing fresh/extension of Autonomous Status.

During the year 2015-16, fresh Autonomous Status was provided to 69 colleges which include those colleges as well for which expert committee visits took place in the previous year but final decision regarding the grant of autonomous status has been taken in the current year, whereas extension of autonomous status was provided to 55 colleges.

During the year 2015-2016 fresh Autonomous Status was provided to 69 colleges whereas extension in autonomous status was provided to 55 colleges.

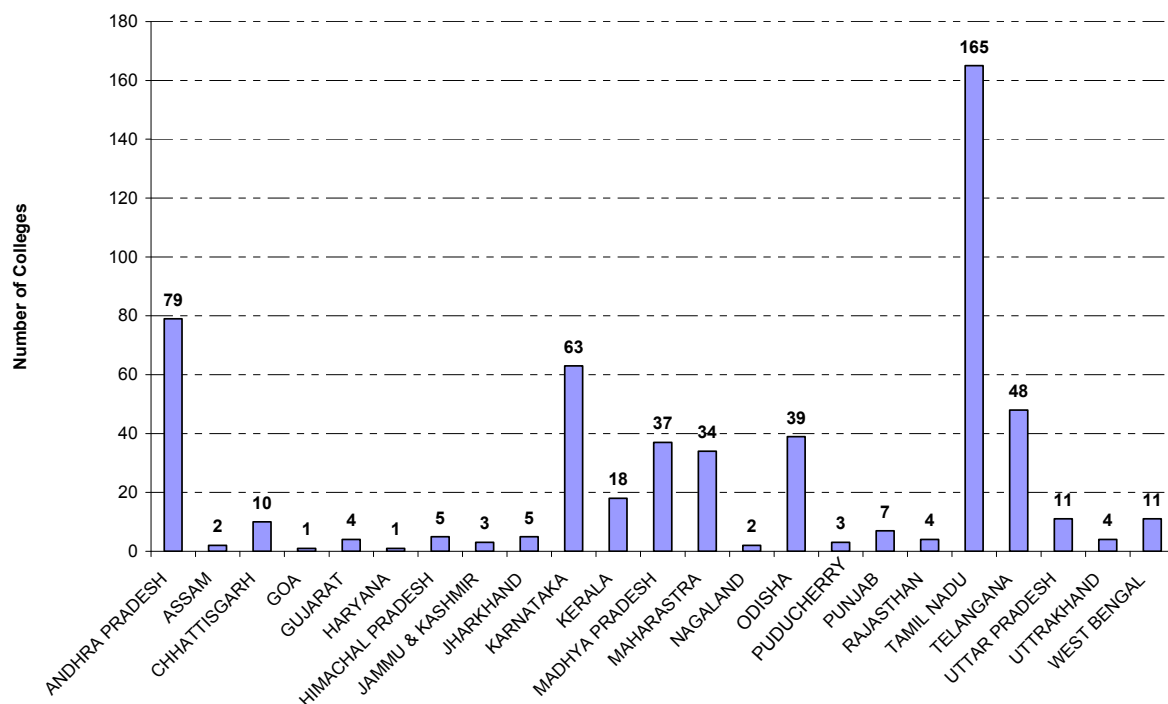
Table 5.6 : State-wise Status list of approved 556 Autonomous Colleges as on 31.03.2016

S. No	Name of State	S. No.	University Name	No. of Autonomous Colleges	Sub Total
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	1	Acharya Nagarjuna University	14	79
		2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamundry	8	
		3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	13	
		4	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinda, A.P.	13	
		5	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur	12	
		6	Kakatiya University	6	
		7	Krishna University, Machilipatnam	3	
		8	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool	4	
		9	Sri Krishnadevaraya University	2	
		10	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupathi	3	
		11	Vikrama Simhapuri University, Nellore	1	
2	ASSAM	1	Dibrugarh University, Assam	2	2
3	CHHATTISGARH	1	Guru Ghasidas University	3	10
		2	Pt. Ravi Shankar University	6	
		3	Sarguja Vishwavidyalaya, Ambikapur	1	
4	GOA	1	Goa University	1	1
5	GUJARAT	1	Bhavnagar University	1	4
		2	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad	1	
		3	Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat	1	
		4	Saurashtra University, Rajkot	1	
6	HARYANA	1	Kurukshetra University	1	1
7	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1	Himachal University	5	5
8	JAMMU & KASHMIR	1	University of Jammu	2	3

S. No	Name of State	S. No.	University Name	No. of Autonomous Colleges	Sub Total
9	JHARKHAND	2	University of Kashmir	1	5
		1	Kolhan University, Chaibasa	1	
		2	Ranchi University	4	
10	KARNATAKA	1	Banglore University	15	63
		2	Davangere University	2	
		3	Karnataka University	2	
		4	Kuvempu University	2	
		5	Mangalore University	8	
		6	Mysore University	11	
		7	Rani Channamma University, Belgaum	3	
		8	Tumkur University,	1	
		9	Vijayanagara Srikrishnadevaraya University, Bellari	1	
		10	Visvesvaraya Technological University	18	
11	KERALA	1	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	9	18
		2	University of Calicut	7	
		3	University of Kerala	2	
12	MADHYA PRADESH	1	A.P. Singh University	4	37
		2	Barkatullah University	8	
		3	Devi Ahilya University	8	
		4	Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University	3	
		5	Jiwaji University	3	
		6	Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Viswavidyalaya, Bhopal	2	
		7	Rani Durgawati University	7	
		8	Vikram University	2	
13	MAHARASHTRA	1	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar University	2	34
		2	North Maharashtra University	1	
		3	Savitribai Puhle Pune University, Pune	7	
		4	Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj, Nagpur Univ.	4	
		5	S.N.D.T. Women's University	1	
		6	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University	3	
		7	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	5	
		8	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University	2	
		9	University of Mumbai	9	
14	NAGALAND	1	Nagaland University	2	2
15	ODISHA	1	Bherhampur University	7	39
		2	Biju Patnaik University of Technology	2	
		3	Fakir Mohan University	2	
		4	North Orissa University	3	
		5	Sambalpur University	8	
		6	Utkal University	17	
16	PUDUCHERRY	1	Pondichery University	3	3
17	PUNJAB	1	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	1	7
		2	Panjab University, Chandigarh	1	
		3	Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar	4	
		4	Punjabi University, Patiala	1	
18	RAJASTHAN	1	Jai Narain Vyas University (Jodhpur)	1	4
		2	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer	1	
		3	University of Rajasthan	2	
19	TAMIL NADU	1	Alagappa University	1	165
		2	Anna University	30	
		3	Bharathidasan University	23	
		4	Bharathiar University	25	

S. No	Name of State	S. No.	University Name	No. of Autonomous Colleges	Sub Total
		5	Madras University	24	
		6	Madurai Kamraj University	26	
		7	Manonmaniam Sundaranar Univ.	7	
		8	Mother Teresa Women's University	2	
		9	Periyar University	6	
		10	Tamil Nadu State Physical Education & Sport University	2	
		11	Tamil Nadu Teacher Edu. Univ., Chennai	10	
		12	Thiruvalluvar University	9	
20	TELANGANA	1	Palamuru University, Mahabubnagar, Telangana	1	48
		2	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kukatpally, Hyderabad	23	
		3	Osmania University, Hyderabad	23	
		4	Telangana University, Dichpally, Nizamabad	1	
21	UTTAR PRADESH	1	Allahabad University	1	11
		2	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	1	
		3	Gautam Buddha Technical Univ, Lucknow	6	
		4	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth Varanasi	2	
		5	University of Lucknow	1	
22	UTTRAKHAND	1	H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar	1	4
		2	Uttarakhand Technical University, Dehradun, Uttrakhand	3	
23	WEST BENGAL	1	Calcutta University	4	11
		2	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal	1	
		3	Vidya Sagar University, West Bengal	1	
		4	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata	5	
			Total		556
			No. of States	23	
			No. of Universities	99	
			No. of Colleges	556	

Graph 5.6: State-wise Number of approved Autonomous Colleges as on 31.03.2016



5.7 Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)

With an aim to maintain high standards of teaching in Universities and Colleges, the Scheme of Academic Staff Colleges was introduced in 1986-87. At present, there are 66 ASCs all over India. These colleges, so established, are conducting specially designed Orientation Programmes of four weeks duration for newly appointed lecturers and Refresher Courses of three week duration for in-service teachers.

The objectives of the Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) are to enable newly appointed Lecturers to:

- a. understand the significance of education in general, and higher education in particular, in the global and Indian contexts;
- b. understand the linkages between education and economic and socio-economic and cultural development, with specific reference to the Indian polity where democracy, secularism and social equity are the basic tenets of society;
- c. acquire and improve art of teaching at the college/university level to achieve goals of higher education;
- d. keep abreast of the latest developments in their specific subjects;
- e. understand the organization and management of a college/university and to perceive the role of teachers in the total system;
- f. utilize opportunities for development of personality, initiative and creativity; and
- g. promote computer literacy as well use of ICT in teaching and learning process.

The Orientation Programmes are intended to inculcate in young lecturers the quality of self-reliance through awareness of the social, intellectual and moral environment as well as to discover self-potential and confidence.

The Orientation Programme contributes to the teacher's awareness of the problems of the Indian society and the role of education, higher education leaders and education in the resolution of these problems to achieve desired goals in national development.

The Refresher Course provides opportunities for serving teachers to exchange experience with their peers and to mutually learn from one another.

It is a forum to keep abreast of the latest advances in the subjects, technological spin off, etc. Apart from OPs/RCs for faculty, the HRDCs also conduct short term courses of about 2 to 6 days duration in various fields for the Professional Development of senior faculty viz. Professors & Readers. It also conducts Summer/ Winter School Programme of Three Weeks' duration on the lines of Refresher Courses.

The HRDCs are also conducting Refresher Courses / Orientation Programmes on the topic of communal harmony with the collaboration of National Foundation of Communal Harmony with the UGC-HRDCs. In Addition the Commission has also provided financial assistance to HRDC for Construction of ASC-Guest Houses with the financial assistance upto ₹75.00 lakh during the XI Plan. Also Computer Lab Facilities with the financial assistance of one time grant of ₹20.00 lakh under the Xth Plan.

For the Orientation Programmes, newly appointed lecturers up to six years of continuous service and all those teachers who require orientation for getting a higher grade will be allowed. Attendance should be a condition for confirmation and the same course will be counted for promotion to a senior scale.

For the Refresher Courses, participation in the Orientation Programme is a prerequisite for admission. However, in exceptional cases a teacher may be allowed to complete a Refresher Course prior to completion of an Orientation Programme. Also, there should be a minimum gap of one year between two

courses, though it may be relaxed if an adequate number of participants is not available or it is essential for the teacher to fulfill eligibility conditions for career advancement.

Part time/Ad hoc/temporary/contract teachers who have been teaching for at least three academic sessions in an institution which has been affiliated to a University for at least two years may be permitted to participate in the Orientation Programme/Refresher Course to enhance their skills. Minimum number of participants in Refresher Course/Orientation Programme/Short Term Course is 20 and above.

• Eligibility

Lecturers working in universities and colleges that are included under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, even though they may not yet be fit to be included under Section 12B, may be invited to participate in the Orientation Programmes and Refresher Courses. The teachers of colleges that do not yet come within the purview of Section 2(f), but have been affiliated to a university for at least two years, will be permitted to participate in the programmes / courses

• Ceiling of UGC grant

I.	Salary	:	On actual basis
II.	Books *	:	₹1.00 lakh p.a.
III.	Equipment	:	₹1.00 lakh p.a.
IV.	Working Expenses	:	₹3.50 lakh lump sum p.a. / or actual exp. Which ever is less.
V.	Participant Cost	:	Actual as per norms

The following items are covered under participant cost:

- i) TA/DA to outstation participants and hospitality to local participants
- ii) TA/DA and Honorarium to Resource Persons
- iii) Reading Material
- iv) Additional Working Expenses
- v) Honorarium to Course-coordinator

* Books, Journals, Periodicals, Encyclopedia, Newspapers, Audio-visual Resources, E-resources, etc. Additional Working expenses @ ₹40,000/- for each Science subject and @ ₹30,000/- for each Humanities subjects and for each Orientation Programmes.

• Tenure

The Orientation Programme will be of four weeks duration, with minimum of 24 working days (excluding Sundays) and 144 contact hours (six hours a day). The Refresher Course will be of three weeks duration with minimum of 18 working days (excluding Sundays) and 108 contact hours (six hours a day). If a participant fails to complete the requisite contact hours in a programme, he may be permitted to make up for the backlog hours at own cost in another programme by the HRDC concerned.

- Grant paid during the financial year 2015-16: ₹51,86,04,079/-
- Upto 31.3.2015 grants were considered according to the provision of the XIth plan guidelines.
- Courses/programmes for the year 2016-17 have been allocated and uploaded on UGC' website in common interest.
- XIIth plan guidelines have been framed and uploaded on UGC website effective 01.02.2015.
- Now the scheme has been renamed as HRDC & RCCB, previously known as ASC. A few HRDCs are proposed to be upgraded to RCCB with the enhanced grants/funds under the scheme. ₹ one crore ceiling has been fixed annually per HRDC.

I		On actual basis	On actual basis
II	Participant Cost	One actual basis	On actual basis
II	Library Expenditure	₹10.00 lakh per annum	₹1.00 Lakh per annum
III	Equipment	₹15.00 lakh per annum	₹1.00 lakh per annum
IV	Working Expenses	₹10.00 lakh lump sum per annum including creation of e-content ₹3.50 lakh lump sum per annum / or actual expenditure whichever is less.	

*** Other highlights of XII plan guidelines:**

- A. No. of participants raised to minimum 30 for OP/RC/STCs
- B. HRDC-Guest House allocation raised to ₹1.5 Crores
- C. In case the incumbent appointed for the post of Director happens to be a Professor holding additional charge, the allowance will be ₹ 1000/- per month. In case of Associate Professor holding additional charge of Deputy Director of RCCB/ HRDC, the allowance will ₹ 5,000/- per month.
- D. Participant registration fees raised from ₹500/- to ₹1000/- (non-refundable)
- E. Honorarium to course coordinator of ₹6,000/-
- F. TA/DA and honorarium to Resource persons/visiting faculty for ₹1500/- per person per session of 90 minutes. Subject to a maximum of ₹6,000/- per course, and other conditions will be same annexure-wise as per XIIth plan guidelines.

5.8 Promotion of Rajbhasha

In the year 1963 the Central Government had declared Hindi as the official language of the Union of India and directed all the Departments to setup 'Rajbhasha Cell' in order to promote the use of Hindi in official work.

In compliance with the Rajbhasha Act, the University Grants Commission initially setup a Rajbhasha Cell which later on during 1992 was converted into a full-fledged section.

The University Grants Commission has been making all efforts to perform the official works through Rajbhasha Hindi as much as possible. For the wide spread use of Hindi, Rajbhasha Cells are being established in all Central Universities. In many Deemed/State Universities approval have been given for establishment and upgradation of Hindi Departments.

Orders and circulars have been issued to all Bureaux that the documents under the Rajbhasha ACT, 1963 (Clause 3) (General orders, Memorandum, Decisions, Notifications. Rules, Agreements, Tender Notices, Parliament Questions etc.) must be issued bilingually.

During the year 2015-16, 4 meetings of Rajbhasha Implementation Committee were held on 30-06-2015, 30-09-15, 29-12-2015 and 29-03-2016 respectively. Six staff members were nominated for Hindi typing. All obtained 1st prize.

The UGC Website is bilingual and is being updated timely.

The materials received from various sections of UGC were translated into Hindi by the Rajbhasha section, such as: Annual Report 2014-15, Annual Accounts 2014-15, Administrative Tender information, Specification of Degrees, Delegation of Powers to Officers of UGC- Guidelines, Information regarding Right to Information, 12th Plan guidelines for Development of Sports Infrastructure in Universities, Amendments in the guidelines for appointment of teachers in Universities, Administrative office orders, memorandums, transfers, posting, retirements, office orders for maintaining discipline, demi-official letters and advertisements and circulars.

During the year 2015-16, different competitions for the officers/staff members of UGC were conducted, such as: - Essay, Debate, Hindi typing and noting and Hindi typing on Computer were organized. In these competitions, for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd positions, competitors were given ₹- 2,500/- ₹- 2,000/- and Rs- 1,500/- and for others winners Encouragement Prize of ₹- 1,000/- were given.

During the period September 1- 14, Hindi fortnight was organized and on 8th September 2015 Hindi Divas was celebrated. For organizing the Hindi Divas and for distribution of prizes, a total expenditure of ₹ 2,97,087.00 had been incurred.

All the directives/Instructions received from the ministry of HRD were duly complied with.

For the promotion of Hindi, four workshops were organized in UGC office on 15-06-2015, 18-09-2015, 28-12-2015 and 09-03-2016.

For the Town official Implementation Committee membership for the year 2015- 16, a contribution of ₹ 5,100/- was made by the UGC.

The Commission has prepared guidelines for the establishment & upgradation of Hindi Departments which are available at the UGC Website at <http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2836102-find-guidelines-for-Hindi-Department.pdf>

During the year 2015-16, 04 Central/ State/ Deemed Universities receiving UGC Grants were approved for establishment of new Hindi Departments and 14 for upgradation of the existing Hindi Departments. An expenditure of ₹ 66,25,000/- for Books & Journals and Seminar/Conferences was incurred. An amount of ₹ 50,00,000/- has been released under the Building Head. The Commission has approved the establishment and upgradation of Hindi Departments in 25 Central/State/Deemed Universities receiving UGC grants.

Grant paid during 12th Plan 2012-2017 (2015-16) ₹ 1,16,25,000/- (₹ One Crore Sixteen Lakh Twenty Five Thousands only)

To achieve the objectives as per Home Ministry's Annual programme 2016-17 & 12th Plan targets, future plan of action indicating development strategies as indicated below will be followed:

- To establish Hindi Departments in the Central/Deemed/State Universities where there is no Hindi Department and also for the up-gradation of existing Hindi Departments, if any, in these universities.
 - Co-ordination of Hindi with other Indian languages.
 - To make efforts for achieving the objectives as stipulated by Ministry of HRD and Home affairs.
- To conduct Rajbhasha inspection of Central/Deemed/State Universities by the UGC inspection committee.
 - To represent UGC on the Sansdiya Rajbhasha Samiti.
 - To perform the translation of all the matters in English, which are being received from various sections of UGC.
 - To represent UGC in Vishwa Hindi Sammelan.

5.9 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange programmes

The University Grants Commission, on behalf of the Government of India, has been implementing various collaborative academic programmes between India and foreign countries.

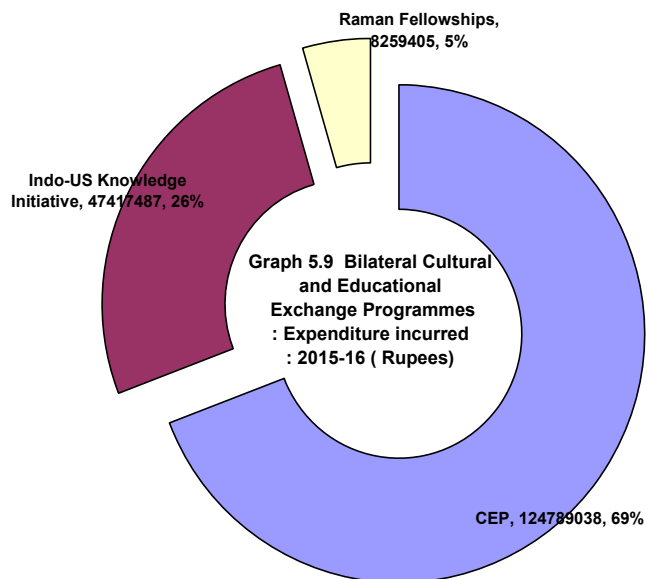
UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand, and has also facilitated Indian scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship, fellowship and research programmes, such as Stipendium Hungaricum, Raman Fellowships

for Post-doctoral research in USA, Project-based Personnel Exchange Programme and Exchange of Scientists Programme.

The expenditure incurred for various programmes during the year 2015-16 is as follows:

Cultural Exchange Programme (CEP)	12,47,89,038/-
Indo-US Knowledge Initiative	4,74,17,487/-*
Raman Fellowships	82,59,405/-
Total Expenditure	18,04,65,930/-

*₹12,52,000/- has been released to BHU under Connect to India Programme



5.9(a) Fellowships, Scholarships and Exchange of Scholars:

5.9(a) (i) Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral Research in USA

The University Grants Commission has offered these fellowships with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers of all disciplines to have international collaborative research training in advance techniques and technologies in emerging fields, thereby furthering their research capacity and ability to contribute to higher education with global perspective and forging long-term relationships with distinguished experts in USA. In the year 2015-16, 183 candidates were awarded these fellowships.

5.9(a) (ii) Commonwealth Medical Fellowships

During 2015, The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, United Kingdom offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship Awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities & Medical Colleges in India to do research work at the Universities/Institutions in the United Kingdom. The University Grants Commission had worked as a nominating agency for these fellowships. Last year, two Indian doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.

5.9(a) (iii) Stipendium Hungaricum Program

As per the provisions mentioned in the Indo-Hungarian Educational Exchange Programme, signed between the Ministry of Human Capacities of Hungary and the Ministry of Human Resource Development of the

Republic of India on 19th November, 2014, the UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue graduate, post-graduate and doctoral studies in Hungary. In the year, 2015, 133 Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board under this scholarship programme.

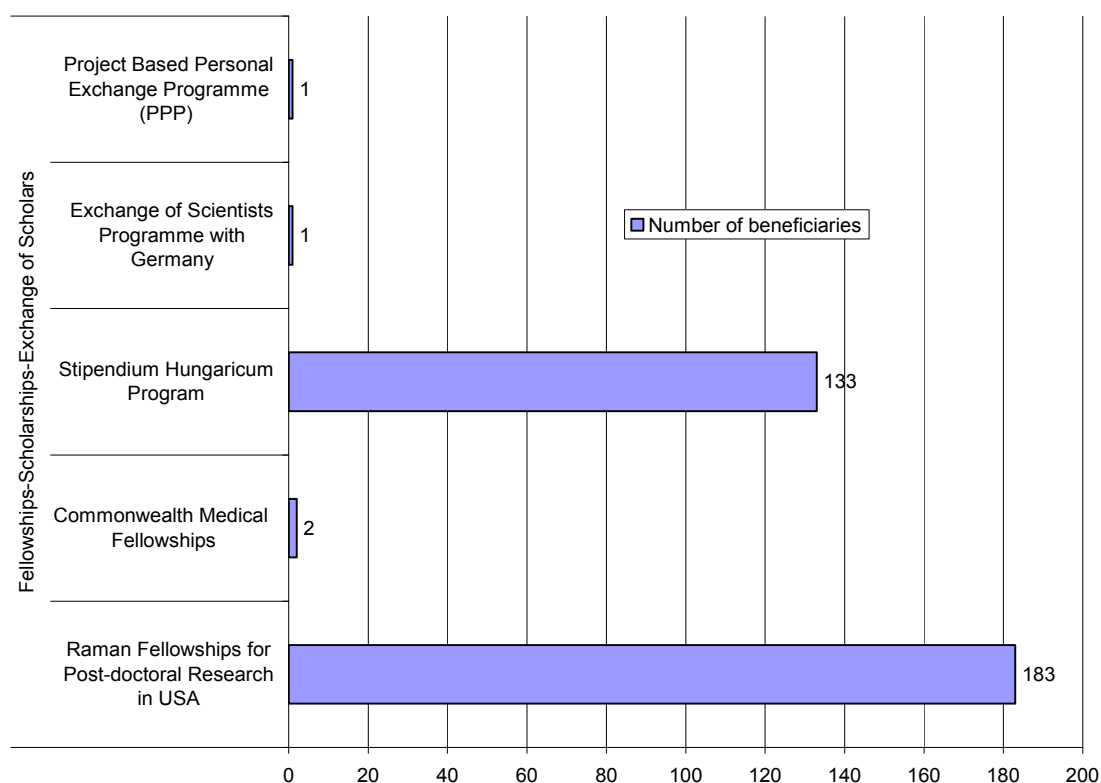
5.9(a) (iv) Exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany

This programme supports the exchange of 10 scientists in the fields of Humanities and Social Sciences. The duration of the exchange should not be less than two weeks and not more than four weeks. During this period, upto four host institutes can be visited. Each side bears the travel costs of their guest scientists. In 2015, one candidate was selected.

5.9(a) (v) Project Based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP)

The German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and the University Grants Commission (UGC) in New Delhi have worked out a programme designed to intensify the scientific cooperation through funding of scholars who would participate in cooperative research projects primarily in the fields of humanities and social sciences. Priority is given to young Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral scientists and scholars. In 2015, one candidate was selected.

Graph 5.9(a) : Fellowship-Scholarships-Exchange of Scholars : Number of Beneficiaries : 2015



5.9(a) (vi) Travel Grant to Teachers to Visit Foreign Countries under Collection of Source Material Scheme

The Commission provides travel grant on 100% basis to enable the University/College teachers to collect source material for research work. The assistance is given to such scholars who have received an assurance for maintenance at least for a period of two months from a recognized university/institute abroad.

5.9(b) JOINT RESEARCH PROPOSALS

5.9(b) (i) UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships

The UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) was started in April, 2006 with the aim of enhancing educational link between the two countries.

In recognition of the substantial achievements and building on the success of this initiative, the Programme was extended till 2016.

The University Grants Commission (UGC), on behalf of Indian universities and institutions of higher learning and supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and British Council (BC) through the UKIERI Secretariat based in New Delhi are the implementing agencies.

UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between institution-based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnerships, 10 joint research projects were awarded in the year 2015.

A Workshop to review the progress of the projects awarded under the Programme was also organized by the UGC in association with the British Council on 28-29th September, 2015.

5.9 (b) (ii) Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative

Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India – United States strategic partnership in education. As a part of its implementation, the UGC announced an open competition under Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative and invited proposals for Joint Research from the institutions recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act and Institutions of National Importance in the following areas.

- Energy study,
- Sustainable Development,
- Climate Change,
- Environmental Studies,
- Education and Educational Reforms,
- Community Development and Innovation

In 2015, proposals were invited under the Initiative, and finally, 4 Indian PI led and 4 US PI led projects were approved for funding.

5.9 (b) (iii) Connect to India Programme

Under this programme an amount of ₹12,52,000/- has been released to Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for arrangement of housing of 30 Nepalese students at Banaras Hindu University as a part of Bharat Nepal Shiksha Metri Karaykaram under the Connect to India programme.

5.9 (b) (iv) Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects

Under the auspices of India-New Zealand Education Council, the University Grants Commission, India and Education New Zealand invite applications from Indian and New Zealand academics seeking funding for Joint Research Projects. These Projects can be in any discipline but must focus on one or more of the following themes:

1. Food security (including agriculture), history, social justice and social change
2. Community development and innovation

3. Creative and culture industries, tourism and the new leisure economy
4. Health
5. Environment and sustainability (including climate change and energy studies)
6. Indian Diaspora in the South Pacific and the Antipodes
7. India New Zealand trade relations and India's foreign policy in the Asia-Pacific
8. Information Security
9. Urban Planning and Development, urban-rural land use and related issues.

In the year 2014, seven projects were approved under the programme.

5.9 (b) (v) Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme:

The Joint Research Programme aims to encourage research cooperation between Israeli and Indian scientists.

The programme is activated through an agreement of cooperation between the University Grant Commission (UGC) and Israel Science Foundation (ISF), and is funded by the Indian and Israeli governments, through the two funding agencies, each funding its own scientists according to their respective regulations. The programme is open to all disciplines. UGC, India and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint Research Projects under the second cycle of the Programme, and finally, 11 proposals were approved for funding in the year 2015.

5.9 (b) (vi) Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme (INCP)

Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. The programme is based on the MoU on Cooperation in Higher Education between India and Norway, signed on February 14, 2014, and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC) India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU).

INCP is jointly financed through matching grants by the Indian Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA). UGC, India and SIU, Norway are the implementing agencies for this Programme.

INCP includes the establishment and administration of a portfolio of new projects aimed at furthering cooperation between higher education institutions in India and Norway for the period from January 1, 2015 to December 12, 2017.

Eligibility: Public funded Institutions recognized under Sections 2 (f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 which are fit to receive development grants, and Institutions of National Importance funded by the Ministry of Human Resource Development are eligible to apply.

Broad subject areas: Collaboration may be established in any academic discipline, but must deal with any of the following priority areas:

- Energy, especially clean energy
- Climate change, including ocean and arctic/polar research
- Health, especially public health
- Information technology, especially information security, Urban planning and development
- Environment
- Biotechnology and the medical sciences

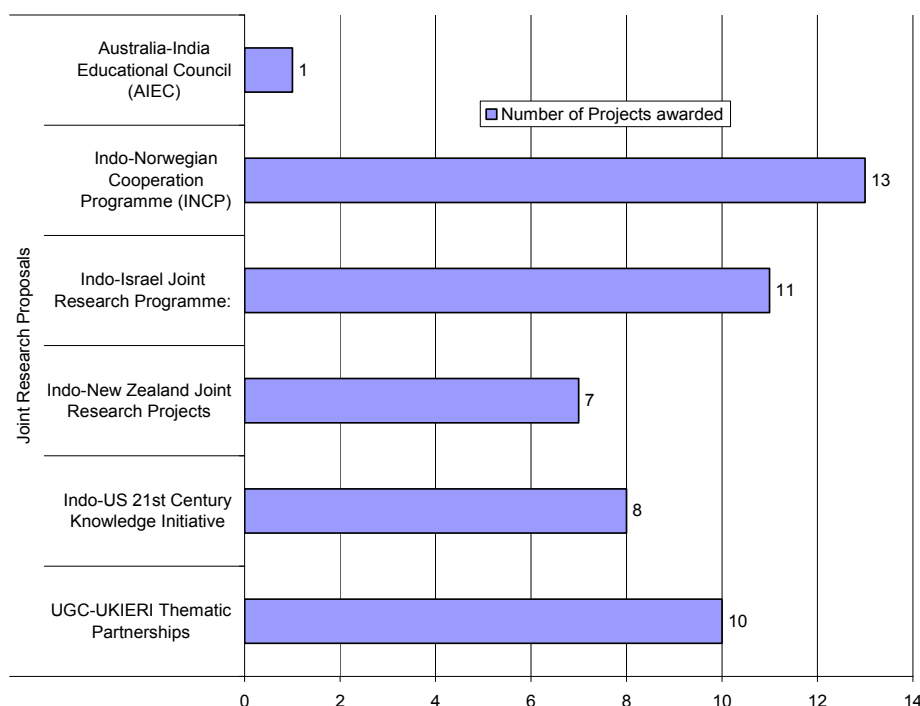
- Global development
- Development economics
- Management studies, especially in relation to innovation
- Social sciences, humanities and the arts
- Geohazards
- Teacher education

Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway invited applications for Joint Research Projects, and selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years.

5.9(b) (vii) Australia-India Educational Council (AIEC)

Australia-India Educational Council was established in 2011, focusing on five strands i.e. Higher education and research, skills, quality assurance and recognition, student mobility and schools. Under the ambit of AIEC, one project has been awarded on student mobility to Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

Graph 5.9(b) : Joint Research Proposals : Beneficiaries-Number of ongoing Projects : 2015-16



5.10 National Education Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research

The University Grants Commission conducts a national level test, viz. National Eligibility Test (NET) (Outsourced to the Central Board of Secondary Education) to determine eligibility for Assistant Professorships and Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) in order to ensure minimum standards for the entrants in the teaching profession and research in several subjects of Humanities (including Indian and some foreign languages), Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences. The Test is conducted twice every year in the months of June and December in 79 subjects (excluding Paper-I) through 89 coordinating institutions spread across the country. Four new coordinating institutions were also engaged in this academic year to facilitate ease of access for the candidates.

The University Grants Commission started conducting National Eligibility Test, specifically known as UGC-NET for award of Junior Research Fellowships in 1984 to ensure greater comparability as well as higher degree of validity and reliability in the field of research. Subsequently, as a consequence of National Education Policy adopted in 1986 and the recommendations of the Mehrotra Committee for the pay scales of the University/College teachers, this examination was also used as an instrument for declaring the candidates eligible for Assistant Professorship in Indian universities/colleges from the year 1989 onwards. Earlier the UGC was holding this Test in Sciences as well as in Social Sciences including Humanities and languages. At the same time, the CSIR was also conducting a Test in the core science subjects. In order to avoid duplication of efforts in science subjects, UGC intervened and entered into an understanding with CSIR to select candidates for UGC as well. Since then, UGC has been conducting UGC-NET in Humanities and Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences, whereas CSIR is conducting it in 5 core science subjects, viz., Chemical Sciences; Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean and Planetary Sciences; Life Sciences; Mathematical Sciences and Physical Sciences under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET, also in the months of June and December.

Candidates who desire to pursue research and avail fellowship from the UGC, can opt to appear for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) either under the UGC-NET or under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET. The candidates with higher merit who qualify for JRF, can pursue research in the UGC recognized universities and institutions. They are also eligible for being considered for the post of Assistant Professor in the universities and colleges. Over 3200 JRFs are awarded by UGC under each UGC-NET and around 1200 JRFs (subject to overall performance of candidates) through each Joint CSIR-UGC NET. Fellowship is available for a maximum period of five years.

In the UGC-NET held in June 2015, 4357 candidates were declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship, while in the UGC-NET held in December 2015, 3710 candidates have been declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship.

Performance in NET

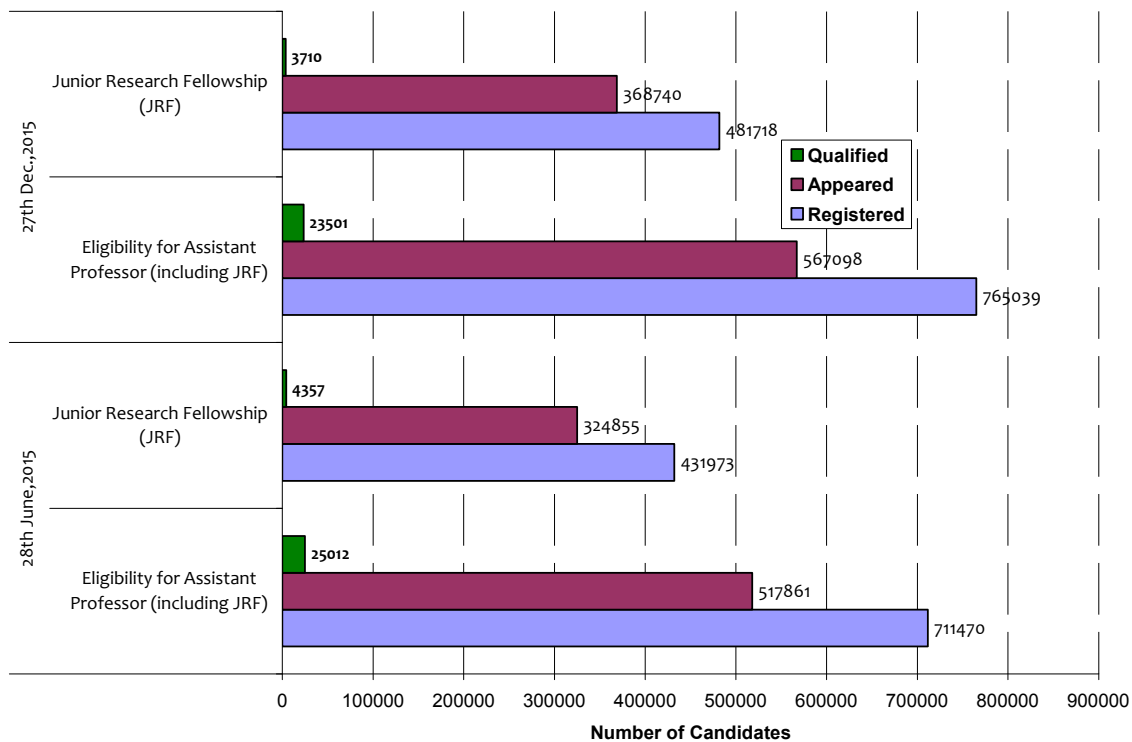
5.10(a) : UGC-NET

A brief overview of candidates registered, appeared and qualified for eligibility for lectureship and Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in UGC-NET is presented in Table 5.10(a).

Table 5.10(a): UGC NET : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Qualified during the Year 2015-2016

UGC-NET		Registered	Appeared		Qualified	
			Number	Percentage from Registered (%)	Number	Percentage from Appeared (%)
28th June, 2015	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	711470	517861	72.78	25012	4.83
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	431973	324855	75.20	4357	1.34
27th December, 2015	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	765039	567098	74.13	23501*	4.14
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	481718	368740	76.55	3710*	1.01

Note - * This figure can get enhanced when the grievances of candidates who have disputed the answers of some questions get resolved.

Graph 5.10(a) : UGC NET: Number of Candidates Registered : Appeared : Qualified : 2015-16

Subjects in which UGC-NET is conducted are given below in Table 5.10(a)(i):

Table 5.10(a)(i) : Code and Name of the subject

01	Eco nomics	23	Oriya
02	Political Science	24	Punjabi
03	Philosophy	25	Sanskrit
04	Psychology	26	Tamil
05	Sociology	27	Telugu
06	History	28	Urdu
07	Anthropology	29	Arabic
08	Commerce	30	English
09	Education	31	Linguistics
10	Social Work	32	Chinese
11	Defence and Strategic Studies	33	Dogri
12	Home Science	34	Nepali
14	Public Administration	35	Manipuri
15	Population Studies	36	Assamese
16	Music	37	Gujarati
17	Management	38	Marathi
18	Maithili	39	French
19	Bengali	40	Spanish
20	Hindi	41	Russian
21	Kannada	42	Persian
22	Malayalam	43	Rajasthani

44	German
45	Japanese
46	Adult Education/ Continuing Education/ Andragogy/ Non Formal Education
47	Physical Education
49	Arab Culture and Islamic Studies
50	Indian Culture
55	Labour Welfare/Personnel Management/Industrial Relations/ Labour and Social Welfare/Human Resource Management
58	Law
59	Library and Information Science
60	Buddhist, Jaina, Gandhian and Peace Studies
62	Comparative Study of Religions
63	Mass Communication and Journalism
65	Performing Arts – Dance/Drama/Theatre
66	Museology & Conservation
67	Archaeology
68	Criminology
70	Tribal and Regional Language/Literature
71	Folk Literature
72	Comparative Literature

73	Sanskrit/ Traditional Subjects (including Jyotisha/ Sidhanta Jyotisha/ Navya Vyakarna/ Vyakarna/ Mimamsa/ Navya Nyaya/ Sankhya Yoga/ Tulanatmaka Darsana/ Shukla Yajurveda/ Madhva Vedanta/ Dharma Sastra/ Sahitya/ Purana-itihasa/ Agama/Advaita Vedanta)
74	Women Studies
79	Visual Arts (including Drawing & Painting/ Sculpture/ Graphics/Applied Art/History of Art)
80	Geography
81	Social Medicine & Community Health
82	Forensic Science
83	Pali
84	Kashmiri
85	Konkani
87	Computer Science and Applications
88	Electronic Science
89	Environmental Sciences
90	International and Area Studies
91	Prakrit
92	Human Rights and Duties
93	Tourism Administration and Management
94	Bodo
95	Santali

Table 5.10(a)(ii) The list of Coordinating Institutions through which UGC conducts NET.

Centre Code	Name of the Centres
01	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202 002
02	University of Allahabad, Allahabad – 211 002
03	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam – 530 003
04	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar – 791 111
05	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005
06	Bangalore University, Bangalore – 560 056
07	M.P. Bhoj Open University, Govindpura, Bhopal – 462023
08	Berhampur University, Berhampur – 760 007
09	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore – 641 046
10	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli – 620 024
11	University of Burdwan, Burdwan – 713 104
12	University of Calcutta, Kolkata – 700 073
13	University of Calicut, Kozhikode – 673 635
14	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut – 250 005
15	Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur – 208 024
16	Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi – 682 022
17	College of Vocational Studies, University of Delhi, New Delhi - 110017
18	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore – 452 001
19	Dr. B. S. A. Marathwada University, Aurangabad – 431 004
20	Gauhati University, Guwahati – 781 014
21	Goa University, Goa – 403 203

Centre Code	Name of the Centres
22	Deendayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur–273 009
23	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad – 380 009
24	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga – 585 106
25	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar – 143 005
26	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla – 171 005
27	University of Jammu, Jammu (Tawi) – 180 006.
28	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur – 342 001
29	Jiwaji University, Gwalior – 474 011
30	Karnatak University, Dharwad – 580 003
31	University of Kashmir, Srinagar – 190 006
32	University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram – 695 034
33	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra – 132 119
34	University of Lucknow, Lucknow – 226 007
35	M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara – 390 002
36	University of Madras, Chennai – 600 005
37	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai – 625 021
38	Mangalore University, Mangalore – 574 199
39	Manipur University, Imphal – 795 003
40	Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur – 313 001
41	University of Mumbai, Mumbai – 400 032
42	Nagarjuna University, Guntur – 522 510
43	Nagpur University, Nagpur – 440 001
44	North Bengal University, Darjeeling – 734 430
45	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong – 793 022
46	Osmania University, Hyderabad – 500 007

Centre Code Name of the Centres	
47	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur – 492 010
48	Panjab University, Chandigarh – 160 014
49	Patna University, Patna – 800 005
50	University of Pune, Pune – 411 007
51	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302 004
52	Ranchi University, Ranchi – 834 008
53	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur – 482 001
54	H.N. Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar-246 174
55	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur – 768 019
56	Saurashtra University, Rajkot – 360 005
57	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati – 517 502
58	Tilka Manjhi Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur – 812 007
59	Tripura University, Agartala – 799 004
60	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar – 751 004
61	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra – 282 004
62	Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer – 305 009
63	Mizoram University, Mizoram, Post Box No.190, Aizawl – 796012
64	Nagaland University, P.B.341, Lumani, Kohima – 797 001
65	Jawaharlal Nehru Rajkeeya Mahavidyalaya, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Port Blair – 744 104
66	Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa – 486 003
67	Assam University, Silchar – 788 011. (Assam)
68	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh – 786 004
69	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong-737 102. (Gangtok, Sikkim)
70	Tezpur University, Tezpur – 784 028

Centre Code Name of the Centres	
71	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, Bikaner, Rajasthan
72	Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak - 12400 1
73	Punjabi University, Patiala – 147002
74	University of Mysore, Crawford Hall, Mysore – 570005
75	Doon University, Motharawala Road, Kedarpur, P.O.Ajabpur Kalan, Dehradun
76	Kumaun University, Nainital - 263001
77	Puducherry University, Puducherry - 605014
78	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hissar – 125001
79	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad – 121006 (Haryana)
80	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Koni, Bilaspur – 495009
81	North Maharashtra University, PB No.80, Umavinagar, Jalgaon - 425001
82	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati – 444602
83	Shivaji University, Vidyanagar, Kolhapur – 416004
84	University of Kota, M.B.S. Marg, Kota – 324005
85	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Sonapat - 131039
86	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan – 384265
87	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala - 176215
88	Solapur University, Solapur - 413255
89	MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly - 243006

Note: The coordinating institutions at Sr. No. 85 & 86 were engaged from June 2014 UGC-NET onwards and Sr. Nos. 87 to 89 from Dec. 2014 UGC-NET onwards.

5.10(b) Joint CSIR –UGC NET

Table 5.11(b)(i) depicts the core science subjects in which the Joint CSIR-UGC NET is conducted by CSIR and Table 5.11(b)(ii) shows the number of candidates qualified for JRF and are eligible for Lectureship through Joint CSIR-UGC NET. The lists of Coordinating Institutions through which UGC conducts NET

TABLE 5.10(b)(i) : List of Science Subjects covered under the Joint CSIR-NET

S.No.	Subject
1.	Chemical Sciences
2.	Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean & Planetary Sciences
3.	Life Sciences
4.	Mathematical Sciences
5.	Physical Sciences

TABLE 5.10(b)(ii):: Performance of Candidates in the Joint CSIR-UGC NET

Joint CSIR-UGC NET	Number of Candidates Qualified for	
	UGC JRF	Eligibility for Assistant professor (including JRF)
June, 2015	1200	3348
December, 2015	1200	3622

Source: Official website of CSIR, i.e., www.csirhrdg.res.in

During the year 2015-2016, an expenditure of ₹ 67,39,491/- was incurred on all official activities of the NET Bureau. This excludes the expenditure incurred on payment of salaries to the regular employees of UGC posted in the NET Bureau.

5.10(c) Concessions/Relaxation provided to the under-privileged categories

i) In Fee

In conformity with the policy of Government of India, the University Grants Commission has been giving considerable concession in fee for applying for UGC-NET to all under-privileged sections of the society. While the fee for candidates belonging to the General category is ₹ 600/-, it is only ₹ 300/- for OBC candidates as per the Central Government list who are not covered under the creamy layer. The candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes and the persons with disability (PWD) are required to pay a nominal fee of ₹ 150/- only.

ii) In Age for JRF

The upper age limit for the General category in order to appear in JRF is 28 years. A relaxation of up to 5 years is provided to the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC(Non-creamy layer)/PWD categories and to women applicants.

iii) In Eligibility Conditions for NET

1.	GENERAL Candidates	55% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)
2.	OBC(Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST Candidates	50% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)

iv) In Qualifying Criteria for NET

The candidates are required to obtain the following minimum marks separately in Paper-I, Paper-II and Paper-III to be considered for final preparation of result as presented in Table 5.10 (c):

Table 5.10(c) : Category-wise minimum marks required in each Paper to be in Consideration Zone for preparation of result

CATEGORY	Minimum Marks (%) to be obtained		
	PAPER – I	PAPER – II	PAPER– III
GENERAL	40 (40%)	40 (40%)	75 (50 %)
OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST	35 (35%)	35 (35%)	60 (40 %)

As is apparent, the minimum required marks for OBC, SC, ST and PWD categories in NET are lower than those for the General category. Even while compiling the result for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF), this principle is kept under consideration and it is ensured that the subject-wise final qualifying cut-offs for the under-privileged categories are lower than those for the General category.

5.10(d) : Initiatives to promote transparency

The University Grants Commission, in its constant endeavour to promote transparency, undertook various measures to make the examination and evaluation process more interactive and less prone to subjectivity. These measures are outlined in the following paragraphs:

- Paper-III, which was descriptive in nature till Dec. 2011 UGC-NET, was converted to objective mode from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards. This ensures parity in evaluation and obviates any possibility of subjectivity in assessing the scripts.

- b) The candidates were not allowed to carry away the question papers with them till UGC-NET held in December 2011. In consonance with its policy of openness, the UGC took a decision to permit candidates to take away the question papers from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards.
- c) The UGC modified its OMR Sheet in order to accommodate a carbonless copy of sheet with it. The candidates can take the carbonless copies of OMR sheets with them from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards.
- d) Since June 2012 UGC-NET, the answer-keys of all the question papers are in public domain as they are uploaded on the UGC website. The candidates, having access to answer keys, question papers and carbonless copies of their OMR sheets, are enabled to check their answers. Online feedback is invited from candidates for more than a week regarding any discrepancies in the questions or any incorrect answers after uploading the answer keys and question papers. The feedback received from the candidates is re-examined by the expert committees and answer keys get updated accordingly. The result is prepared on the basis of updated answer keys.
- e) In a first, the University Grants Commission has taken a landmark decision that the candidates having any grievances with regard to answer key(s) even after declaration of result of UGC-NET, could send a written request to the Head, UGC-NET Bureau, South Campus, University of Delhi, Benito Juarez Marg, New Delhi-110021, supporting their stand with standard books / literature along with a demand draft of ₹ 5000/- in favour of Secretary, UGC, within one month from the date of declaration of result. This unique practice was commenced from June, 2013 UGC-NET. Since UGC had modified the structure (descriptive to objective) of Paper-III from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards, the candidates with similar grievances in June 2012 and December 2012 examinations were also provided this opportunity to file their grievances.

The request(s) so received were placed before the Expert Committee(s) for examination of grievances. The committees for the respective subjects examined the grievances of the candidates and wherever required, updated the answer keys. Accordingly, the UGC has processed the data in the light of changed key(s) and qualified the additional candidates for JRF and/or eligibility for Assistant Professor as per already approved cut-off percentage for the subjects concerned. The result of previously qualified candidates for JRF and/or eligibility for Assistant Professor remained unchanged. The subject-wise cum category-wise qualifying cut-offs for JRF and eligibility for Assistant Professor already approved for the above mentioned three UGC-NET remained unaltered.

This practice has been continued for June 2014 UGC-NET and CBSE has been requested to follow the same.

5.10(e) : Recognition of UGC-NET Qualified Candidates in Public Sector

The UGC-NET has come to be recognized as an authentic source of talent pool in the last few years; being viewed with prestige among public sector undertakings of the Government of India. The University Grants Commission has been formally approached by a few premier government bodies, namely:

- i) Indian Oil Corporation Limited
- ii) Oil and Natural Gas Commission (ONGC) &
- iii) Hindustan Aeronautics Limited (HAL)
- iv) Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited
- v) Bharat Heavy Electrical Limited
- vi) Power Grid Corporation of India Limited to utilize the data of UGC-NET scores for recruiting its officers in some disciplines. The UGC has already conveyed its willingness to share its data in this regard.

5.10(f) State Eligibility Test (SET)

In accordance with the mandate of the Government of India through its notification dated 22-07-1988, the UGC, on the request of State Governments, proposed to have State Level Eligibility Test (SLET), now known as **State Eligibility Test (SET)** duly accredited by UGC for a fixed term. The pattern of SET is same as that of NET conducted by UGC.

In response to the proposal of some states/group of states to conduct SET, the University Grants Commission grants accreditation to them for conducting SET for Lectureship Eligibility only after examining their proposals. The performance of SET agencies is reviewed periodically by UGC with the help of experts and their accreditation is renewed for a fixed period. The Head of UGC-NET Bureau is the permanent member of the Steering and Moderation Committees of the SET agencies, which are constituted to exercise overall supervision in conducting the tests and declaration of results.

The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET), accredited by UGC for Lectureship prior to 1st June 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. For SET scheduled in or after June 2002, the qualified candidates shall be eligible to apply for the post of lecturer only in the universities/ colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET. However, such candidates are also eligible to apply for NET, if they so desire.

Till now, the following states / clusters of states have conducted SET :

- i Andhra Pradesh (independently earlier, but jointly with Telangana in the past academic year)
- ii Bihar
- iii Chhattisgarh
- iv Gujarat
- v Haryana
- vi Himachal Pradesh
- vii Jammu & Kashmir
- viii Jharkhand
- ix Karnataka
- x Madhya Pradesh
- xi Maharashtra & Goa
- xii North Eastern states (participating states: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura & Sikkim)
- xiii Rajasthan
- xiv Tamil Nadu
- xv Uttarakhand
- xvi Uttar Pradesh
- xvii West Bengal

From among these, the states / groups of states that conducted SET during 2015-16 are as presented in the following:

- i) Himachal Pradesh
- ii) Maharashtra & Goa
- iii) Tamil Nadu

- iv) Telangana & Andhra Pradesh (Jointly)
- v) West Bengal

In addition, the following states / group of states received accreditation from UGC to conduct further State Eligibility Tests:

- i) Andhra Pradesh
- ii) Gujarat
- iii) Jammu & Kashmir
- iv) Tamil Nadu

The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective SET agencies.

5.11 Travel Grant

Travel Grant scheme is for providing financial assistance to permanent teachers and librarians of colleges and vice-chancellors of state universities, deemed to be universities and central universities, recognised under section 2(f) and 12 B of the UGC Act. The objective of the scheme is to encourage the college teachers to present research papers at international conferences conducted by foreign educational institutions abroad and to study the working mechanism of higher education in those countries. In addition, this facility is available to the permanent teachers of Institutions of National Importance with a cap of 10% of the total approved cases in a year. The Commission members and UGC Officers at the level of Education Officer/Under Secretary and above are also eligible to apply under this scheme. The maximum age limit for College Teachers/College Librarians/UGC Officers is up to the age of superannuation and for Vice-Chancellors and Commission Members they should be in position.

The permanent Teachers and Librarians of the Colleges enlisted under Section 2 (f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 are being provided with 100% grant for travel, registration fee, per diem allowance and visa fee, etc. once in a period of three years. Whereas the Vice-chancellors of State Universities, deemed to be Universities and Central Universities recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, Commission Members, UGC Officers and SC/ST/OBC (non creamy layer) College Teachers will be provided financial assistance on 100% basis once in a period of two years. Applications for assistance under the UGC Travel Grant scheme are to be submitted two months prior to the commencement of the Conference alongwith research paper to be presented and acceptance letter from the organizers of the Conference.

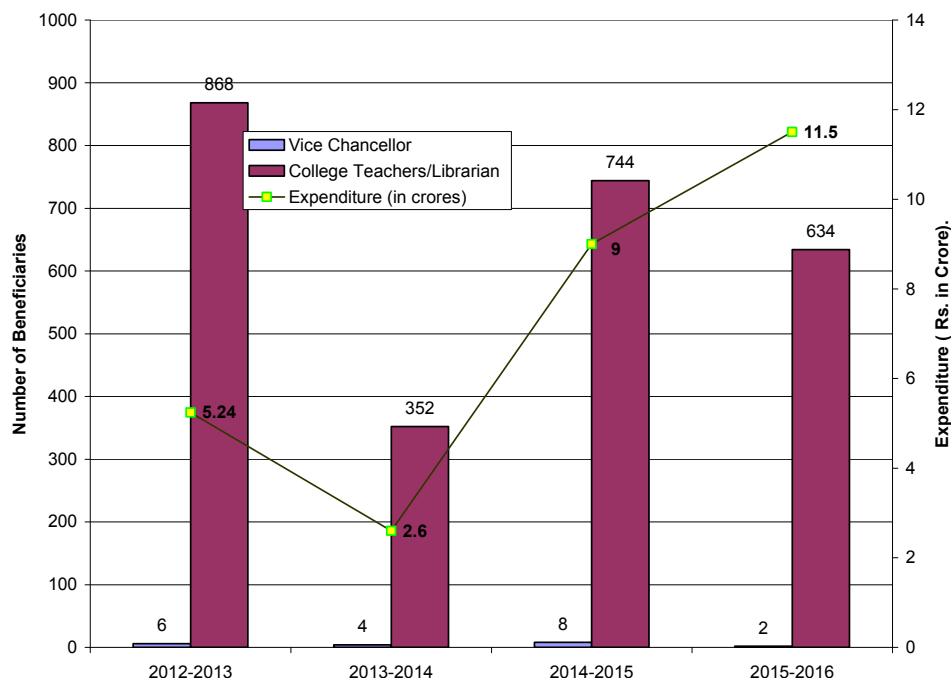
Proposals received under the said scheme are evaluated by the Travel Grant Committee constituted by Chairman, UGC and the recommendations given by the subject Experts are being considered by the Commission.

The details of number of beneficiaries and expenditure incurred during XII Plan period are as under:

Table 5.11

Years	No. of beneficiaries			Expenditure (₹ in crores)
	Vice Chancellor	College Teachers/ Librarian	Commission Members	
2012-2013	06	868	-	5.24
2013-2014	04	352	-	2.60
2014-2015	08	744	-	9.00
2015-2016	02	634	-	11.50

Graph 5.11 : Year-wise Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred (₹ in Crore) under the Scheme of Travel Grant during XII Plan



UNESCO Programme: Various circulars regarding scholarship/training programmes abroad, offered by the UNESCO in different member countries received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi are being circulated by UGC among the Universities and Educational Institutions in India. On some matters of UNESCO, related to the development of higher Education and coordination among the member countries, the Ministry of Human Resource Development seeks the view/comments of the UGC which are being offered after due consideration/study of the documents.

5.12 Inter University Centres (IUCs)

The University Grants Commission has established various Inter University Centres (IUCs) since 1984 under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Inter University Centres are autonomous bodies within the University system with a view to providing centrally the state-of-the-art equipment and facilities, which are not generally available at many Universities due to cost factor, for the benefit of researchers working in different Universities. The UGC has established 8 Centres so far, mainly in the field of Science, Technology & Education. The Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi (formerly Nuclear Science Centre) was the first among such Centres established in 1984 in New Delhi. The main objectives to establish these Inter University Centres were/are:-

- To provide common & advanced centralized facilities/services for universities which may not invest the larger shares of their receipts in infrastructure and other inputs.
- To play a vital role in offering the best practices & expertise in each field of higher education to teachers and researchers across the country.
- To provide access for the research community and teaching faculty to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities which are comparable to International standards.

The UGC remained instrumental since long in producing more than a thousand educational films and programmes through various Educational Multimedia Centres established in selected Universities in the country under the guidance and co-ordination of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi. The first countrywide classroom (CWCR) programme was telecasted on the National Network on 15th August, 1984.

Table 5.12(a) : The list of Inter University Centres with their specific objectives are as given in the following table:-

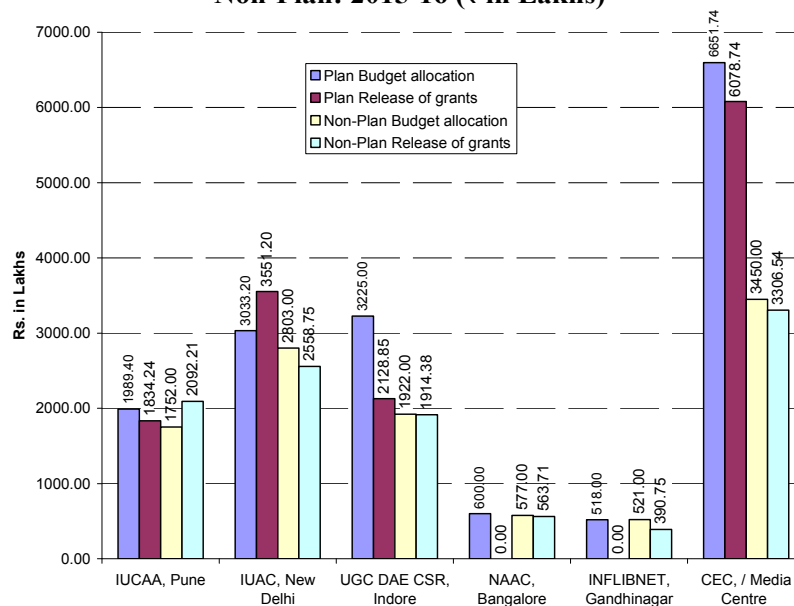
S. No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
1	Inter University Accelerator Centre(IUAC)	1984	Accelerator oriented research
2	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune-411007	1988	State-of-the-art instrumentation for research in Astronomy.
3	UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore-452001	1989	Use of facilities of Department of Atomic Energy
4	National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore-560010	1994	To assess and accredit public and private Institutions of Higher Learning.
5	Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar	1991	Networking of libraries through electronic media
6	Consortium for Educational Communication, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067	1993	To disseminate Country wide class room programmes through television. 21 Educational Media Research Centres Established in different Universities in different States.
7.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Kakinada	2013	To strengthen the knowledge base of teacher education by generating new knowledge in education, in general and teacher education in particular.
8.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Varanasi	2014	

Table 5.12(b) : Details of budgetary allocation, release of grants during the year 2015-16 both under Plan and Non-Plan are as given below:-

(₹ in Lakh)

S. No.	Name of the Centre	Plan		Non-Plan	
		Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants
1	IUCAA, Pune	1989.40	1834.24	1752.00	2092.21
2	IUAC, New Delhi	3033.20	3551.20	2803.00	2558.75
3	UGC DAE CSR, Indore	3225.00	2128.85	1922.00	1914.38
4	NAAC, Bangalore	600.00	0.00	577.00	563.71
5	INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar	518.00	0.00	521.00	390.75
6	CEC, / Media Centre			3450.00	3306.54
	CEC	573.00	6078.74		
	TAG :- CEC/ Media Centre	6078.74			
	Total	16017.34	13593.03	11025.00	10826.34

Graph 5.12(b) : Inter University Centres : Budgetary Allocation : Grant released : Plan & Non-Plan: 2015-16 (₹ in Lakhs)



Highlights of Various Inter University Centres

5.12(i) : Inter University Accelerator Centre- New Delhi

The major activities of the Centre are to carry research and development in the area of Accelerator Physics, Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology and allied areas.

The year 2004-05 has seen expansion of activities of the centre in several directions. Currently the user base consists of faculties and students from 69 universities, 41 colleges and 44 national laboratories. The peloton accelerator maintained an uptime of 96% with 53.10% time utilized for conducting experiments.

The target groups are the Ph.D. students and Faculty of Universities and Colleges through-out the country. Presently, the facilities of IUAC, New Delhi, are being utilized by 83 Universities, 54 Colleges & 63 National Laboratories. In addition 100 Ph.Ds produced by the centre and many high quality research have been published in international journals.

Budget

Plan Allocation:	₹3033.20 Lakhs	Plan Grant Released:	₹ 3551.20 Lakhs
Non –Plan: ₹	2803.00 Lakhs	Non-Plan:	₹ 2558.75 Lakhs

5.12(ii) Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA) , Pune

It was set up by the UGC in 1988 as an autonomous centre of excellence to help initiate, nurture and grow teaching, research and development activities in astronomy and astrophysics in university sector.

The basic objectives and targets of the centre are (1) Basic Research (2) Advanced Research workshops & schools (3) Visitors and Associates Programmes. (4) Refresher courses and M.Sc., Ph.D. Prog. (5) Helping Nucleation of A & A in Universities (6) Interaction with GMRT (7) Guest observer Programme. (8) Science Popularization.

During 2010-11, there were about 700 visitors, including foreigners; teachers & students from various Universities / Colleges across the country have used the facilities of IUCAA, Pune. Apart from this 76 Visiting Associates of 50 Indian Colleges/Universities are also enjoying the benefits of the Center under Associate- ship Programme.

Budget

Allocation Plan :	₹ 1989.40 Lakhs	Released Plan :	₹ 1834.24 Lakhs
Non-Plan :	₹ 1752.00 Lakhs	Non-Plan :	₹ 2092.21 Lakhs

5.12(iii) UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore.

The main objectives of the IUC DAE are (i) to provide all the possible support to the students & teachers from the Universities & Instts. of higher learning for making use of the major research facilities of the Deptt. of Atomic Energy (ii) to initiate collaborative research programme between the University researchers and the DAE Scientists (iii) to provide facilities for basic research in the fields of materials science, Nuclear physics, condensed matter physics and other related fields.

The teachers and Ph.D. Students from various universities situated in different parts of the country are using DAE facilities and in-house facilities under short-term or long-term (3 years) collaborative research scheme. Currently, 300 universities/institutions across the country are utilizing the DAE facilities.

Budget

Allocation Plan:	₹ 3225.00 Lakhs	Released Plan:	₹ 2128.85 Lakhs
Non-Plan:	₹ 1922.00 Lakhs	Non Plan:	₹ 1914.38 Lakhs

5.12(iv) Information & Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, Gandhinagar: -

This centre was created to provide networking of various libraries in the Universities and Colleges in the country. The purpose was to establish and promote communication facilities and to improve the transfer of information from one institution to another. The basic idea of this centre was that it would provide free access to books and journals available in a particular library to other users in the country. In view of the fact that the cost of journals and books have been increasing day by day, it was not possible for every University and College to subscribe to and buy the books. It has certainly made the user conscious of the fact that they should utilize such facilities in order to carry out their academic activities. It seems the centre is yet to meet its objectives, which was set forth when it was established.

Budget

Allocation Plan:	₹ 518.00 Lakhs	Released Plan:	Nil
Non-Plan:	₹ 521.00 Lakhs	Non Plan:	₹ 390.75 Lakhs

In addition to the above, the UGC provides financial assistance to INFLIBNET Centre, Gandhinagar for the following schemes also:-

Digital Repository in Universities and Colleges

The UGC-Infonet Digital Library Consortium was formerly launched in December, 2003 by honorable Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam, the then President of India, soon after providing the Internet Connectivity to the Universities in the year 2003 under the UGC-Infonet programme. The Consortium proved to be a recipe in University Libraries that have been discontinuing subscription of scholarly journals because of 'serial crises' which refers to exponential and continuing increase in subscriptions cost of scholarly journals. The crises is a result of rise in cost of journals much faster than the rate of inflation, increase in the number of journals and the paucity of funds available to the libraries.

The benefit of subscription to e-resources could also be extended to the Colleges, to begin with the Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE) and autonomous Colleges. The consortium also plans to launch its 'Associate Membership Programme' wherein Private Universities and other research organizations would be welcomed to join the consortium for selected e-resources.

Budget

Allocation Plan:	₹ 7500.00 Lakhs	Released Plan:	₹ 7500.00 Lakhs

IndCat

The Centre provides unified online catalogue of books, theses and journals available in major university libraries in India.

SOUL Software

The centre develops state-of-the-art integrated library management software.

N-LIST

The centre provides access to electronic journals and electronic books to eligible colleges.

Shodhganga

This facility provides online submission of doctoral theses and dissertations by research scholars in an open access digital repository.

5.12 (v) : National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)

The National Assessment Accreditation Council, Bangalore, was established in 1994 by the UGC as an Inter University Centre for accreditation and assessment of universities and colleges. The UGC has made the Accreditation and Assessment by NAAC mandatory. The NAAC has so far assessed and accredited 853 Higher Educational Institutions (806 Colleges and 47 Universities) during the reported period, thus bringing the total to 5947 HEIs accredited by NAAC.

Vision

To make quality the defining element of higher education in India through a combination of self and external quality evaluation promotion and sustenance initiatives.

Mission

- i) To arrange for periodic assessment and accreditation of Institutions of Higher Education or Units for specific academic programme or projects thereof.
- ii) To stimulate the academic environment for promotion of quality of teaching learning and research in Higher education institutions.
- iii) To encourage self-evaluation, accountability, autonomy and innovations in higher education.
- iv) To undertake quality related research studies, consultancy and training programmes and,
- v) To collaborate with other stakeholders of higher education for quality evaluation promotion and sustenance.

Budget

Allocation Plan:	₹ 600.00 Lakhs	Released Plan:	Nil.
Non-Plan:	₹ 577.00 Lakhs	Non-plans:	₹ 563.71 Lakhs

5.12(vi) CEC/Media Centres

To produce quality programmes indigenously and on sustained basis for countrywide classroom (CWCR), the UGC set up Media Centres in premier universities of India. The academicians working in various departments of universities and scientists in laboratories were invited to share their knowledge with the nation on the Indian Television Network from 6 Media Centres in the beginning. The number has now grown to 22. The programme production facilities are in the form of Educational Media Research Centre (EMRCs) located in various parts of the country.

To undertake the challenging activities relating to countrywide classroom (CWCR) and use of electronic media in higher education, the UGC established the Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC) on May 26, 1993 under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act. The CEC, as an Inter university Centre, has the responsibility to coordinate various activities including production of programmes, research, monitoring of telecast, quality control and other related matters with Media Centres, UGC and Doordarshan as well as for overall management related to the broadcast of educational programmes.

The list of Media Centres are as follows:-

1. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Gujarat University,
Guru Nanak Bhavan, Navrangpura
Ahmedabad-380009.
2. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
St. Xavier's College,
50, Circus Avenue
Kolkata- 700 017.
3. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
The English and Foreign Languages
University,
Hyderabad-500 017.
4. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Jai Narain Vyas University,
Faculty of Engineering Campus,
Jodhpur- 342 001.
5. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Madurai Kamraj University,
Palkalai Nagar,
Madurai-625 021.
6. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
University of Poona, Ganeshkhind,
Pune-411 007.
7. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
2nd Floor, Osmania University Library
Building,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad-500 007.
8. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya,
A.B Road, Bhanwar Kuan,
Indore- 452 001.
9. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
College of Engineering,
Anna University,
Chennai-600 025.
10. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Mysore University,
Mysore-570 006.
11. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Manipur University, Canchipur,
Imphal-795 003.
12. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Punjabi University,
Patiala-147 002.
13. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
IIT, Roorkee,
Roorkee-247 667 (U.P).
14. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Kashmir University,
Srinagar-190 006 (J&K).
15. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Department of Mass Communication,
University of Calicut,
Calicut-673 635.
16. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University,
Sagar-470 003 (M.P).
17. Jammai Millia Islamia,
New Delhi
18. Dibrugarh University
Dibrugarh, Assam – 786 004.
19. Magdah University
Bodhgaya, Bihar – 824 234.
20. Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University
Vidya Vihar, Raibareli Road
Lucknow – 226 005. (UP)
21. Pondicherry University
Punducherry

Allocation Plan : ₹ 6078.74 Lakhs

Non-Plan : ₹ 3450.00 Lakhs

Released Plan : ₹ 6078.74 Lakhs

Non-Plan : ₹ 3306.54.00 Lakhs

5.13 National Facilities Centres: -

The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres, which are as given below:

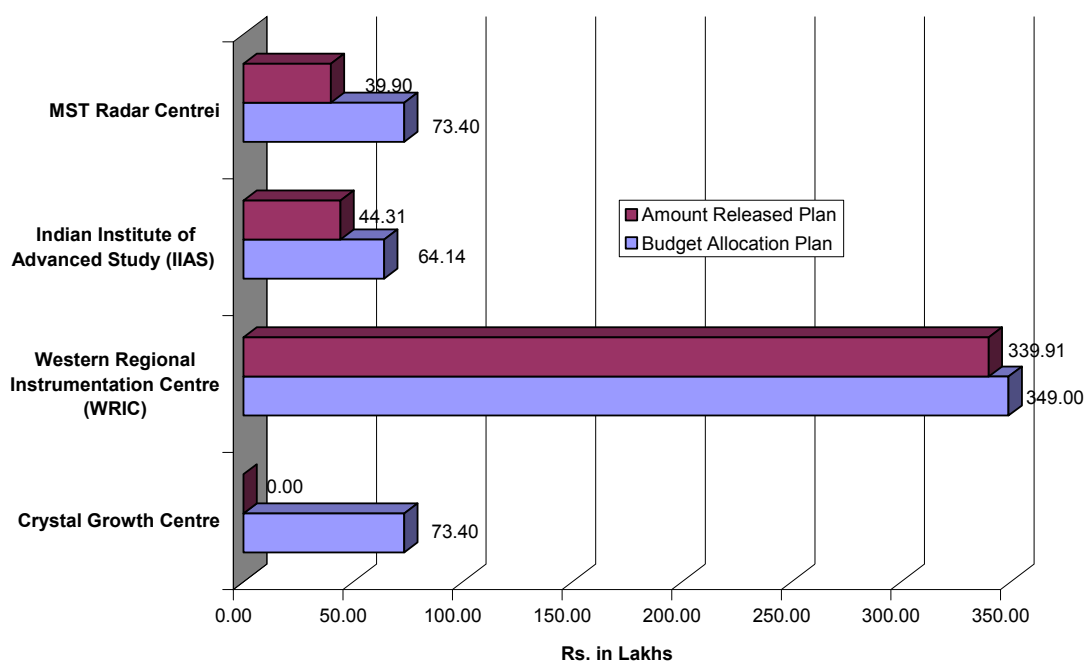
1. Crystal Growth Centre
2. Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC)
3. Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS)
4. MST Radar Centre

Table 5.13 : Budget : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released : XII Plan (2015-16)

₹ In Lakhs

National Facilities Centres	Budget Allocation Plan	Amount Released Plan
Crystal Growth Centre	73.40	0.00
Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC)	349.00	339.91
Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS)	64.14	44.31
MST Radar Centre	73.40	39.90

Graph 5.13 : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released during XII Plan (2015-16)



Highlights of National Facilities Centres

5.13(i) Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai

The Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai was established in 1982 with the following objectives:-

1. To develop facilities for Growth and Characterization of crystal of Technological and industrial importance.

2. To bridge the gap between needy industries and laboratory research.
3. To cater to the needs of various institutions in India with regard to requirements of special crystal for research, etc.

Budget

Allocation Plan : ₹ 73.40 Lakhs

Released Plan : ₹ 39.90

5.13(ii) Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

The Centre was established by the UGC in 1977 under the Administrative control of Bombay University with the objective to provide training to USIC staff and students for proper use and maintenance of Instruments, conduction of advance study programmes such as workshops, seminars for teachers, research workers from Universities, National Laboratories and Industries etc. The Centre is being funded by the UGC on 100% basis from Plan to Plan.

Budget

Allocation Plan : ₹ 349.00 lakhs

Released Plan : ₹ 339.91 Lakhs

5.13 (iii) Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla

The Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla is an Institution established by “The Indian Institute of Advanced Study Society”, registered under the Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860. The Institute aims at promoting creative thought in areas of deep human significance, and provides an environment suitable for academic research in humanities and social sciences.

To provide facilities, including financial assistance, for advance study to teachers and other scholars for specified period is one of the important of functions of the Institute. Another object is to organize meetings, lectures, symposia and conferences.

The Inter University Centre for humanities and social sciences has been functioning in the Indian Institute of Advances Study, Shimla since 1991. The University Grants Commission and the Indian Institute of Advanced Study mutually agree that collaboration between the two will be of immense benefit to promote academic interaction and growth for humanities and social sciences.

Budget

Allocation Plan: ₹ 64.14 Lakhs

Released Plan: ₹ 4.31 Lakhs

5.13 (iv) MST Radar Centre, Tirupati

The MST Radar Centre was established by the UGC to create scientific awareness about the potential of the Radar facility for advanced research in middle atmosphere dynamics and to attract bright and young researchers to make use of the MST Radar facilities. The UGC-SVU Centre for Radar Applications was established in the Deptt. of Physics, Sri Venketeshwara University, Tirupati. The UGC-SVU Centre serves as a common platform for the University system in India for the exchange of scientific knowledge at the Centre. It is accessible to scientists and researchers from the Indian Universities working in the area of atmospheric science especially with reference to MST Radar related studies.

Budget

Allocation Plan: ₹ 73.40 Lakhs

Released Plan: 39.90

5.14 Introduction of Choice –Based Credit System (CBCS)

The Introduction of CBCS is the part of the numerous measures taken by UGC to enhance academic standards and quality in Higher Education through innovation & improvement in curriculum, teaching-learning process, examination & evaluation system. This initiative of UGC would ensure seamless mobility of students across the higher education institutions in the country as well as abroad. The CBCS will enable students to take course of their choice, learn at their own pace, undergo additional courses and develop an interdisciplinary approach to learning.

The CBCS essentially provides for:

- A) Semesterization of curricula and choice for students to select from the prescribed courses (core, elective or minor or soft skill courses).
 - Core course has to be compulsorily studied by student in a discipline of his study;
 - Elective course provides an expanded scope enabling exposure to some other discipline/ domain and nurtures the student's proficiency; and
 - Foundation course could be either mandatory for all disciplines or an elective for value based education.
- B) Restructuring of syllabi in the form of modules
 - The CBCS will ensure modular programmes through adoption of semester system and within a semester system.
 - Pattern of First Minor, Second Minor and Major paper i.e. three papers in a given semester
 - UGC has formulated model curricula for around 108 subjects under CBCS and placed them on UGC website for wider dissemination.
 - Framing of course content and credits in accordance with the instructional hours allocated to each of these sessions.
 - Universities have been allowed to customize the syllabi of core papers to the extent of 30% of model syllabi. Universities have complete freedom in designing Elective and Foundation Courses.
- C) Standardization of examinations (internal-external evaluation)
- D) Switching over from numerical marking system to grading system

➤ Promotion of Research

- Research Projects for Teachers: Major and Minor
- Research Awards / Research Scientists
- Post Doctoral Fellowships
- Emeritus Fellowships
- Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellowships / Research Associate ships for M.Phil/Ph.D)
- Post-Graduate Scholarships
- Under Graduate Scholarships
- Free Education for Sports Medal Winner
- Incentivisation of Teachers subject/Discipline based Association for organization of Academic & Research activities
- Basic Scientific Research in Universities
- Faculty Recharge Programme
- Networking Research Centers
- Start-up Grant for newly recruited faculty
- One Time Grant to Teachers under BSR Programme
- Strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments

6.1 Research Projects for Teachers: Major and Minor

Since early seventies, the UGC has been providing financial assistance to the permanent/regular, working/retired teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research in their chosen area(s).

6.1(i) Major Research Projects for Teachers

Research keeps the inquisitive minds vibrant and knowledge updated. The teacher working in the field of Higher Education has to perform three basic duties - Teaching, Research and Extension. Thus, the universities and colleges equipped with labs, libraries and other essential facilities are major training grounds for the Researchers. The Major Research Project scheme enables them to carry out intensive and in-depth research studies in specific subject areas with their regular job or after superannuation. Research Project may be undertaken by an individual teacher or a group of teachers or by a department as a whole. It can also be undertaken by a retired teacher up to the age of 70. Priority is given to inter-disciplinary research and inter-institutional collaborative research.

On receipt of online proposals, the same are screened and pre-evaluated by a Subject Expert Committee. The shortlisted proposals are again evaluated by the Subject Expert Committee through an interface discussion with the teacher concerned to assess the merit, novelty and viability of the proposal. The emphasis is on supporting such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects like Health, Gerontology, Environment, Bio- Technology, Stress Management, WTO & its impact on Economy, History of Science,

Asian Philosophy, Defense and Strategic Studies which include national security affairs, insurance and banking and many other areas as would be identified by subject experts.

The assistance is limited to ₹ 15.00 lakhs for Major Research Projects in Humanities and Social Sciences and ₹ 20.00 lakhs for Major Research Projects in Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medicine, Pharmacy & Agriculture, etc.

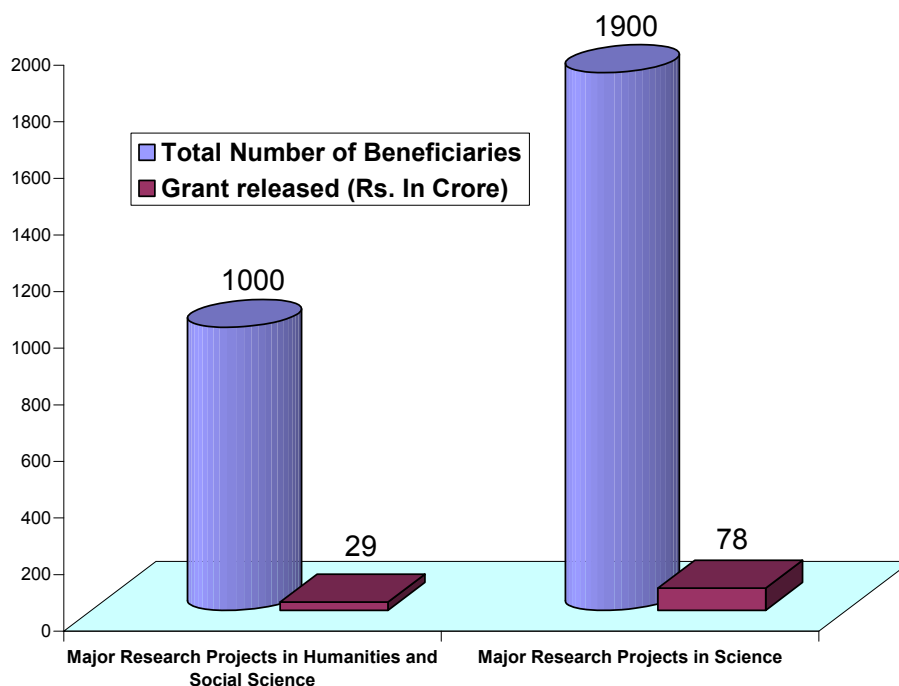
The assistance provided for a Major Research Project includes funding for Equipment, Books and Journals, Chemicals and Consumables, Contingencies, Travel & Field work, Hiring Services, Fellowship to Research Personnel and other items required for the project.

The duration of a Major Research Project is three years. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

Details of beneficiaries and grants released for Major Research Projects for 2015-16

S. No.	Name of the Scheme	Total Number of Beneficiaries (Teachers/ Projects)	Grant released (₹ In Crores)
1.	Major Research Projects in Humanities and Social Science	1000	29.00
2.	Major Research Projects in Science	1900	78.00
	Total	2900	107.00

Graph 6.1: Number of Beneficiaries (Teachers / Projects) : Grants Released (₹ in Crore) : Major Research Projects (MRP): 2015-16



6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientists

6.2(i) Research Awards

The main objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to permanent teachers of universities/ institutions having doctorate degree to pursue research in their area(s) of specialization without

undertaking any research guidance for a period of two years, extendable by one year on the recommendation of the expert committee in exceptional cases.

This award is given to only those lecturers, senior lecturers, selection-grade lecturers and professors who are under 45 years of age at the time of submission of their application. The age is relaxable by 5 years in the case of women, SC/ST, OBC (non-creamy layer), and physically handicapped teachers. A teacher is eligible to avail of the Research Award only once. Selections are made for 100 slots in alternate years for all the disciplines of Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology based on the recommendations of an expert Committee constituted by the UGC.

The pattern of financial assistance available is as under:

- Full Salary of the awardee with admissible allowances except CPF/GPF contribution.
- Research grant to meet expenditure on books and journals, chemicals and equipment, for the entire period as given below:

Humanities & Social Sciences - ₹2.00 lakhs

Sciences/Engineering & Technology - ₹3.00 lakhs

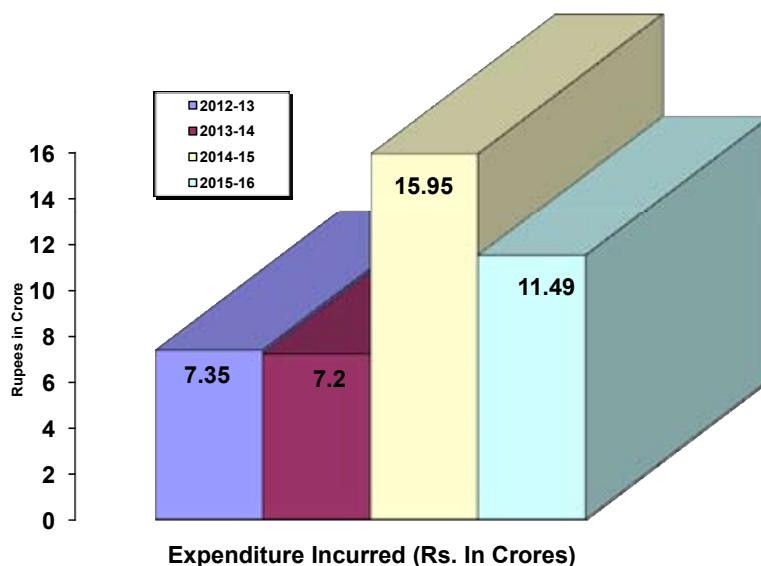
Applications are invited through on line mode every alternate year. Applications received under this scheme is scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview by the selection committee constituted by the UGC. The selection for the Award is based on the recommendations of an expert committee. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/0747283_research-award.pdf

An expenditure of ₹ 11.49 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2015-16.

Table 6.2(i) : Expenditure incurred on Research Awards during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In Crores)
2012-13	95	7.35
2013-14	71	7.2
2014-15	160	15.95
2015-16	143	11.49

**Graph 6.2(i) : Yearwise Expenditure incurred on Research Awards during XII Plan
(100 slots /alternate year)**



6.2(ii) Research Scientists

The scheme of Research Scientists was originally initiated in 1983 to attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, with a view to promoting high quality research in Science, Engineering/Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences at three levels:

1. Research Scientist 'A' (Lecturer)
2. Research Scientist 'B' (Reader)
3. Research Scientist 'C' (Professor)

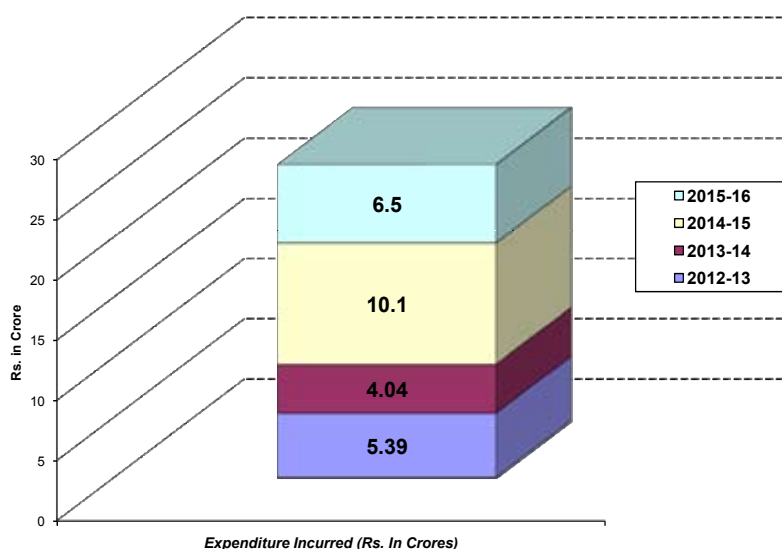
At present, 67 Research Scientists are working in various institutions though this scheme has been discarded. The Commission in its 503rd meeting has taken a decision to consider payment of Pension & Family Pension to the UGC Research Scientists directly to the pensioners by the Finance Division, UGC, as done in case of UGC Pensioners/family pensioners.

An expenditure of 6.42 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2015-16.

Table 6.2(ii) : Expenditure incurred on Research Scientists during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In Crores)
2012-13	42	5.39
2013-14	25	4.04
2014-15	49	10.1
2015-16	31	6.50

Graph 6.2(ii) : Yearwise Grant Released : Research Scientists (67): During XII Plan



6.3 Post- Doctoral Fellowships

6.3 (i) Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Candidates

The objective of the fellowship scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates, who have obtained a doctorate degree and have published research work to their credit, for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. For this purpose, the UGC has been providing 100 slots every year for them.

The pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

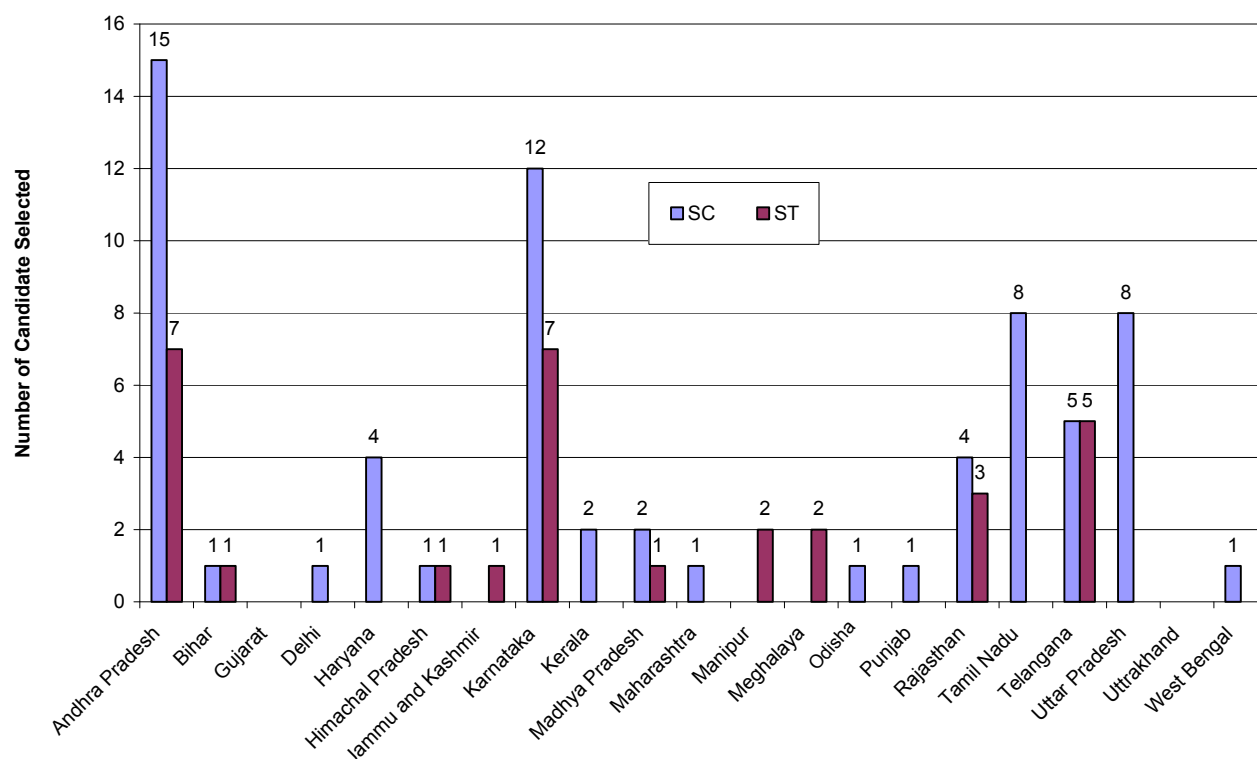
S.No	Item	Revised Rate of Fellowship	
		Rate of Fellowship	Tenure of Fellowship
1	Fellowship	@ ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for first two years & ₹ 46,500/- third year onwards.	5 Years
2	Contingency	@ ₹ 50,000/- p.a. for five years	
3	Departmental Assistance	---	
4	Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹ 2,000/- p.m. (fixed) in cases of physically disabled & blind candidate	
5	HRA	As per University Rules.	

Selection for the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 made during financial year 2015-16 simultaneously.

Table 6.3(i) : State/Gender/Category/Year-wise number of selected candidates belonging to SC/ST categories for award of fellowship for the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 under the scheme of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST Candidates during financial year 2015-16.

S. No.	State/Uts	Selection for the year 2015-16							Selection for the year 2016-17						
		SC			ST			Grand Total	SC			ST			Grand Total
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	ST Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	12	15	2	5	7	22	2	8	10		1	1	11
2	Bihar		1	1	1		1	2		1	1				1
3	Gujarat								1	1	2				2
4	Delhi		1	1				1							
5	Haryana	2	2	4				4		2	2				2
6	Himachal Pradesh		1	1	1		1	2		1	1				1
7	Jammu and Kashmir					1	1	1							
8	Karnataka	4	8	12		7	7	19	3	9	12		2	2	14
9	Kerala		2	2				2		1	1				1
10	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	2		1	1	3	2	4	6				6
11	Maharashtra		1	1				1	1	3	4		1	1	5
12	Manipur					2	2	2					1	1	1
13	Meghalaya				2		2	2				1		1	1
14	Odisha		1	1				1							
15	Punjab	1		1				1		1	1				1
16	Rajasthan		4	4		3	3	7		2	2		5	5	7
17	Tamil Nadu	2	6	8				8	1	5	6				6
18	Telangana		5	5		5	5	10		5	5	1	6	7	12
19	Uttar Pradesh	2	6	8				8	1	8	9				9
20	Uttarakhand									1	1				1
21	West Bengal	1		1				1	1	3	4				4
	Grand Total	16	51	67	6	24	30	97	12	55	67	2	16	18	85

Graph 6.3(i) : State-wise Number of candidates selected under the Scheme of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST Candidate : 2015-16



An expenditure of ₹ 2261.03 lakh was incurred during the year 2015-16 to 766 Beneficiaries.

6.3(ii) Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to the unemployed women having Ph.D. degree, who intend to pursue post-doctoral research. At present, there are 100 slots per annum.

Candidates having a doctorate degree in the relevant subject and 55% marks at the UG level and 60% marks at the PG level in case of general/open category and 50% marks at UG level and 55% marks at PG level for reserved categories (SC/ST/OBC/PH) candidates are eligible for the fellowship. The upper age limit is 55 years for general category candidates and 60 years for SC/ST/OBC/PH candidates.

The tenure of the award is five years with no provision for further extension. Fellowship under this scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.12.2014. The pattern of financial assistance is same as given under 6.3(i).

Applications are invited through on line mode every year. Applications received under this scheme is scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview by the selection committee constituted by the UGC. Selection under this scheme is based on the recommendations of an expert committee. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/7347918_PDFW.pdf

An expenditure of ₹ 31.14 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2015-16 to 648 Beneficiaries.

Table 6.3(ii):Expenditure incurred on Post-Doctoral Fellowship for Women during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In Crores)
2012-13	138	5.86
2013-14	184	5.34
2014-15	460	21.2
2015-16	648	31.14

6.3(iii) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Humanities and Social Sciences including languages in Indian Universities and Colleges recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and Institutes of National Importance established by the Central/State Government. The total no. of slots available under this scheme are 200 per year.

Candidates having doctorate degree in the relevant subject, 55% marks at UG level and 60% marks at PG level in case of general/open category and 50% marks at UG level and 55% marks at PG level for reserved categories (SC/ST/OBC/PH) candidates are eligible for the fellowship. The fellowship is open for full time research work to young researchers below 35 years of age. (Relaxation of 5 years for SC/ST/OBC/PH/Women candidates).

The tenure of the award is three years with no provision for further extension. The pattern of financial assistance is as follows:

1	Fellowship	@ ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for 1st year @ ₹ 40,300 p.m 2nd Year @ ₹ 41900 p.m 3rd Year	3 Years
2	Contingency	@ ₹ 50,000/- p.a. for three years	
4	Escorts/Reader	@ ₹ 2,000/- p.m. (fixed) in cases of physically disabled & blind candidate	
5	HRA	As per GOI norms	

Applications are invited through on line mode every year. Applications received under this scheme are scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the selection committee constituted by the UGC. Selection under this scheme is based on the recommendations of an expert committee. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/9246425_XII-Plan-guidelines-Radhakrishnan.pdf

Table 6.3(iii) Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred during XII Plan

Year	No. of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In Crore)
2014-15	180	12.00
2015-16	351	13.57

An amount of ₹ 13.57 crore has been released during the year 2015-16.

6.3(iv) Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship

Under this scheme financial assistance is provided to the research fellowship holders to pursue Post-doctoral research in basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. The selections are made

through-out the year. There is a designated website for applying for the fellowship *ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in*. The selection process is completed within 6-weeks of the receipt of individual application. The Candidates who have either received a Ph. D degree or submitted their Ph. D thesis are eligible to apply. Till date 1807 candidates have been awarded the fellowship and 963 PDFs are in position. Since January 2013 the fellowship is being disbursed through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).

Financial Assistance

	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
Bridging Fellowship	₹34,100 p.m.	₹34,100 p.m.	₹34,100 p.m.
Post Doctoral Fellowship	₹43,400 p.m.	₹45,000 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.
Higher Post Doctoral Fellowship	₹46,500 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.

An amount of ₹40.20 crores was released during the year 2015-2016 to 695 Beneficiaries.

6.3(v) UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship

With a view to providing an opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in State Universities, the UGC has started in the reporting year a new scheme called, "UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship". The main objective of the scheme is to facilitate talented teachers in Science & Technology who are at the verge of superannuation to continue their productive research for an additional period of three years after superannuation and to play a research mentorship role for young researchers and Ph.D. students.

Financial Assistance

- The fellowship carries an amount of ₹46,500/- p.m. (w.e.f. 01.12.2014) which is exclusive of the pension and / or other retirement benefits.
- A contingency grant of ₹3.00 lakhs p.a. out of which a sum ₹50,000/- may be utilized by the research scholars.
- The awardee is to execute an undertaking to UGC along with the University for joining the fellowship and to abide by the norms and guidelines of the UGC pertaining to this fellowship from time to time and send the bi-annual progress reports.

An amount of ₹4.35 crores was released to 61 BSR Faculty Fellows.

6.3(vi) Emeritus Fellowship

The main objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to superannuated teachers of all recognized universities and colleges under UGC Act, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization.

The target group is highly qualified and experienced, superannuated or likely to be superannuated within six months, teachers of recognized institutions. The eligibility for this fellowship is based on the quality of research and published work contributed by the teachers in his or her service career. The awardee can work with a well defined time bound action plan up to the age of 70 years or up to two years (non-extendable) whichever is earlier. The number of slots available under this scheme are 200 (100 for science stream and 100 for humanities) at any one given time basis. The fellowship under this scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.12.2014. The pattern of fellowship is as under:

Honorarium : ₹31,000/- p.m. for two years (non extendable)
Contingency grant (non-lapsable) : ₹50,000 p.a.

The contingency grant may be utilized for secretarial assistance, travel within the country connected with the research project, stationery, postage, consumables, books and journals and equipments. Foreign visit is also allowed in connection with the approved research work of the awardee limited to once in a year with the prior approval/no objection of the institution where the project work is being undertaken alongwith that of UGC. This is further subject to no financial liability on the part of the UGC. The Emeritus Fellows would be entitled to such other privileges including medical facilities as available to the university faculty members, except housing.

Applications under Emeritus Fellowship are invited through on line mode and Fellowship is awarded on the basis of recommendation of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission for this purpose. For the selection, preference is given to Women/SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy-layer)/Physically Handicapped and Minorities. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/1424045_Emeritus-Fellowship.pdf

An expenditure of ₹ 10.24 Crore towards payment to the fellows was incurred during the reporting year 2015-16.

Table 6.3(vi) : Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred on Emeritus Fellowship during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In Crores)
2012-13	120	3.14
2013-14	129	2.85
2014-15	189	4.92
2015-16	355	10.24

6.4 Research Fellowships (for M.Phil / Ph.D)

6.4(i) JRF for Indian Nationals

Award of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences

To provide an opportunity to the scholars to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M. Phil/Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages. The University Grants Commission provides JRF to the candidates who qualify National Eligibility Testing (NET/ JRF) of the UGC and the UGC-CSIR joint Test. The fellowships provided by the UGC are not only for supporting these researchers financially, but also for encouraging them to pursue their doctoral research in a very intensive and independent manner. The total tenure of fellowship is for five years.

With effect from 01.12.2014 the rate of JRF / SRF fellowship has been enhanced from ₹ 16,000/- to ₹25,000/- and ₹ 18,000/- to ₹ 28,000/- respectively. The other terms and conditions remain the same as per the XII plan guidelines. The pattern of the fellowship is as under:-

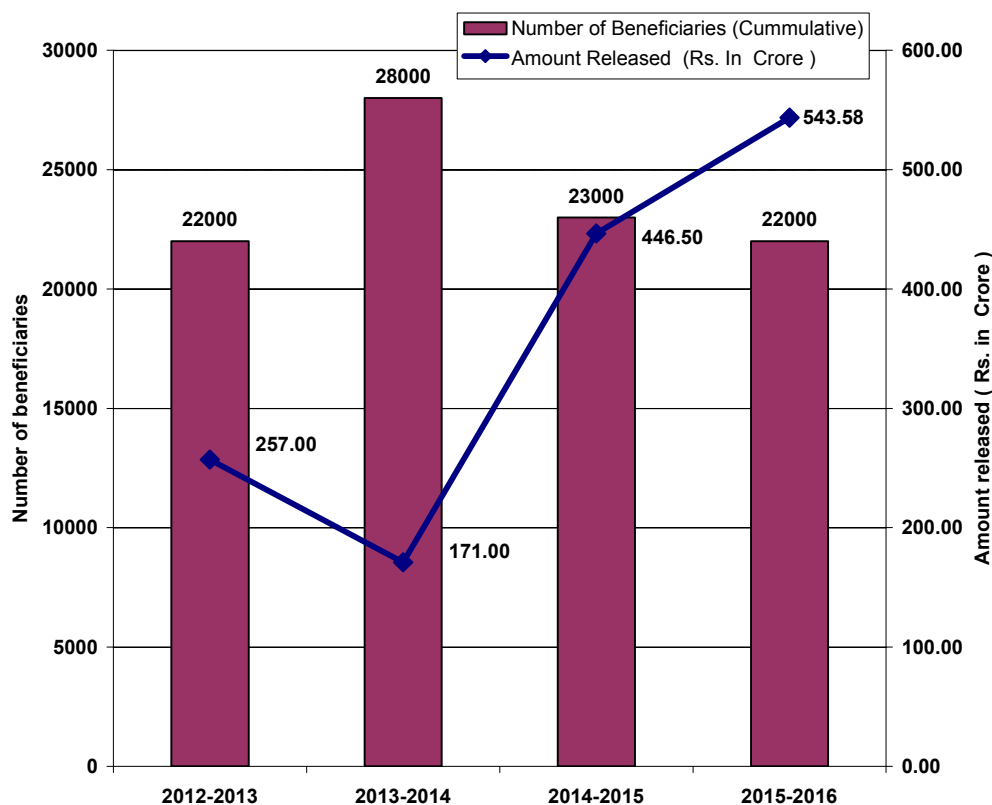
Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/-p.m. for initial two years @ ₹28,000/-p.m. for remaining tenure	JRF (for 2 yrs.) SRF (for 3 yrs.)
Contingency A	@ ₹10,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ ₹20,500/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Humanities & Social Sciences
Contingency B	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ ₹25,000/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Sciences
Deptt. Asstt	@ ₹3,000/- p.a. per student to the host Institution for providing infrastructure	
Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹2000/-p.m. in case of physically Handicapped & blind candidates.	
HRA	As per rule of the university/Govt. Of India	

Details of grant paid w. e. f. 01.04.2012 (XII Plan) are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹ In Crores)	No of Slots Available	No. of Beneficiaries Commulative
1.	2012-2013	257.00	8,800	22,000
2.	2013-2014	171.00	8,800	28,000
3.	2014-15	446.50	8,800	23,000
4.	2015-16	543.58	8,800	21,588

An expenditure of ₹ **543.58** crore has been incurred during the year 2015-16 under JRF in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. There are 8800 slots per annum under JRF. At present 22000 (Apx.) scholars are pursuing M. Phil/Ph.D. under JRF. The UGC has started e-payment directly to the accounts of JRF's/SRF's w. e. f. Dec, 2012 onwards.

**Graph 6.4(i): Year-wise : JRF for Indian National (Beneficiaries commulative):
Grant Released During XII Plan**



6.4(ii) Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Research Associateship (RA) For Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by the UGC for selection of foreign nationals, 58 candidates were selected for Junior Research Fellowships during the year 2015-16 out of the applications received from the foreign nationals during the year 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15. These are students and teachers from developing countries of Asia/Africa and Latin America who want to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. in Indian Universities in any of the discipline of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable). The pattern of fellowship is as under:-

Junior Research Fellowship to Foreign Nationals

The enhanced rates are applicable w. e. f. 01.12.2014.

Fellowship	@ ₹18,600/-p.m. @ ₹21,700/-p.m	for initial period of two years for remaining period
Contingency	@ ₹10,000/-p.a. @ ₹12,000/-p.a. @ ₹25,000/-p.a. @ ₹20,500/-p.a.	For Humanities and Social Sciences for Sciences for remaining period for Sciences for remaining period for Humanities and Social Sciences
Department	@ ₹3,000/-p.a.	Per JRF Assistance
Escort/Handicapped Allowance	@ ₹2,000/-p.m	Per JRF
HRA	As per rule of the concerned Institution	

Research Associateship for Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by the UGC, 8 (fixed fellowships) candidates were selected for Research Associateship during the year 2015-16 out of the applications received from the foreign nationals during the year 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15, who want to pursue Post Doctoral Research in Indian Universities in any of the disciplines of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable).

Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/-p.m.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Contingency	@ ₹30,000/-p.a.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Departmental Assistance	@ 10% of Associate ship to the host institution for providing infrastructural facilities	(Fixed) for 4 years
HRA	As per rule of the concerned institution	(Fixed) for 4 years

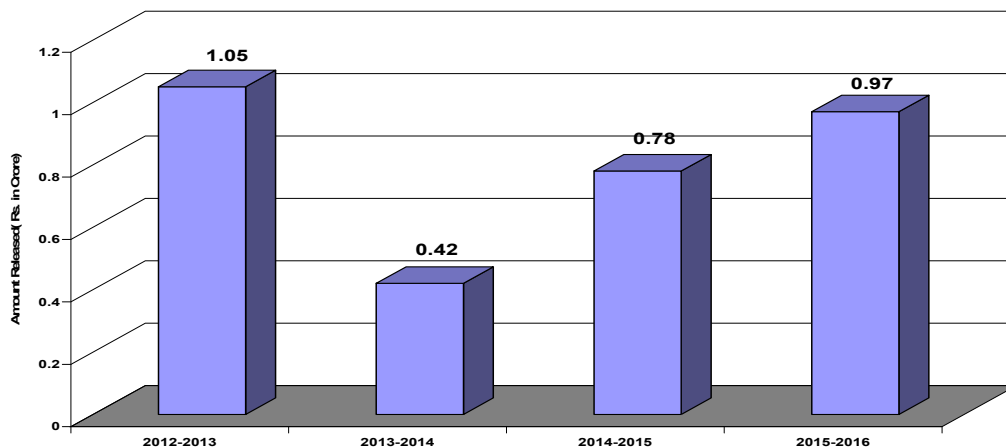
At present about 60 foreign Nationals are pursuing Ph. D/Post Doctoral research under this scheme.

Details of grant paid to JRF & RA (Foreign Nationals) w. e. f. 01.04.2012 (XII th Plan) are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹ In Crores)	No of Slots Available JRF+RA
1.	2012-2013	1.05	20+7
2.	2013-2014	0.42	20+7
3.	2014-2015	0.78	20+7
4.	2015-2016	0.62	20+7

An amount of ₹ 0.62 crores released to 34 JRF & SA under the scheme.

**Graph 6.4(ii) : Year-wise : Amount Released (₹ In Crores):
JRF & RA for Foreign Nationals : During XII Plan**



6.4(iii) Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC Candidates

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC candidates by providing 2000 slots per year for SC category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through the UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to the SC category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

The pattern of financial assistance for **RGNF-SC Candidates** w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Fellowship in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences & Engineering/Technology	@ ₹ 25,000/- p.m. for initial two years	RGNJRF (for 2 Years)
		RGNSRF (For 3 Years)
Contingency A	@ ₹ 28,000/- p.m. for remaining tenure	
Contingency B	@ ₹ 10000/- p.a. for initial two years	Humanities and Social Sciences
	@ ₹ 20500/- p.a. for remaining tenure	
Escorts/Reader assistance	@ ₹ 12000/- p.a. for initial two years	Sciences, Engg. & Technology
	@ ₹ 25000/- p.a. for remaining tenure	
Escorts/Reader assistance	@ ₹ 2000/- p.m. in cases of physically handicapped & blind candidates	For all disciplines
HRA	As per rules of the university/ institutions.	For all disciplines

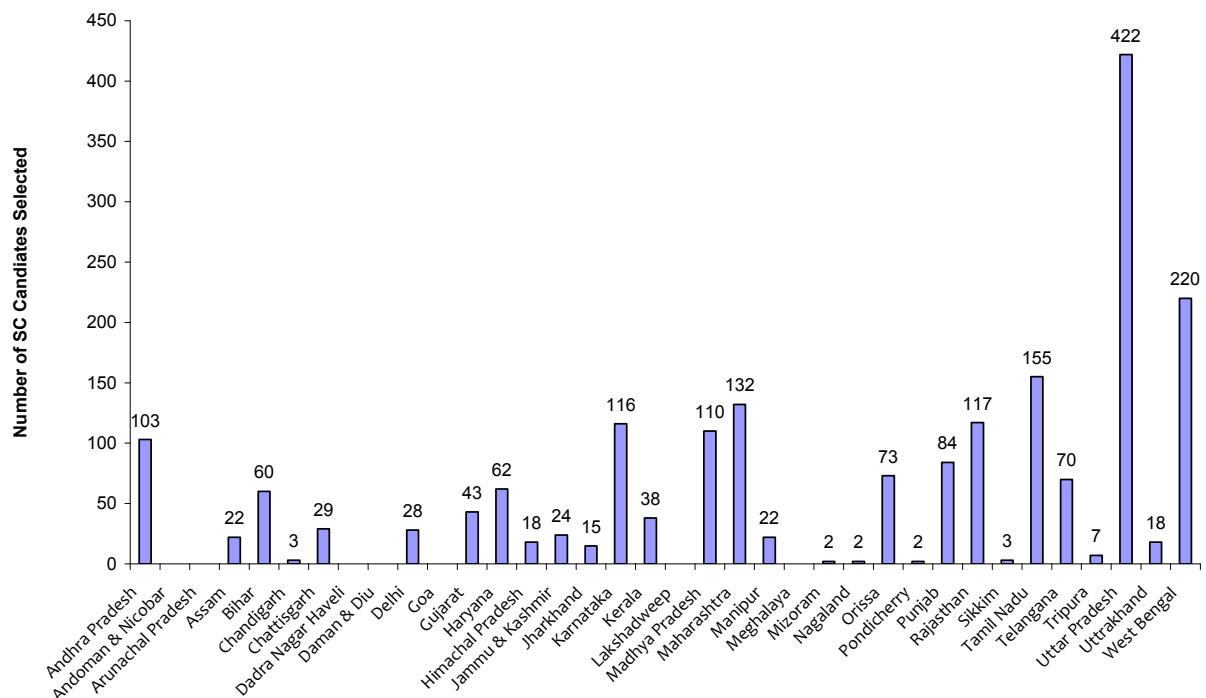
Selection for the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 made during financial year 2015-16 simultaneously.

Statement showing State-wise list of selected candidates so far under the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC candidates

S. No.	Name of the State/- Union Territory	Number of slots allotted - As per Govt. of India since 1st April, 2010	Number Of Selected Candidate during the year	
			2015-16	2016-17
1	Andhra Pradesh	148	103	214
2	Andaman & Nicobar	0		
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0		
4	Assam	22	22	19
5	Bihar	157	60	
6	Chandigarh	2	3	2
7	Chattisgarh	29	29	1
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	0		
9	Daman & Diu	0		
10	Delhi	28	28	19
11	Goa	1		
12	Gujarat	43	43	43
13	Haryana	49	62	104
14	Himachal Pradesh	18	18	18
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9	24	9
16	Jharkhand	38	15	
17	Karnataka	103	116	226

S. No.	Name of the State/- Union Territory	Number of slots allotted - As per Govt. of India since 1st April, 2010	Number Of Selected Candidate during the year	
			2015-16	2016-17
18	Kerala	38	38	38
19	Lakshadweep	0		
20	Madhya Pradesh	110	110	110
21	Maharashtra	119	132	243
22	Manipur	1	22	1
23	Meghalaya	0		
24	Mizoram	0	2	
25	Nagaland	0	2	
26	Odisha	73	73	68
27	Puducherry	2	2	2
28	Punjab	84	84	84
29	Rajasthan	117	117	76
30	Sikkim	0	3	
31	Tamil Nadu	142	155	265
32	Telangana		70	182
33	Tripura	7	7	1
34	Uttar Pradesh	422	422	139
35	Uttarakhand	18	18	18
36	West Bengal	220	220	118
TOTAL		2000	2000	2000

Graph 6.4(iii) : State-wise Number of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship awarded to SC candidates during 2015-16



An expenditure of ₹ 178.1 croer was incurred during the year 2015- 16 under the above Plan Scheme to 19623 beneficiaries.

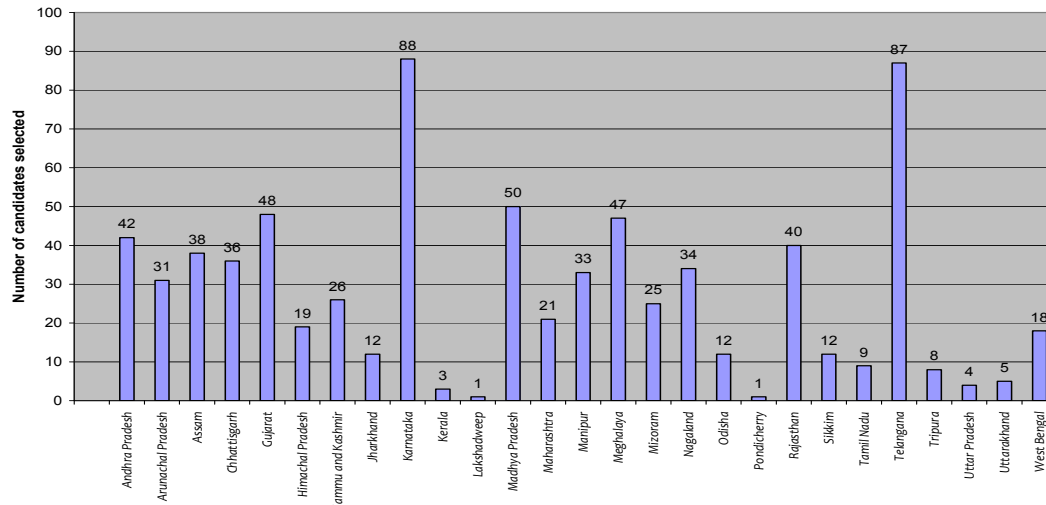
6.4(iii)(a) Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for ST Candidates [Now renamed “National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST Students”]

The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for ST candidates **now renamed “National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST Students” since 2015** by providing 750 slots per year for ST category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to the ST category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years. The pattern of financial assistance for RGNF-ST Candidates w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is the same as given under 6.4(iii).

Table 6.4(iii)(a) State/Gender/Stream-wise number of selected candidates for award of fellowship for the year 2015-16 under the scheme of National Fellowship for Higher Education (NFHE) of ST Students

S. No.	State/Ut	Female					Male					Grand Total
		Engineering & Technology	Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences	Total	Engineering & Technology	Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh		1	7	3	11	4	7	15	5	31	42
2	Arunachal Pradesh			18	3	21			8	2	10	31
3	Assam	1	3	15	8	27		2	4	5	11	38
4	Chhattisgarh	1		10	6	17	2	1	14	2	19	36
5	Gujarat		10	5	10	25		15		8	23	48
6	Himachal Pradesh		1	12		13		2	4		6	19
7	Jammu and Kashmir		2	6	2	10		2	8	6	16	26
8	Jharkhand	1	4	1	3	9		1		2	3	12
9	Karnataka	2	2	13	8	25	3	13	25	22	63	88
10	Kerala		1	1		2	1				1	3
11	Lakshadweep				1	1						1
12	Madhya Pradesh		4	8	15	27		5	7	11	23	50
13	Maharashtra		4	4	1	9		2	5	5	12	21
14	Manipur	1	2	14	7	24		1	7	1	9	33
15	Meghalaya		6	25	5	36		1	9	1	11	47
16	Mizoram		3	13	1	17			7	1	8	25
17	Nagaland		5	13	12	30			3	1	4	34
18	Odisha		5	3		8		1	1	2	4	12
19	Puducherry								1		1	1
20	Rajasthan	1	6	3	8	18		1	19	2	22	40
21	Sikkim		1	2	4	7			4	1	5	12
22	Tamil Nadu						3	1	4	1	9	9
23	Telangana		7	9	13	29	6	6	27	19	58	87
24	Tripura			3		3		1	3	1	5	8
25	Uttar Pradesh		1	2		3			1		1	4
26	Uttarakhand	1		1	1	3		1	1		2	5
27	West Bengal		3		3	6			10	2	12	18
	Grand Total	8	71	188	114	381	19	63	187	100	369	750

Graph 6.4(iii)(a): Statewise Number of National Fellowships for Higher Education awarded to ST Students during 2015-16



An expenditure of ₹ 52,13,06,252/- was incurred during the year 2015-16 under the above plan scheme to 4929 Beneficiaries.

Table 6.4(iii)(b) State/Gender/Stream-wise number of selected candidates for award of fellowship for the year 2016-17 under the scheme of National Fellowship for Higher Education (NFHE) of ST Students

S. No.	State/Ut	Female			Female Total	Male				Male Total	Grand Total
		Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences		Engineering & Technology	Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences		
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	5	2	9	1	6	7	7	21	30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5		7	12		1	1	3	5	17
3	Assam	8	8	11	27	1		11	8	20	47
4	Chhattisgarh		2	6	8		3	3	1	7	15
5	Delhi		1	1	2						2
6	Goa							2		2	2
7	Gujarat	27	2	13	42		28	3	14	45	87
8	Himachal Pradesh	1	4	1	6		1	3	5	9	15
9	Jammu and Kashmir	2		2	4		7	11	11	29	33
10	Jharkhand	9	6	7	22		4	2	2	8	30
11	Karnataka	2	3	3	8	3	11	11	16	41	49
12	Kerala			1	1						1
13	Madhya Pradesh	2	1	22	25		8	8	37	53	78
14	Maharashtra	3	2	4	9		6	7	10	23	32
15	Manipur	10	3	5	18		3	3	10	16	34
16	Meghalaya	3	14	5	22		1	10	2	13	35
17	Mizoram	1	4	3	8	1	1	7	1	10	18
18	Nagaland	15	2	8	25		4	2	4	10	35
19	Odisha		1	2	3		9	2	6	17	20
20	Rajasthan	7	2	5	14		12	5	6	23	37
21	Sikkim	2		5	7		1	1		2	9
22	Tamil Nadu							5	2	7	7
23	Telangana	1	2	11	14	5	11	12	25	53	67
24	Tripura		1		1			2		2	3
25	Uttar Pradesh	1		2	3		1	2	4	7	10
26	Uttarakhand			3	3		1	1	1	3	6
27	West Bengal	10		9	19	1	5	4	2	12	31
	Grand Total	111	63	138	312	12	124	125	177	438	750

6.4(iv) Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students

The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of the scheme of **Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students** by providing 756 slots per year for minority communities as notified by the Central Government i.e. (i) Muslim (ii) Sikh (iii) Christian (iv) Buddhist, (v) Parsi and (vi) Jain (included in 2014). The Central Government through the UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to minority communities to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

The pattern of financial assistance for **MANF** w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as given under 6.4(iii).

Selection for the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 made during financial year 2015-16 simultaneously.

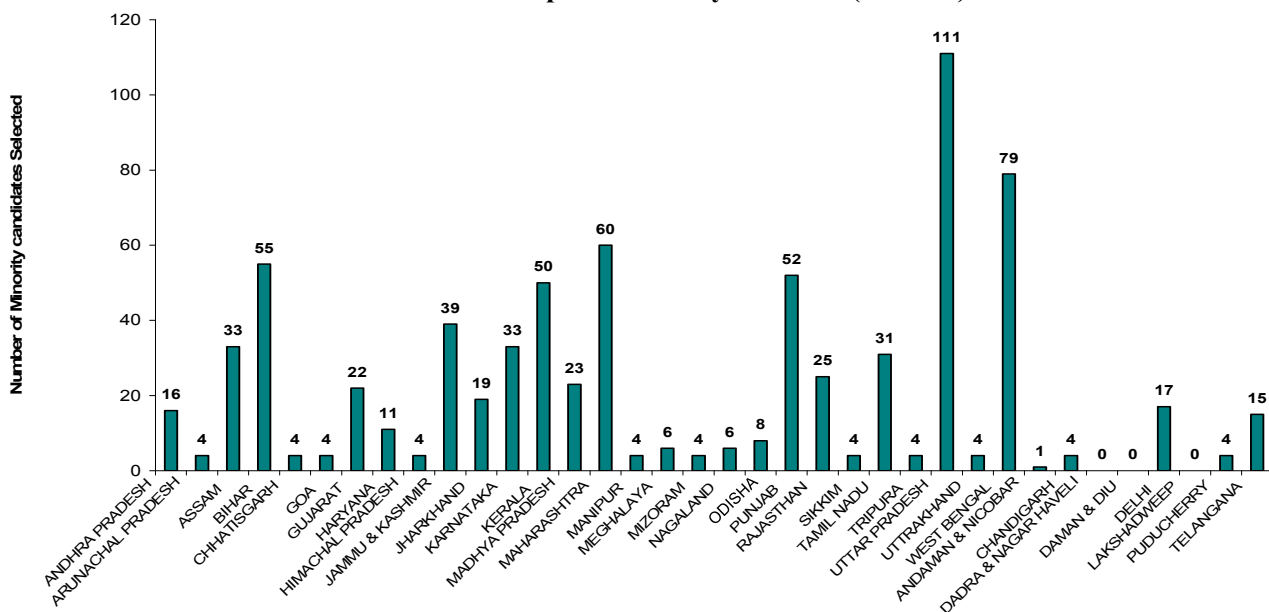
Table 6.4 (iv) Statement showing State-wise, Year wise and Community-wise number of selected candidates under the scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students during 2015-16

S. No.	States/Uts	Selection made for the year													
		2015-16							2016-17						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL	Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	13	3	0	0	0	0	16	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	2	0	2	0	0	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	4
3	ASSAM	30	3	0	0	0	0	33	30	3	0	0	0	0	33
4	BIHAR	55	0	0	0	0	0	55	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
5	CHHATISGARH	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
6	GOA	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
7	GUJARAT	18	2	0	0	2	0	22	4	2	0	0	2	0	8
8	HARYANA	5	0	6	0	0	0	11	3	1	5	0	1	0	10
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	2	2	0	0	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	4
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	38	0	1	0	0	0	39	78	0	2	0	0	0	80
11	JHARKHAND	15	4	0	0	0	0	19	15	4	0	0	0	0	19
12	KARNATAKA	25	4	0	2	2	0	33	25	4	0	2	2	0	33
13	KERALA	27	23	0	0	0	0	50	29	23	0	0	0	0	52
14	MADHYA PRADESH	16	1	1	1	4	0	23	16	0	1	1	4	0	22
15	MAHARASHTRA	33	2	1	20	4	0	60	35	0	1	19	4	0	59
16	MANIPUR	0	2	0	2	0	0	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	4
17	MEGHALAYA	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
18	MIZORAM	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
19	NAGALAND	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
20	ODISHA	5	3	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
21	PUNJAB	3	0	49	0	0	0	52	2	0	52	0	0	0	54
22	RAJASTHAN	19	0	3	0	3	0	25	19	0	3	0	4	0	26
23	SIKKIM	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	4
24	TAMIL NADU	14	17	0	0	0	0	31	16	17	0	0	0	0	33
25	TRIPURA	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	UTTAR PRADESH	102	2	3	1	3	0	111	102	2	2	1	3	0	110
27	UTTRAKHAND	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
28	WEST BENGAL	72	5	0	2	0	0	79	72	5	0	2	0	0	79

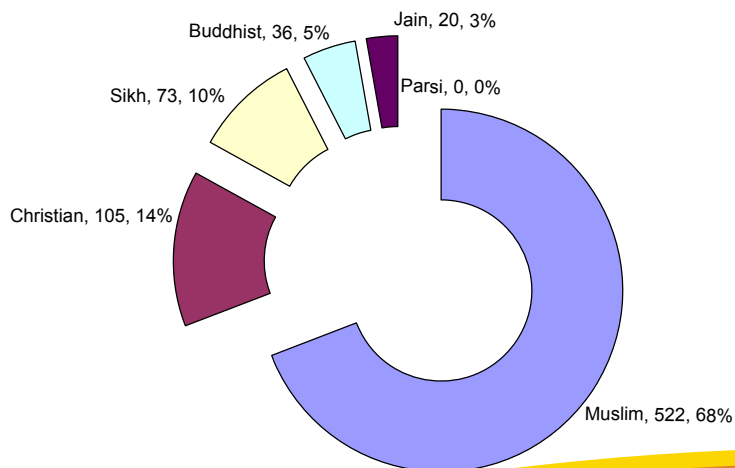
S. No.	States/Uts	Selection made for the year													
		2015-16							2016-17						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL	Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
29	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	CHANDIGARH	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
31	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	DELHI	10	3	2	0	2	0	17	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
34	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	PUDUCHERRY	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
36	TELANGANA	13	2	0	0	0	0	15	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Grand Total		522	105	73	36	20	0	756	543	93	68	32	20	0	756

An expenditure of ₹ 74.26 Crore was incurred during the year 2015-16 under the above plan scheme on 3609 Beneficiaries.

Graph 6.4(iv) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students (2015-16)



Graph 6.4(iv) : Category wise (Minority) Candidates selected under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students (2015-16)



6.4(v) : National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBCs)

The UGC has been implementing the National Fellowship (NF) Scheme for Other Backward Classes (OBCs) as entrusted & funded by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2014. The scheme is open to candidates who belong to Other Backward Classes (OBCs) and wish to pursue higher studies such as regular and full time M.Phil. and Ph.D degrees in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology. There are **300** slots for award of fellowship every year for all the subjects for consideration of the applications received through on-line submission from research scholars belonging to OBC category. There is a provision of 3% reservation of slots for consideration of award of fellowship to research scholars from disabled category who belongs to OBC category.

Nature of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

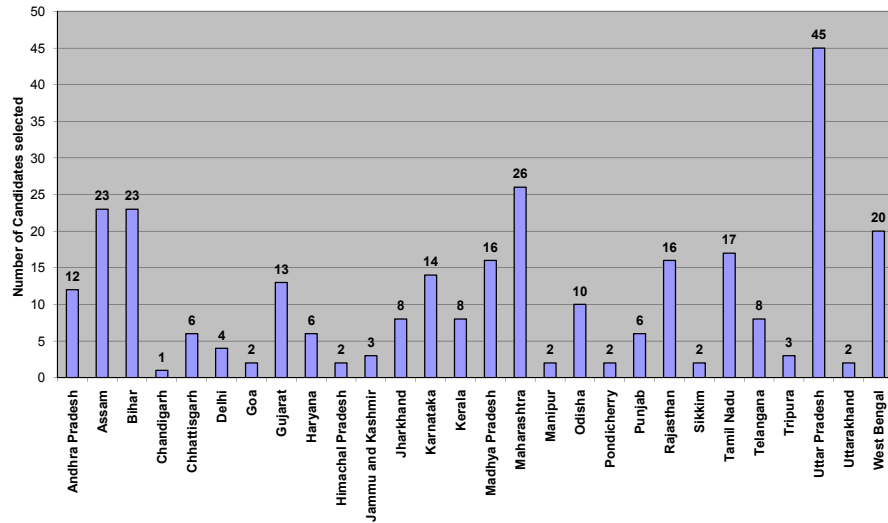
Fellowship	@ ₹ 25, 000/- per month for initial two years (JRF.)
	@ ₹ 28,,000/- per month for remaining tenure (SRF).
Contingency for Humanities and Social Sciences and Commerce.	@ ₹ 10,000/- per annum for initial two years.
	@ ₹ 20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
Contingency for Science & Engineering & Technology.	@ ₹ 12,000/- per annum for initial two years.
	@ ₹ 25,000/- per annum for remaining three years.
Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹ 2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.
Hour Rent Allowance (HRA)	As per University/Institute rules.

Table 6.4(v): State/Gender/Year-wise number of selected candidates belonging to OBC category for award of fellowship for the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 under the scheme of National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBCs) during financial year 2015-16.

S.No.	State/U.T	2015-16			2016-17			Grand Total
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	6	12	6	6	12	24
2	Assam	12	11	23	12	11	23	46
3	Bihar	11	12	23	11	12	23	46
4	Chandigarh	1		1		1	1	2
5	Chhattisgarh	3	3	6	3	3	6	12
6	Delhi	2	2	4	2	2	4	8
7	Goa	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
8	Gujarat	7	6	13	7	6	13	26
9	Haryana	3	3	6	3	3	6	12
10	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
11	Jammu and Kashmir	1	2	3	1	2	3	6
12	Jharkhand	4	4	8	4	4	8	16
13	Karnataka	7	7	14	7	7	14	28
14	Kerala	4	4	8	5	4	9	17
15	Madhya Pradesh	8	8	16	9	8	17	33
16	Maharashtra	12	14	26	12	13	25	51
17	Manipur	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
18	Odisha	5	5	10	5	5	10	20
19	Puducherry	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
20	Punjab	3	3	6	3	3	6	12
21	Rajasthan	7	9	16	7	8	15	31
22	Sikkim	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
23	Tamil Nadu	9	8	17	8	8	16	33
24	Telangana	4	4	8	4	4	8	16

S.No.	State/U.T	2015-16			2016-17			Grand Total
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
25	Tripura	2	1	3	1	2	3	6
26	Uttar Pradesh	22	23	45	23	23	46	91
27	Uttarakhand	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
28	West Bengal	10	10	20	10	10	20	40
	Grand Total	149	151	300	149	151	300	600

Graph 6.4(v) : State-wise number of candidates selected under the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) during 2015-16



An expenditure of ₹ 15.12 Crore incurred on 409 Fellows under scheme during 2015-16.

6.4(vi) : Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities

The UGC has been entrusted with the scheme of **Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities** by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2012 to increase opportunities to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M. Phil. and Ph.D. The scheme caters to the requirements of the students with disabilities for pursuing research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions in India. There are 200 slots every year for all the subjects, out of which there is a provision of reservation of 15% for scheduled Castes and 7½% for Scheduled Tribes for award of fellowships respectively under this scheme.

Nature of financial assistance as per pattern of UGC schemes w.e.f. 01.04.2012

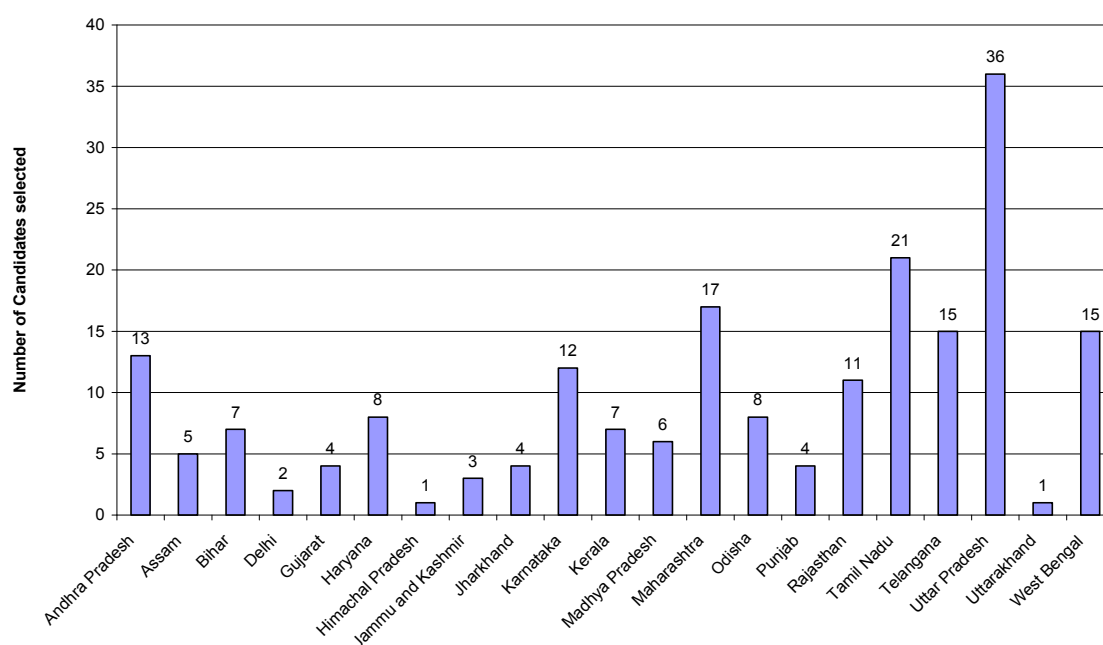
S.No	Item	Fellowship
1	Fellowship (For All Subjects)	@ ₹25,000/- per month for initial two years (JRF), @ ₹28,000/- per month for the remaining tenure (SRF)
2	Contingency (For Humanities, Social Sciences and Commerce)	@ ₹10,000/- per annum for initial two years, @ ₹20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
3	Contingency (For Sciences and Engineering & Technology)	@ ₹12,000/- per annum for initial two years, @ ₹25,000/- per annum for remaining three years.
4	Departmental Assistance [Discontinued as per pattern of e-payment towards RGNF-SC/ST and MANF]	@ ₹3,000/- p.a. per student to the host institution for providing infrastructure
5	Escorts / Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.
6	HRA	As per University / Institution rules.

Table 6.4(vi) : State/Gender/Category-wise number of selected candidates belonging to PwD category for award of fellowship for the year 2015-16 under the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Persons with Disabilities during financial year 2015-16.

S. No.	State/UT	Female				Male				Grand Total
		GEN	SC	ST	Female Total	GEN	SC	ST	Male Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh		1		1	8	3	1	12	13
2	Assam			1	1	4			4	5
3	Bihar					7			7	7
4	Delhi	1			1	1			1	2
5	Gujarat	1			1	3			3	4
6	Haryana	4			4	3	1		4	8
7	Himachal Pradesh					1			1	1
8	Jammu and Kashmir					2	1		3	3
9	Jharkhand	2			2	2			2	4
10	Karnataka	3			3	4	2	3	9	12
11	Kerala	3	1		4	3			3	7
12	Madhya Pradesh	1	2		3	1	1	1	3	6
13	Maharashtra	3	1		4	11	2		13	17
14	Odisha	1			1	5	1	1	7	8
15	Punjab	1			1	1	2		3	4
16	Rajasthan	5		1	6	5			5	11
17	Tamil Nadu	7			7	12	2		14	21
18	Telangana	5	1		6	5	1	3	9	15
19	Uttar Pradesh	14	1		15	18	3		21	36
20	Uttarakhand					1			1	1
21	West Bengal	3			3	8	4		12	15
Grand Total		54	7	2	63	105	23	9	137	200

Payment of grant to selected candidates is made by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi itself.

Graph 6.4(vi) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for students with disabilities during 2015-16



6.4(vii) Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences

Keeping Swami Vivekananda's ideas of women education and to achieve and promote girls' education, the UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences during 2014-15 with an aim to compensate direct costs of higher education especially for such girls who happen to be the only girl child in the family.

The girl students upto the age of 40 years and who have taken admission in regular, full-time Ph. D programmes in Social Sciences in Universities/Institutes and also happen to be the only girl child in the family may apply for this fellowship.

Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/- per month for initial two years (JRF), @ ₹ 28,000/- per month for the remaining tenure
Contingency	@ ₹10,000/- per annum for initial two years @ ₹20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
Escorts / Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.

The number of slots for this fellowship is 300 per year, and the awardees are selected through advertisement. The selection is made by the Expert committee as per the procedure of the Commission.

Number of Beneficiaries selected during 2014-15 & 2015-16 are 65 & 72 respectively. An amount of ₹ 74 lakhs was released to 44 Beneficiaries during the year 2015-16.

6.4(viii) BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)

The Research Fellowship in Sciences for Meritorious Students BSR scheme of the UGC is open to candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure. The objective of the BSR scheme is to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in sciences.

The candidates are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure in Universities with Potential for Excellence/Centres with Potential for Excellence / Centres of Advance Studies and Departments of Special Assistance identified by UGC. The registration for Ph.D. may follow after the admissions. Till date 9355 fellowships have been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP departments and 8185 JRFs are in position. Since December 2013 the fellowship is being disbursed through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).

Financial Assistance:

For Non-Gate Qualified Candidates	
Fellowship Amount	@ ₹21,700/- p.m. for the first two years and @ ₹24,800/- p.m. for the next three years (w.e.f. 01.12.2014)
Contingency	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for the first two years and @ ₹25,000/-p.a. for the next three years (w.e.f.01.04.2010)
HRA	HRA as per university rules for all installments
For Net/Gate Qualified Candidates	
Fellowship Amount	@ ₹24,800/- p.m. for the first two years and @ ₹27,900/- p.m. for the next three years (w.e.f. 01.12.2014)
Contingency	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for the first two years and @ ₹25,000/-p.a. for the next three years (w.e.f.01.04.2010)
HRA	HRA as per university rules for all installments

An amount of ₹84.41 crores was released during the year 2015-2016 to 3918 BSR Fellows.

6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships

6.5(i) Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional courses

Keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society, the scheme has been initiated to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies in professional courses. The tenure of the scholarship is for two/three years depending upon the duration of Degree course. The number of slots made available to them is 1000 every year.

The pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

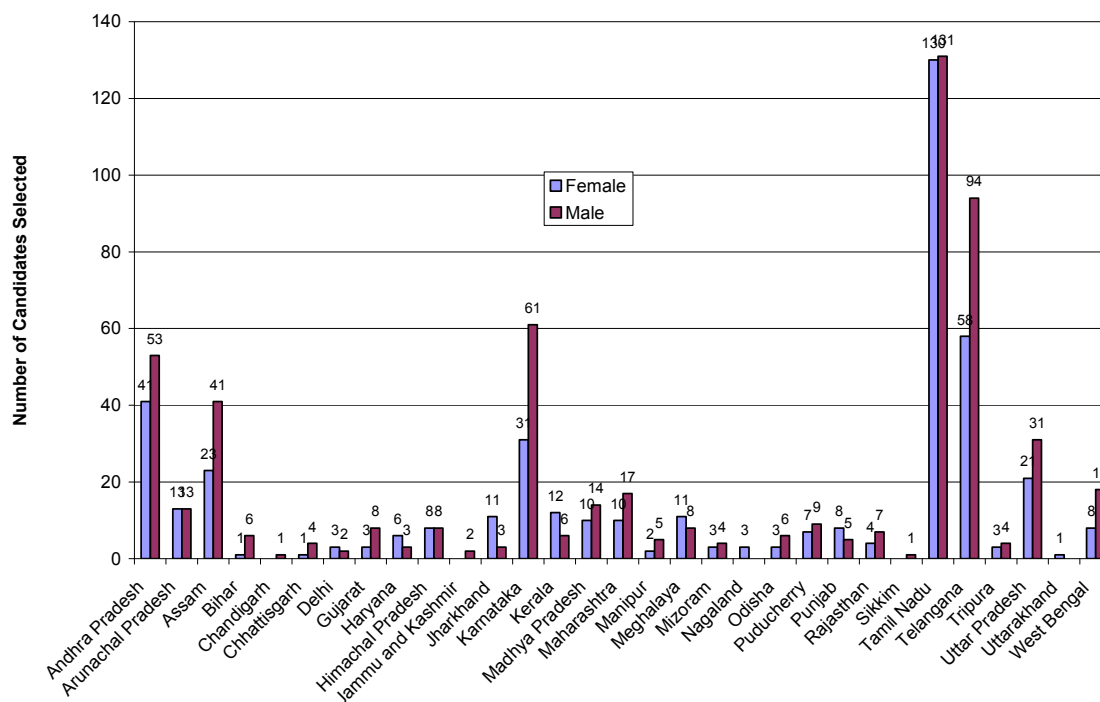
M.Tech. students	@ ₹ 7,800/- p.m.
Contingency	@ ₹ 15,000/- p.a.
Other courses	@ ₹ 4,700/- p.m.
Contingency	@ ₹ 10,000/- p.a.

Table 6.5(i) :State-wise/Gender-wise list of the selected candidates under the scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarship for Professional courses for SC/ST candidates for the year 2015-16

S.No.	States/U.T.	Female			Male			Grand Total
		SC	ST	Total	SC	ST	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	38	3	41	31	22	53	94
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	12	13	1	12	13	26
3	Assam	5	18	23	9	32	41	64
4	Bihar	1		1	4	2	6	7
5	Chandigarh				1		1	1
6	Chhattisgarh		1	1	3	1	4	5
7	Delhi	2	1	3	2		2	5
8	Gujarat	2	1	3	7	1	8	11
9	Haryana	5	1	6	1	2	3	9
10	Himachal Pradesh	5	3	8	4	4	8	16
11	Jammu and Kashmir				1	1	2	2
12	Jharkhand	1	10	11	2	1	3	14
13	Karnataka	23	8	31	42	19	61	92
14	Kerala	10	2	12	6		6	18
15	Madhya Pradesh	8	2	10	9	5	14	24
16	Maharashtra	10		10	15	2	17	27
17	Manipur	1	1	2	1	4	5	7
18	Meghalaya		11	11	1	7	8	19
19	Mizoram		3	3		4	4	7
20	Nagaland		3	3				3
21	Odisha	2	1	3	5	1	6	9
22	Puducherry	5	2	7	6	3	9	16
23	Punjab	8		8	3	2	5	13
24	Rajasthan	2	2	4	3	4	7	11
25	Sikkim					1	1	1
26	Tamil Nadu	123	7	130	118	13	131	261
27	Telangana	31	27	58	36	58	94	152
28	Tripura	1	2	3	3	1	4	7
29	Uttar Pradesh	15	6	21	29	2	31	52
30	Uttarakhand	1		1				1
31	West Bengal	6	2	8	16	2	18	26
Grand Total		306	129	435	359	206	565	1000

An amount of ₹ 9.14 Crore was released to 904 Beneficiaries under the scheme during 2015-16

Graph 6.5(i) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses (2015-16)



6.5 (ii) : Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships for Single Girl Child

The Govt. of India has taken various steps to uplift the status of women by implementing various schemes/ programmes including free education for girls, declaration of elementary education as a basic human right of every child. The Indira Gandhi Post-graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child Scheme is one of such schemes, with an aim to compensate direct cost of girl's education at all levels especially for such girls who happened to be the only girl child in the families.

The objectives of the scheme are to support Post-graduate education of single girl child in non-professional courses and to recognize the value of observance of small family norms.

The scheme was started with the postgraduate academic session 2005-07. Any girl who is the only single girl child of her parents and who has taken admission in regular, full time first year Master's degree course (Non-professional course) in any recognized university or a postgraduate college is eligible for the scholarship. The scholarship is available for the full duration of the course. Girl students upto the age of 30 years at the time of admission in PG courses are eligible. All eligible girl children will get the scholarship. There is no cap restriction on the number of scholarships.

It is expected from the institutions where the students had taken admission in the first year PG course that no tuition fees will be charged by the institutions from those girl students to pursue the PG degree course if the Universities/ Colleges/Institutions are covered under sections 2(f) and 12(B of UGC Act.

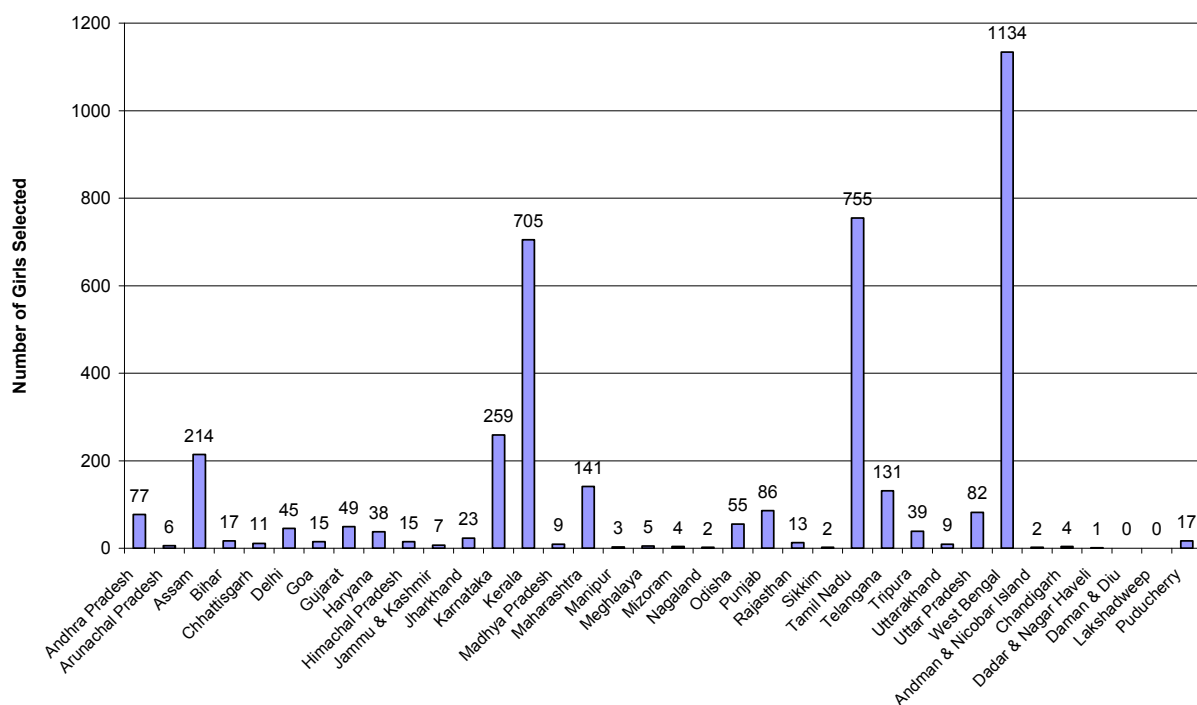
Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹ 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only)
		i.e. full duration of the course.

6.5(ii) : State/UT-wise number of selected candidates under the scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child during financial year 2015-16

S.No.	State / U.T.	2015-16	S.No.	State / U.T.	2015-16
1	Andhra Pradesh	77	20	Nagaland	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	21	Odisha	55
3	Assam	214	22	Punjab	86
4	Bihar	17	23	Rajasthan	13
5	Chhattisgarh	11	24	Sikkim	2
6	Delhi	45	25	Tamil Nadu	755
7	Goa	15	26	Telangana	131
8	Gujarat	49	27	Tripura	39
9	Haryana	38	28	Uttarakhand	9
10	Himachal Pradesh	15	29	Uttar Pradesh	82
11	Jammu & Kashmir	7	30	West Bengal	1134
12	Jharkhand	23	31	Andman & Nicobar Island	2
13	Karnataka	259	32	Chandigarh	4
14	Kerala	705	33	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	1
15	Madhya Pradesh	9	34	Daman & Diu	0
16	Maharashtra	141	35	Lakshadweep	0
17	Manipur	3	36	Puducherry	17
18	Meghalaya	5	Grand Total :		3975
19	Mizoram	4			

Graph 6.5(ii) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child (2015-17)



An amount of ₹ 11.51 Crore was released to 4617 Beneficiaries under the scheme during 2015-16

6.5(iii) Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders at Undergraduate level

For India to emerge as a powerful nation there is an urgent need to attract young and talented boys and girls to Post-Graduate education by providing them good incentives in the form of scholarships. The UGC, therefore, initiated and implemented a scheme of Post-graduate Merit Scholarship for University rank holders at the Undergraduate level.

The scholarship is tenable for a period of two years to enable the rank holders of each university at the Under-graduate level to pursue their Master's degree. All universities/degree awarding institutions would be required to issue rank certificates to the toppers of the university (not at college level), both in General and Honors courses, namely B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. The awardees can pursue their Postgraduate programme in any area of specialization in any institution of higher learning in the country.

The objectives of the scheme are:

- To promote and nurture talent
- To reward meritorious students with outstanding performance at Under-graduate level for pursuing Post-graduate studies.
- To promote study in basic subjects, both general as well as honors, at the Under-graduate level.
- To build up academic excellence at Post-graduate level across the colleges and universities in the country.

Eligibility:

The first and second rank holders at Under-graduate level and admitted in any Post-graduate course are eligible for this scholarship. The scholarship awardees will have to submit the proof of their merit position at the Under-graduate level as well as their admission in Postgraduate courses. The scholarship would, however, be subjected to securing a minimum of 60% marks at Under-graduate level.

The scheme is applicable to such students who have taken admission in regular, full-time Master's degree course in any recognized State/Deemed University and Autonomous or PG college. The scholarship is available to the students of PG degree courses only. Age limit for the student is 30 years at the time of admission in PG course. Distance mode of education is not considered eligible for this scholarship.

The total number of scholarships in the first academic year would be 3000. The duration of the scholarship will be two years only. The tenure of the scholarship will not be extendable beyond two years under any circumstances.

The rank holders would be considered only from those affiliating universities wherein at least 100 students/ and in Deemed Universities/Autonomous/non-affiliated colleges at least 25 students have appeared in the examination at the UG level.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

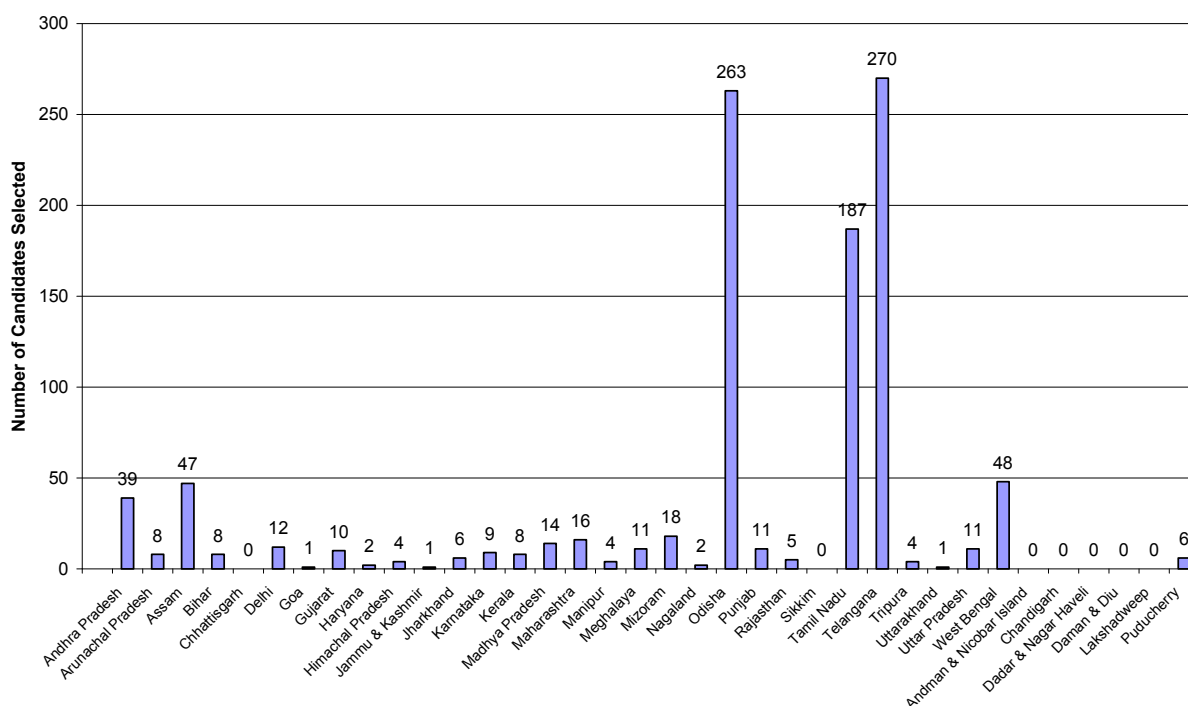
Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹ 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

Table 6.5(iii) : State/UT-wise number of selected candidates under the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holders during financial year 2015-16

S. No.	State / U.T.	2015-16	S. No.	State / U.T.	2015-16
1	Andhra Pradesh	39	20	Nagaland	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	21	Odisha	263
3	Assam	47	22	Punjab	11
4	Bihar	8	23	Rajasthan	5
5	Chhattisgarh	0	24	Sikkim	0
6	Delhi	12	25	Tamil Nadu	187
7	Goa	1	26	Telangana	270
8	Gujarat	10	27	Tripura	4
9	Haryana	2	28	Uttarakhand	1
10	Himachal Pradesh	4	29	Uttar Pradesh	11
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1	30	West Bengal	48
12	Jharkhand	6	31	Andman & Nicobar Island	0
13	Karnataka	9	32	Chandigarh	0
14	Kerala	8	33	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	0
15	Madhya Pradesh	14	34	Daman & Diu	0
16	Maharashtra	16	35	Lakshadweep	0
17	Manipur	4	36	Puducherry	6
18	Meghalaya	11		Total :	1026
19	Mizoram	18			

An expenditure of ₹ 3.82 Crore was incurred to 1597 Beneficiaries during the reporting year 2015-16.

Graph 6.5(iii) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected for the academic session 2015-17 under the Scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarship for Universities Rank Holders



6.5(iv) : P.G. Scholarship for GATE Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/ M.Pharma

The University Grants Commission is implementing the scheme of PG scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified students of M.E/M.Tech/M.Pharm courses and integrated dual degree programmes. The objective of the scheme is to attract and help young talented graduate students to pursue technical education at Post Graduate level in Higher Education Institutions.

Since the initiation of the scheme the universities running technical programmes submit claim for financial assistance in the form of PG scholarship for about students 1200 students every year.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship Above 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ ₹ 12000/- per month	Two/Three years only
Contingency	@ ₹ 5000/- per annum	
Scholarship Below 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ ₹ 1000/- per month	
Contingency	@ ₹ 5000/- per annum	

An expenditure of ₹6.3 Crore was incurred on 1545 Beneficiaries during the reporting year 2015-16.

6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships

6.6(i) : 'ISHAN UDAY' Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

The Ministry of HRD and the University Grants Commission have taken special interest with regard to promotion of higher education in the NER. For improving the GER, promoting higher education and for encouraging children belonging to economically weaker sections of the NE region, the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from the academic session 2014-15. Before launching the scheme the UGC undertook wide ranging consultations with State Governments and Central & State Universities of the NE Region, the Ministry of HRD, the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, the North Eastern Council, Shillong and other stakeholders.

The nature of financial assistance is as under:-

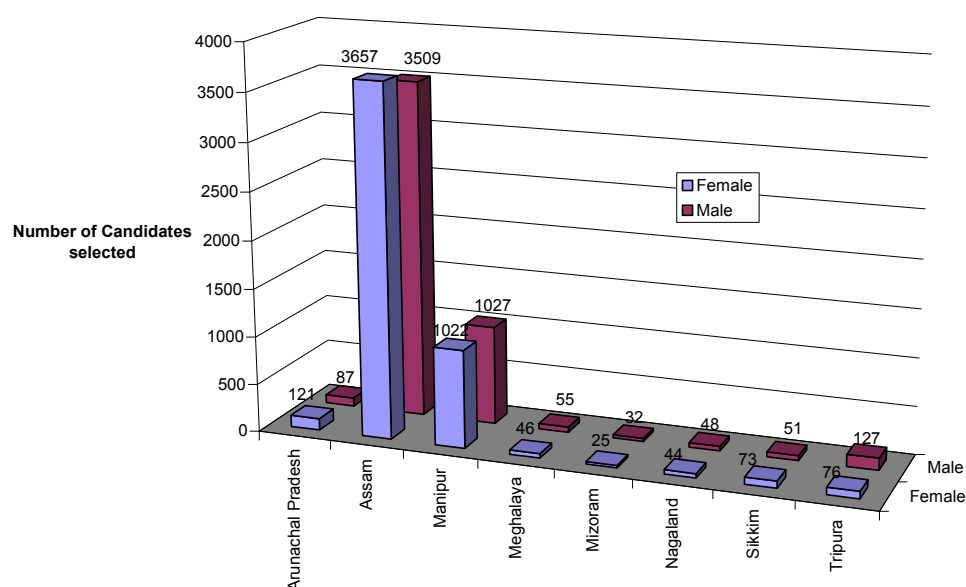
S. No.	Particulars	Rate of Scholarship w.e.f. 01.12.2014	Tenure of Scholarship
1.	Amount of scholarship (for General Degree courses)	@ ₹5,400/- per month	Full duration of the Undergraduate programme
2.	Amount of scholarship (for Technical & Professional courses (including Medical & Para medical courses)	@ ₹7,800/- per month	

An expenditure of ₹ 74.74 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2015-16 to 9027 Scholarship holders.

Table 6.6(i) : Status of selection for scholarship for the year 2015-16 under the scheme of “Ishan Uday” Special Scholarship Scheme for North-Eastern Region

S. No.	State/Ut	Female					Male					Inclusive PwD	Grand Total
		GEN	OBC	SC	ST	Total	GEN	OBC	SC	ST	Total		
1	Arunachal Pradesh	2	1		118	121	8	4		75	87	2	208
2	Assam	1860	1320	212	265	3657	2024	1096	200	189	3509	17	7166
3	Manipur	148	611	73	190	1022	152	581	83	211	1027	1	2049
4	Meghalaya	9	1		36	46	16	5	2	32	55		101
5	Mizoram	1	1		23	25	1	1	1	29	32		57
6	Nagaland	1			43	44	3			45	48		92
7	Sikkim	7	28	3	35	73	11	18	3	19	51		124
8	Tripura	31	14	9	22	76	50	39	15	23	127		203
	Grand Total	2059	1976	297	732	5064	2265	1744	304	623	4936	20	10000

Graph 6.6(i) : State-wise : Gender-wise : Number of candidates selected under the Scheme of Ishan Uday



Graph 6.6(i) : State-wise : Category-wise : Number of Candidates selected for Scholarship under the Scheme of “ishan uday” for North Eastern Region

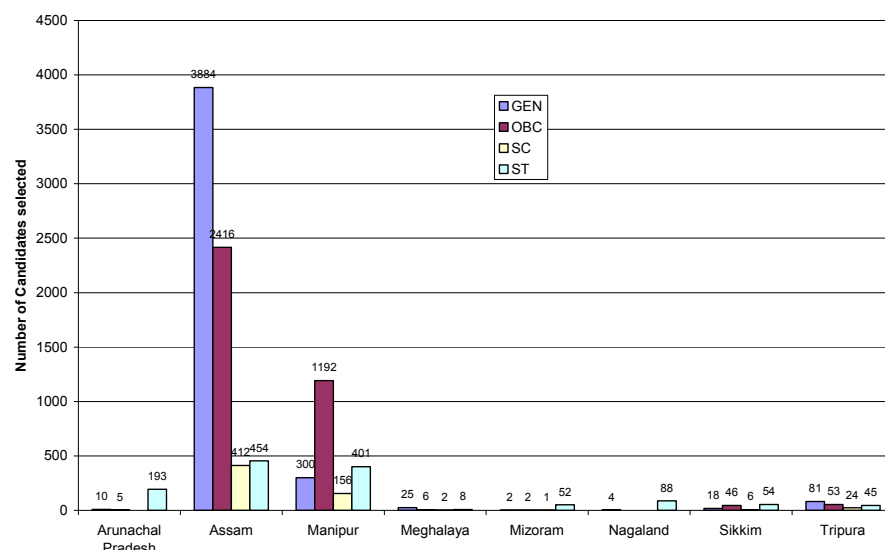


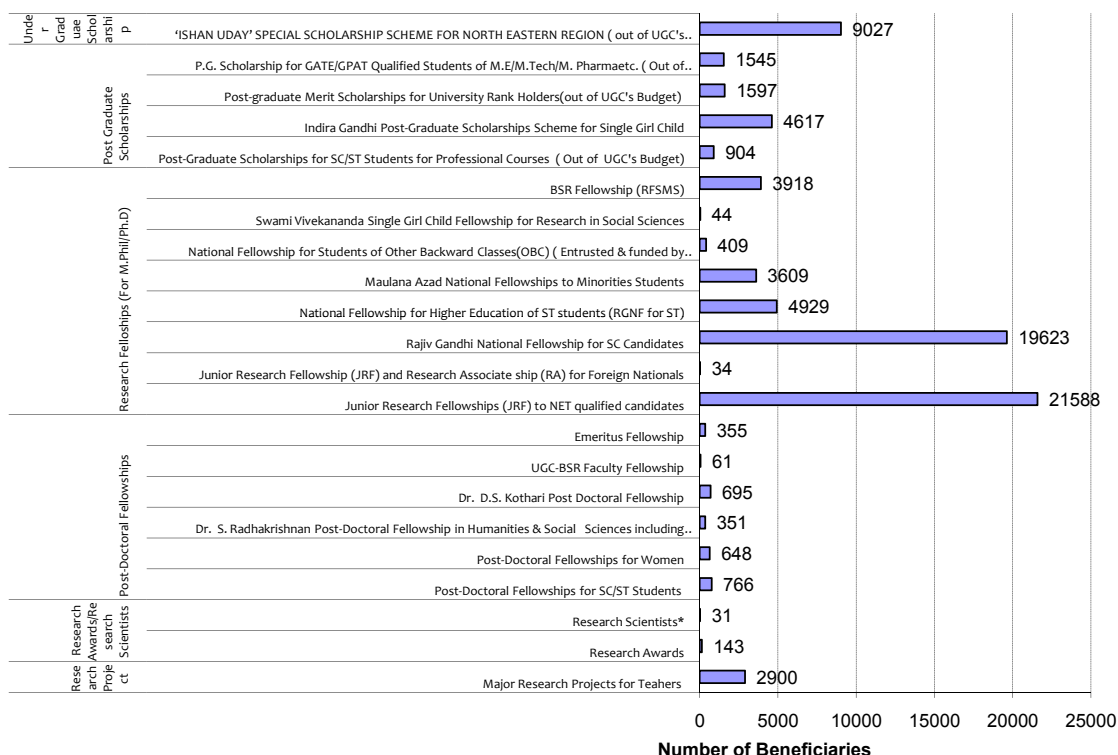
Table 6.1-6.6 Details of Research Awards/Research Scientist, Post-Doctoral Fellowships, Research Fellowships, Post Graduate Scholarships, Under Graduate Scholarships Schemes at a glance during 2015-16

S. No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2015-16 (₹ In Crore)
6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers						
6.1	Major Research Projects (MRP)				2900	107.00
6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientists						
6.2(i)	Research Awards		100	2 years	143	11.49
6.2(ii)	Research Scientists*	1983			31	6.50
6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships						
6.3(i)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Students	2006-07	100	2 years	766	22.61
6.3(ii)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for Women	1998	100	5 years	648	31.14
6.3(iii)	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages	2014-15	200	3 years	351	13.57
6.3(iv)	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	2008-2009	500	3 years	695	40.20
6.3(v)	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship	2010-11	(No Cap)	3 years	61	4.35
6.3(vi)	Emeritus Fellowship		200 at any given time for two years.	2 years	355	10.24
6.4 Research Fellowships (For M.Phil/Ph.D)						
6.4(i)	Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) to NET qualified candidates (Indian Nationals)	1957-58	8800	5 years	21588	543.58
6.4(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals	1957-58	20+7	4 years	34	0.62
6.4(iii)	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC Candidates	2005-2006	2000	5 years	19623	178.10
6.4(iii)(a)	National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST students (RGNF for ST)	2005-06	750	5 years	4929	52.13
6.4(iv)	Maulana Azad National Fellowships to Minorities Students (new scheme started from 2009-10 & implemented by UGC on behalf of the Ministry of Minorities Affairs)	2009-2010	756	5 years	3609	74.26
6.4(v)	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) (Entrusted & funded by M/SJ&E)	2014-15	300	5 Years	409	15.12
6.4(vi)	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Studnets with Disabilities (Entrusted & Funded by M/SJ&E, Deptt. of Disability Affairs)	2012-13	200	5 years		

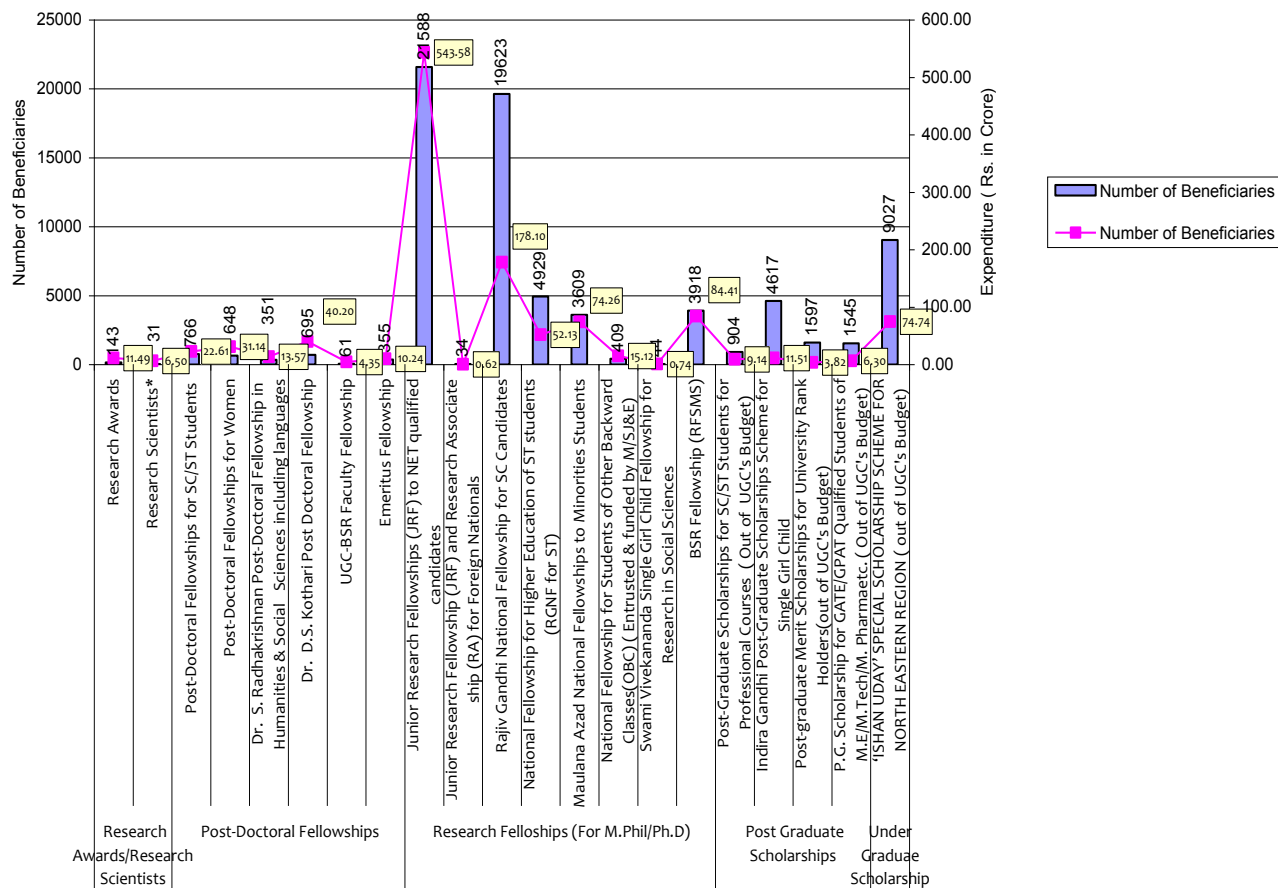
S. No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2015-16 (₹ In Crore)
6.4(vii)	Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences	2014-15	300	4-5 years	44	0.74
6.4(viii)	BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)	2006-07	1500	5 years	3918	84.41
6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships						
6.5(i)	Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students for Professional Courses (Out of UGC's Budget)	2006-07	1000	2/3 years	904	9.14
6.5(ii)	Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships Scheme for Single Girl Child	2005-07	No Limit	2years or	4617	11.51
6.5(iii)	Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders (out of UGC's Budget)	2005-07	3000	2 years	1597	3.82
6.5(iv)	P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/M. Pharmaetc. (Out of UGC's Budget)		1400	2/3 years	1545	6.3
6.6 Under Graduate Scholarship						
6.6(i)	'ISHAN UDAY' Special Schoolarship Scheme for North Eastern Region (out of UGC's Budget)	2014-15	10000	Full duration of UG	9027	74.74

*scheme has been discontinued by UGC, only old cases are being funded. At present 69 Research Scientists are working in various Universities/ Colleges/Institutions in India.

Graph 6.1-6.6(a): Fellowships - Scholarships -Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries (Teachers/ Students) 2015-16



Graph 6.1-6.6:(b) Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries : Expenditure Incurred (₹ in Crore) during 2015-16



6.7 Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT)

Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) is an attempt to change the mechanism of transferring grants launched by Government of India. The purpose of DBT is to ensure that benefits go to individuals' bank accounts electronically, minimising tiers involved in fund flow thereby reducing delay in payment, ensuring accurate targeting of the beneficiary and curbing pilferage and duplication. UGC has been implementing 16 Fellowship/Scholarship Schemes under DBT including other ministry schemes.

UGC Fellowship/Scholarship Schemes under DBT

1. Emeritus Fellowship
2. Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship
3. Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women
4. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Postdoctoral Fellowship in Humanities and Social Science
5. Post-Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST Candidates
6. BSR Fellowship for Research (Ph. D)
7. Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Scholarship for Research in Social Sciences
8. Junior Research Fellowship in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences
9. P.G. Scholarship for University Rank Holders
10. P.G. Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child
11. P.G. Scholarship for Professional Courses for SC/ST candidates

12. “Ishan Uday” Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

Other Ministries Fellowship/Scholarship Schemes under DBT

13. Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students - (Ministry of Minority Affairs)
 14. National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) - (Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment)
 15. Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC candidates - (Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment)
 16. National Fellowship for ST candidates - (Ministry of Tribal Affairs)

Apart from these, the following 3 schemes are in the process of implementation of DBT mode.

17. BSR Faculty Fellowship
 18. P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT qualified students for pursuing M.Tech/ M.E./M.Pharm
 19. Free Education for Sports Medal Winner

In the financial year 2015-16, an amount of Rs. 781.75 Cr. has been disbursed to 36,630 scholars/fellows under various UGC schemes. The scheme-wise details of disbursement are as follows:

Table 6.7 Number of beneficiaries and grant sanctioned / Released under various schemes during 2015-16

Sl. No	Name of the Scheme	DBT		Non-DBT		Total	
		No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)
1	BSR Faculty Fellowship*	0	0	61	4.35	61	4.35
2	Research Scientist*	0	0	31	6.497	31	6.50
3	Research Award*	0	0	143	11.49	143	11.49
4	Faculty Recharge Programme*	0	0	83	8.58	83	8.58
5	One time grant to Faculty*	0	0	22	1.29	22	1.29
6	Start up grant*	0	0	78	4.69	78	4.69
7	Emeritus Fellowship	355	10.24	0	0	355	10.24
8	Dr S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities	351	13.57	0	0	351	13.57

Sl. No	Name of the Scheme	DBT		Non-DBT		Total	
		No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)
9	Dr D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	566	33.59	129	6.61	695	40.2
10	Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST	364	22.48	402	0.12	766	22.6
11	Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women	426	21.64	222	9.5	648	31.14
12	Junior Research Fellowship in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences	8011	239.82	13577	303.76	21588	543.58
13	JRF and RA for Foreign Nationals*	0	0	34	0.62	34	0.62
14	Basic Science Research Fellowship	1366	42.47	2552	41.94	3918	84.41
15	Swami Vivekananda for Single Girl Child fellowship for Research	44	0.74	0	0	44	0.74
16	+JRF in Engg. & Technology*	0	0	34	1.05	34	1.05
17	PG Scholarship for University Rank Holder	1597	3.82	0	0	1597	3.82
18	PG Scholarship for GATE/GPAT qualified students*	0	0	1545	6.3	1545	6.3
19	PG Scholarship for Professional Courses for SC/ST	904	9.14	0	0	904	9.14
20	P.G. Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child	4617	11.51	0	0	4617	11.51

Sl. No	Name of the Scheme	DBT		Non-DBT		Total	
		No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)
21	Free education for sports medal winner*	0	0	40	0.3	40	0.3
22	Ishan Uday special scholarship for NER	9027	74.66	0	0.08	9027	74.74
	Total (MHRD schemes)	27628	483.68	18953	407.18	46581	890.86
23	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students	2408	70.11	1201	4.15	3609	74.26
24	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)	387	15.1	22	0.02	409	15.12
25	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC candidate	4740	168.92	14883	9.18	19623	178.1
26	National fellowship Higher Education for ST Students since 2015[Formerly RGNF – ST]	1408	46.24	3521	5.89	4929	52.13
	Total (Other Ministry Schemes)	8943	300.37	19627	19.24	28570	319.61
Grand Total (MHRD & Other Ministry)		36571	784.05	38580	426.417	75151	1210.467

Note + Scheme Closed only committed liabilities

* Not being implemented under DBT

6.8 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events

Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events has been introduced under XII Plan in the UGC. The objective of the scheme is to provide financial assistance to the medal winners in national games or participants in international sporting events recognized by World University Service, International Olympic Committee and Olympic Committee of Asia (OCA) or elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges in all the full time regular courses, including PG Diploma and other professional courses.

The financial assistance on reimbursement basis is given to the universities/colleges/institutions of national importance on the basis of the details received individually depending upon the eligibility of the students as per the UGC guidelines. The university will be responsible for submitting all relevant documents duly attested and verified as per the proforma prescribed by the UGC. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

There are 70 beneficiaries under the scheme and during 2015-16, an expenditure of ₹ 0.3 Crore was reimbursed to 40 beneficiaries.

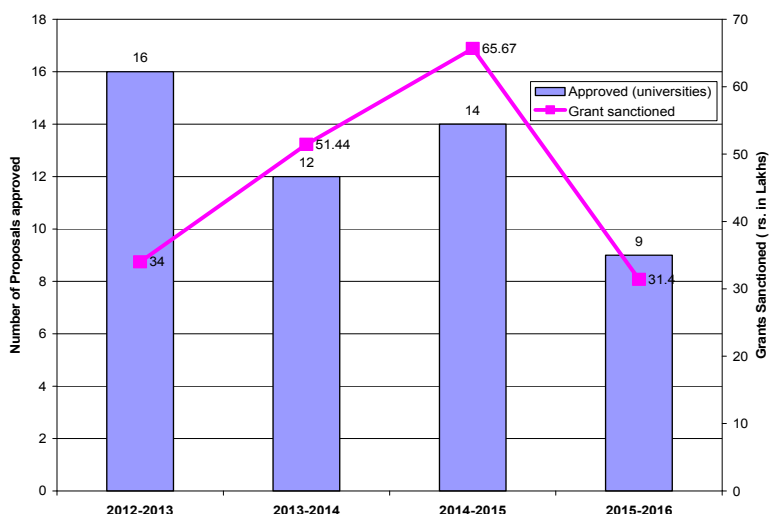
6.9 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations for Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities

The objective of the scheme is to support Subject Associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops and to present papers leading to publications. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/4695352_guidelines-for-incentivisation-of-teachers.pdf

Grant Sanctioned during 12th plan 2012-17 (2015-16)

Year	No. of Proposals		Grant sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)
	Received (Universities)	Approved (universities)	
2012-2013	19	16	34
2013-2014	24	12	51.44
2014-2015	19	14	65.67
2015-2016	15	9	31.4
Total:	62	42	151.11

Graph 6.9: Year-wise Number of Proposal approved (Universities) and Grant Sanctioned during XII Plan



6.10 Basic Scientific Research in Universities

The M/HRD had set up a Task Force for rejuvenation of Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities and constituted the First Empowered Committee in May, 2005 under the Chairmanship of Prof.M.M.Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force. The Committee worked for almost 8 years till March, 2014. Subsequently, the Second Empowered Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Dr. Anil Sahasrabudhe, in November, 2014 for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.

Based on the recommendations of the Task Force the following schemes are being implemented by the UGC under the guidance of the Empowered Committee.

6.10(i) Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)

Operation Faculty Recharge was launched in the year 2011, under which 1000 faculty positions have been created to be filled at national level through global advertisement. A Cell has been created in JNU for the implementation of this scheme with Prof. R.P. Gandhi as National Co-ordinator and Prof. Sudesh Nangia as Associate Co-ordinator of the Cell. At present **265** faculties i.e. Professor / Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor have been selected, out of which **95** are in positions.

The tenure of appointment of faculties i.e. Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor is 5 years, following a peer review. 'Faculty Recharge' positions can, in principle, be carried through to superannuation (at 65 years). There is provision for mid-term evaluation during each of the five year tenures.

Financial Assistance

Salary : The UGC-faculty receives emoluments on a par with those of the Central University faculty.

Additional Grants :

Faculty positions carry a start-up grant of ₹6.00 Lakhs for research.

During the year i.e. 2015-2016 so far ₹8.58 crores were spent in respect of Salaries and Start up Grant to 83 Selectees from various Universities/Institutions.

6.10(ii) NETWORKING Research Centers: Summer/ Winter School

The Networking Resource Centers are established with the following objectives:

1. Research, training and skills development of the faculty and research scholars through periodic discussions, workshops and summer / winter schools.
2. Capacity building by adopting faculty and departments for augmenting their research skills and to mentor them.
3. Hosting and facilitating researchers from other institutions / universities to carryout key experiments.
4. Augmentation of information on resource facility of the departments to provide quality research information to other institutions / researchers.
5. To enhance and build state of the art in-house research infrastructure and other research facilities in the department.

The following **10** departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Networking Research Centres under the BSR Programme:

S. NO.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
1.	Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	Biological Sciences	2008
2.	Calcutta University, West Bengal	Radio Physics & Electronics	2008
3.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Chemistry	2008
4.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Material Engineering	2008
5.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	Chemical Engineering	2008
6.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Division of Biological Sciences	2008
7.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	Pharmaceutical Sciences	2008
8.	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	Physics	2008
9.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	School of Life Sciences	2008
10.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Physics	2014-2015

During the XII plan i.e. 2015-2016 so far ₹12.30 crores was released for Seven Departments.

6.10(iii) Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty

Under this scheme, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D. degree and with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible. The Assistant Professor should apply within a period of six months from the date of joining the post in the Department/University against a permanent post in the faculties of Basic Sciences, Engineering and Technology following the specified procedure of university to be eligible to receive financial support.

An amount of ₹4.69 Crores was released to 78 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions.

6.10(iv) One Time Grant to Teachers under BSR Programme

Under this One – Time Grant Scheme, ₹7.00 lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals contingency and field work.

The purpose of providing one- time grant to teachers is to help them pursue their research in their specialized areas. The minimum eligibility criteria is as given below:-

- At least two years service should be there before the date of superannuation.
- A minimum of 15 Ph. Ds produced during the service period on the date of application and at least five Ph.Ds during the last five years
- Should have successfully completed at least five sponsored research projects funded by the National / International funding agencies and / or industries with details of quantum of funds received.
- Details of research projects and Ph.D candidates currently handling.
- A one page justification for applying for the “One Time Grant” from UGC with specific plan for utilizing the grant.

An amount of ₹1.29 crores was released to 22 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.

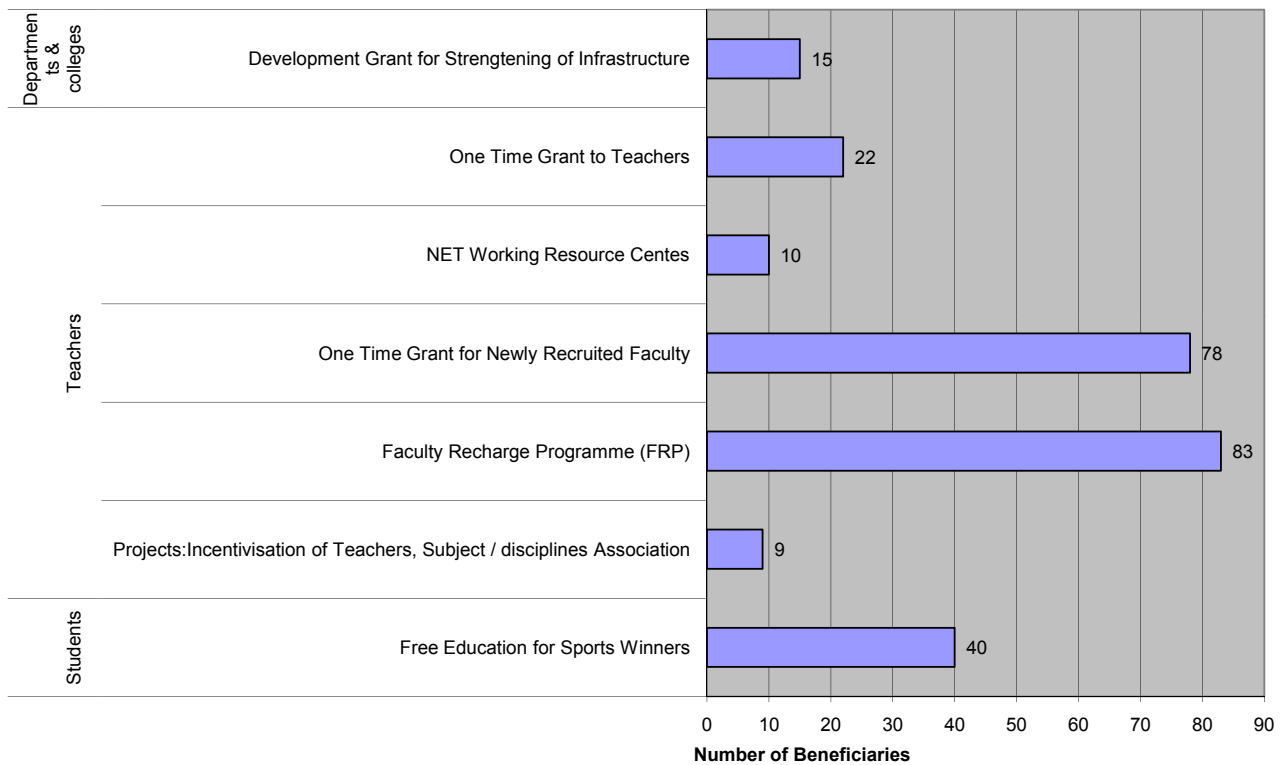
6.11 Development Grant for strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments

To promote excellence in research, a Development Grant has been provided to college and university departments for strengthening infrastructure in terms of power supply, water supply, safety equipment, working tables in labs and other infrastructure required for research at PG level in Sciences, Bio-Sciences, Agricultural Sciences and Engineering Sciences. **The details of grant released to SAP departments, Autonomous Colleges, Colleges with Potential for Excellence, Non-SAP departments and NAAC Accredited Colleges during the year 2015-2016 are as follows:-**

S. No.	Name of the Schemes	Projected Outcomes			Number of Beneficiaries
1	Infrastructure development Grant for SAP Departments (CA S deptt./DSA deptt./ DRS Deptt.)	For DRS			
		● Ist Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs			For DRS
		● IInd & IIIrd Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs			2 Deptt.
		For DSA/CAS			
		● Ist Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs			
		● IInd & IIIrd Installment : ₹30.00 lakhs			
2	Infrastructure grant for Non-SAP Departments	NON-SAP			
		(On Ph.D. Produced)			For Non-SAP
		Ist Installment:			3 Deptt.
		No. of Faculty Members	Ph.D's Produced in last 5 years	Infrastructural grant recommended (amt. in ₹)	
		5 & above	10 & above	10 lacs	
		10 & above	20 & above	15 lacs	
		15 & above	25 & above	25 lacs	
		On the basis of the submission of the utilisation certificate the same quantum of grant has been sanctioned as IInd Installment.			
3	Infrastructure of College with Potential for Excellence	For the Science Colleges having CPE Status a grant @ of ₹5.00 lakhs per science department in First Installments is provided to the science departments for developing infrastructure power supply, safety equipments, fume hoods & working tables etc.			10 Colleges
4	Infrastructure Grants for Autonomous Colleges	For the Science Colleges having Autonomous status a grant of ₹10.00 lakhs as First Installment is provided to the Autonomous College for developing infrastructure power supply, safety equipments, fume hoods & working tables etc.			NIL
5	Infrastructure Grants for NAAC Accredited P.G. Science Colleges	UGC provides a one-time grant of ₹10.00 Lakhs for infrastructure strengthening of labs to NAAC accredited PG Science colleges at the level of minimum B++ according to old methodology and B according to new methodology.			Nil
Total					15

S. No.	Name of the schemes	Grant Released for the year 2015-2016 (₹ In Crores)
1.	DRS	0.40
2.	Non-SAP	0.30
3.	CPE	4.56
4.	Autonomous Colleges	-
5.	NAAC Colleges	-
Total:		5.26

Graph 6.8-6.11 Other Schemes : Beneficiaries : Promotion of Research : 2015-16



➤ Gender and Social Equity

- Development of Women's Studies
- Capacity Building for Women Managers
- Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, Minorities & Persons with Disabilities
- Coaching Schemes for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.
- Coaching Schemes for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities SCs/STs/OBCs & Women Students.
- Facilities for Persons with Disabilities
- Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges
- Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

7.1 Women's Studies

7.1(a) Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges

The objectives of the Scheme are:

- To provide financial assistance to Women Studies Centres for expansion of Women Studies through teaching, research and field action.
- To encourage Inter disciplinary approach and theoretical grasp to enhance the understanding of society by highlighting feminist perspectives on social transformation, development and processes of exploitation.
- To encourage constant interaction with field reality through field action programmes that feed into academic activity.

151 Women's Studies Centres have been established in various Universities and Colleges under the scheme "Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges".

The Govt. aided Universities and Colleges recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 are eligible to get General Development Grant under the scheme.

As per the XII Plan guidelines, financial assistance for Women's Studies Centres in Universities w.e.f. 2015-16 is as under:-

Phase	Recurring Allocation (per annum)	Non-Recurring Allocation for XII plan
Phase I	: ₹31,00,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Phase II	: ₹46,50,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Phase III	: ₹63,00,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Advanced Centre:	₹73,00,000/-	₹10,00,000/-

As per the XII Plan guidelines, financial assistance for Women's Studies Centres in the Colleges is as under:-

Phase	Allocation per annum
Phase I	5.00 lakh
Phase II	8.00 lakh
Phase III	12.00 lakh

This Scheme is continuing and extends from plan to plan.

Grant paid during XII Plan 2012-17 (2015-16) is ₹5.73 crore

7.1(b) Capacity Building for Women Managers in Higher Education

The objectives are:

- To increase the participation of women in higher education management for better gender balance.
- To sensitise the higher education administrator through policies and procedures, which recognise women's equality and diversity, and facilitate their advancement.
- To help qualitative Development of higher education, by involving the unutilised pool of women capable of becoming administrators.

205 Sensitization/Awareness/Motivation (SAM), 22 Training of Trainers (ToT), 13 Management Skills Enhancement Module (MSEM) & 5 Refresher Workshops have been organized by various Universities / Colleges under the Scheme.

The Universities and Colleges recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 are eligible: however, only those University centres and College centres can apply for a training programme, which had nominated one or more woman/women academician(s) and administrator(s) to attend a Sensitisation/Awareness/Motivation workshop.

- The pattern of financial assistance during XII plan period is as under:-

Item	Unit Cost / workshop
Workshop	₹
Non-Residential Sensitization/ Awareness/ Motivation (SAM) Workshops of 5 days each for 30 participants.	2,00,000/-
Residential Sensitization/Awareness/Motivation (SAM) Workshops of 5 days each for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Training of Trainers for Sensitization/ Awareness/ Motivation (SAM) Workshops for 5 days for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Management Skills Training Workshops for 6 days – 2 days per module for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Refresher course of 3 days for 30 participants.	2,00,000/-
Research Stimulation Workshops of 6 days each for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-

Proposals by an applicant of the University Department/Centre/School must be recommended by the Heads/Deans and forwarded by the Vice-Chancellor.

7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creaming layer) , Minorities & Person with Disabilities

The Government of India and the University Grants Commission are continuously monitoring the progress of implementation of Reservation Policy for SCs, STs & OBCs and Persons with Disabilities in the teaching and Non-teaching posts as well in admission to courses at all levels in Universities / Institutions.

According to UGC Act, 1956, the UGC has to ensure effective implementation of the reservation policy in the Central Universities, Deemed to be Universities and those institutions receiving aid from the public funds except in minority Institutions under Article 30(1) of the Constitutions, vide MHRD (Dept. of Secondary & Higher Education) order No. F.No.6-30 /2005 U-5 dated 6th December,2005.

In compliance with this direction of the Government of India and also keeping in view the various instructions issued by the Government from time to time for implementation of the Reservation Policy for SCs/ STs, the guidelines for reservation for SCs/STs in educational institutions were prepared by the UGC and approved by the Commission and thereafter the same were issued /sent for strict implementation in Universities, Deemed to be Universities, Colleges and other grant –in-aid institutions and centers vide letter No. F.1-5/2006 (SCT) dated 25.8.2006. All the Universities / Institutions were directed to adopt the Reservation Policy for SCs/STs in toto and display the reservation roster which is to be updated at regular intervals on the Web-site.

Universities and Institutions are also requested from time to time to initiate action, if not taken earlier, for amendments to their Acts/Statutes for the statutory support for reservation in admission, in appointments to teaching and non-teaching posts and representation of SCs/STs in their Statutory bodies like Syndicate, Executive Council, Academic Council, Selection Committees, etc.

During June, 2015 the UGC circulated the copy of the Office memorandum No. 43011/153/2010-Estt(Res.) dated 4th January, 2013 regarding instructions issued by the Department of Personnel and Training from time to time for nomination of Liaison Officer and setting up of a cell in each University /Deemed to be Universities for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services. The O.M. further enumerates the roles duties and responsibilities of the Liaison Officer. Universities / Institutions are also requested to circulate to all the constituent and affiliated colleges of their University for follow up action in this regard.

Universities / Institutions are instructed to furnish a report about the implementation of the above guidelines along with statistical information in respect of teaching and Non-teaching posts as well as admissions to courses at all levels and Hostel accommodation during the year 2015-16 in the prescribed format.

SC/ST/OBC Section in the UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SCs, STs & PWD candidates in admissions, and teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges. The UGC constitutes a standing committee to oversee the effective implementation of the reservation policy in universities and colleges. The Committee is represented by academic experts, former Vice-Chancellors and distinguished persons in the field of higher education.

The UGC is continuously on the path of prevention of Caste based discrimination in Higher educational Institutions, During the month of March,2016 all the Universities / Institutions were requested to take the following action:

1. The official / faculty member should desist from any act of discrimination against SC/ST students on grounds of their social origin.
2. The University / Institution / College may develop a page on their website for lodging such complaints of caste discrimination by SC/ST students and also place a complaint register in the Registrar's / Principal's Office for the purpose. If any such incident comes to the notice of the authorities, action should be taken against the erring officials / faculty members promptly.
3. The Universities and colleges should ensure that no official / faculty member indulges in any kind of discrimination against any community or category of students.

4. Universities / Institutions should advise their officials / faculty members that they should be more sensitive while dealing with such incidents of caste discrimination and send Action Taken Report to the UGC in the prescribed format on the email: sctsection@gmail.com

During the year 2015-16 the information submitted by 31 Central, 93 State Public, 16 Deemed Universities (under Section 12B of the UGC Act) regarding Teaching, Non-Teaching Posts, Students Admissions, & Hostel Residents are as follows:

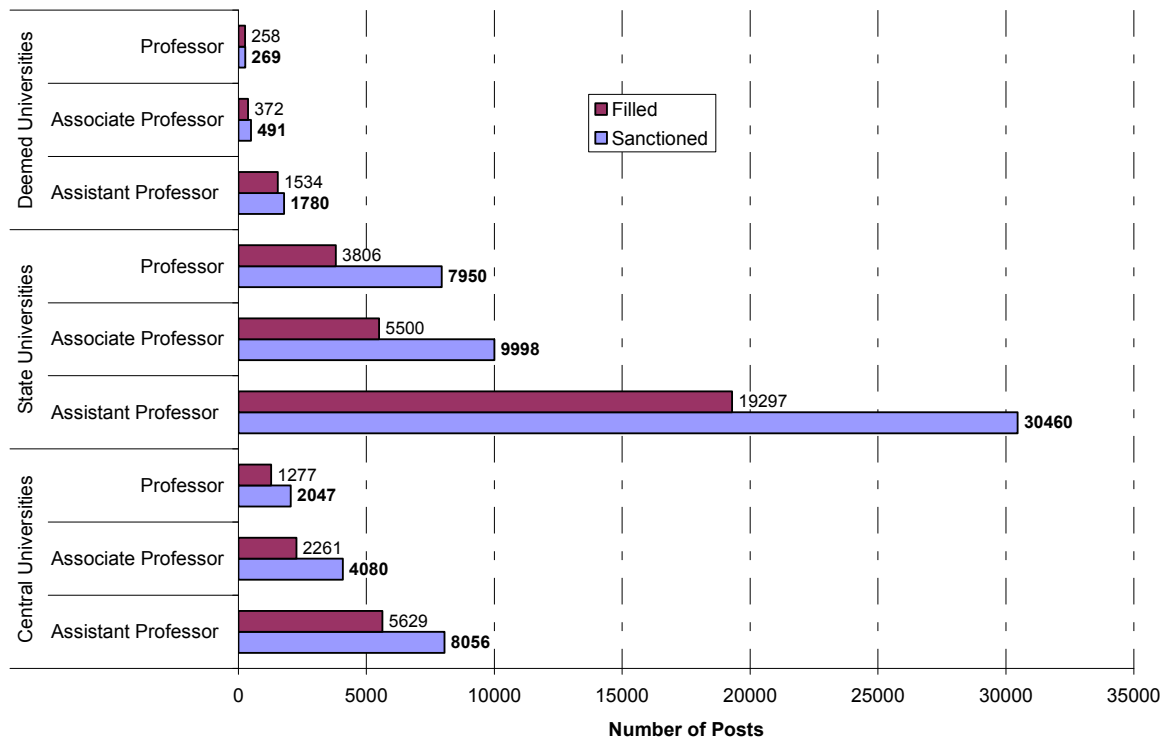
7.2(i) Teaching Staff ** : 2015-16

Type of University	Posts	Number of Posts	Number in Position out of Total Filled					*Out of the Total		
		Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Minority Community
Central Universities	Assistant Professor	8056	3880	779	673	297	5629	84	789	333
	Associate Professor	4080	2132	15	98	16	2261	17	388	80
	Professor	2047	1223	16	31	7	1277	6	460	70
State Universities	Assistant Professor	30460	12841	3332	2626	498	19297	102	507	281
	Associate Professor	9998	4113	774	539	74	5500	18	68	126
	Professor	7950	2489	919	358	40	3806	10	72	95
Deemed Universities	Assistant Professor	1780	1027	320	145	42	1534	13	17	41
	Associate Professor	491	310	37	23	2	372	2	6	19
	Professor	269	235	17	4	2	258	6	3	8

Note: * Data as submitted by the University

** Information is i.r.o of 31 Central Universities , 93 State Universities & 16 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.2(i) :Level wise Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned & Filled** :Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2015-16**



**Graph 7.2(i)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of filled in Teaching Posts: Central Universities:
State Universities : Deemed Universities :2015-16**

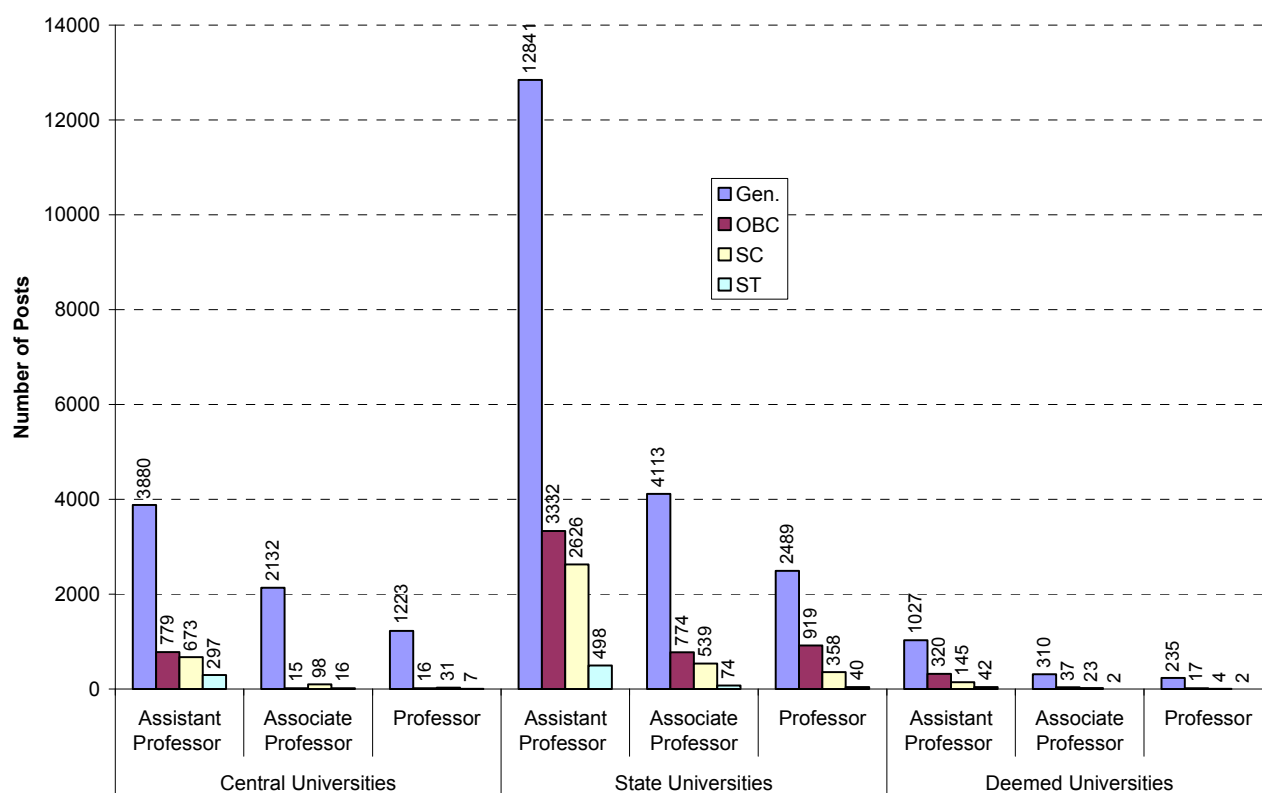


Table 7.2 (ii) : Non-Teaching Staff : 2015-16**

Type	Posts	Number of Posts	Number in Position out of Total Filled					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim
Central Universities	Group ‘A’	1697	856	102	91	48	1097	10	178	71
	Group”B’	3767	2243	111	230	113	2697	16	822	273
	Group ‘C’	18717	10865	976	1175	518	13534	118	3541	783
	Group ‘D’	5043	2139	889	613	141	3782	20	246	264
State Universities	Group ‘A’	5287	2283	314	271	68	2936	14	111	38
	Group”B’	16736	7951	2090	1427	149	11617	156	1006	146
	Group ‘C’	42841	15657	6938	4321	747	27663	389	659	573
	Group ‘D’	30604	10533	4227	3424	767	18951	219	1127	207
Deemed Universities	Group ‘A’	251	130	31	13	4	178	3	4	11
	Group”B’	570	288	109	56	8	461	4	0	12
	Group ‘C’	1491	663	295	164	42	1164	21	12	22
	Group ‘D’	913	192	334	275	20	821	6	5	0

* Data as submitted by the University

** Information i.r.o 31 Central Universities, 93 State Universities & 16 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.2(ii) : Levelwise Position of Non-Teaching Posts Sanctioned & filled: Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities: 2015-16

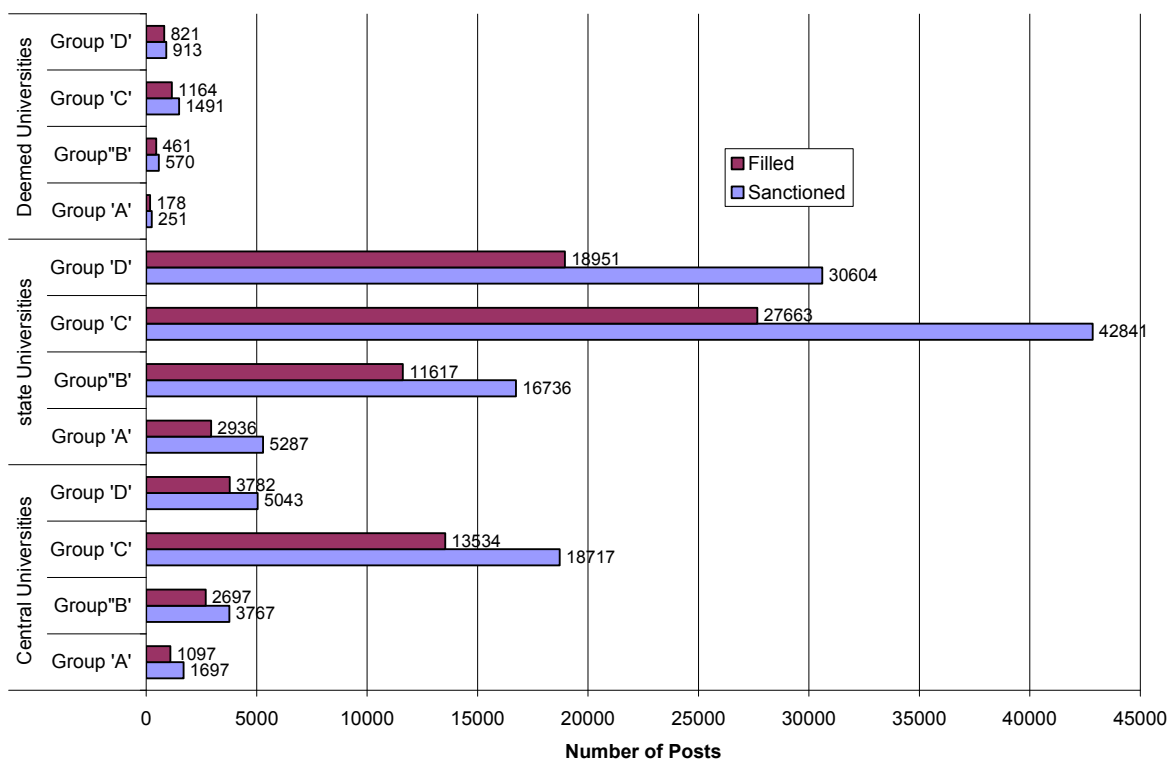


Table 7.2(ii) (a) : Category-wise Distribution of Non-Teaching Staff : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2015-16

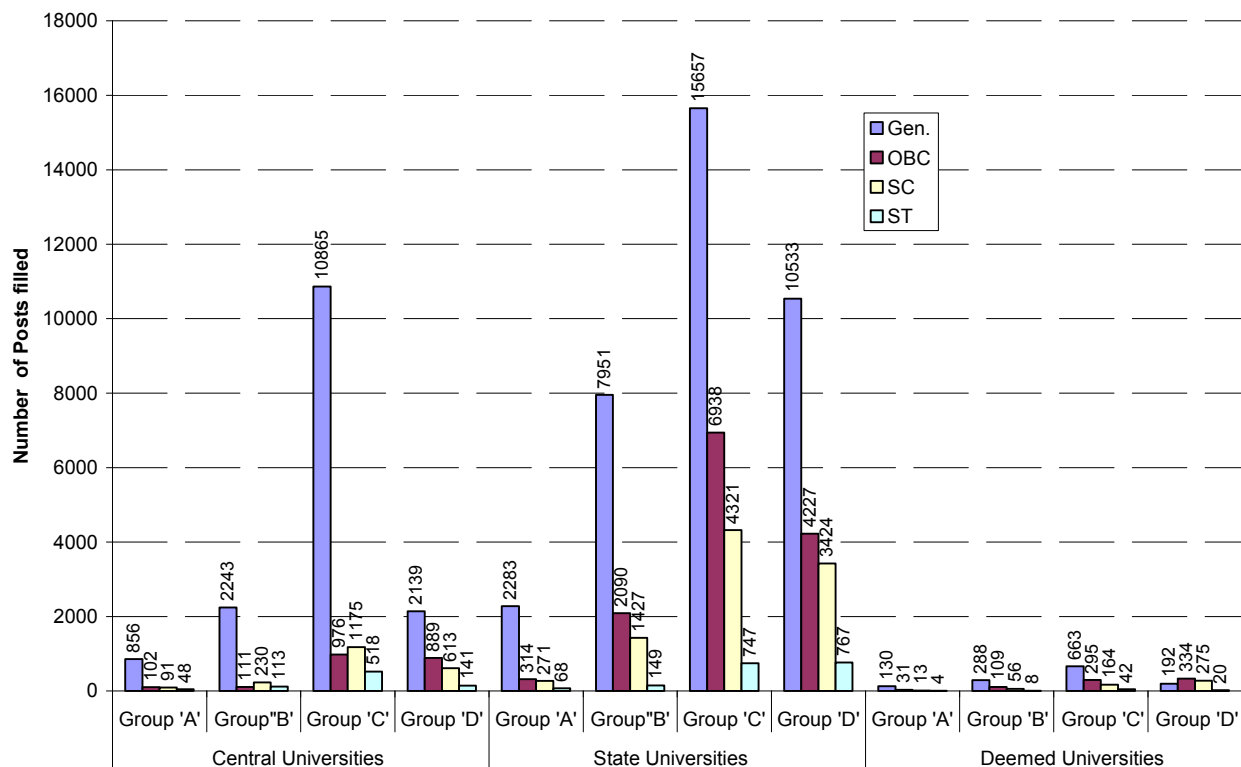
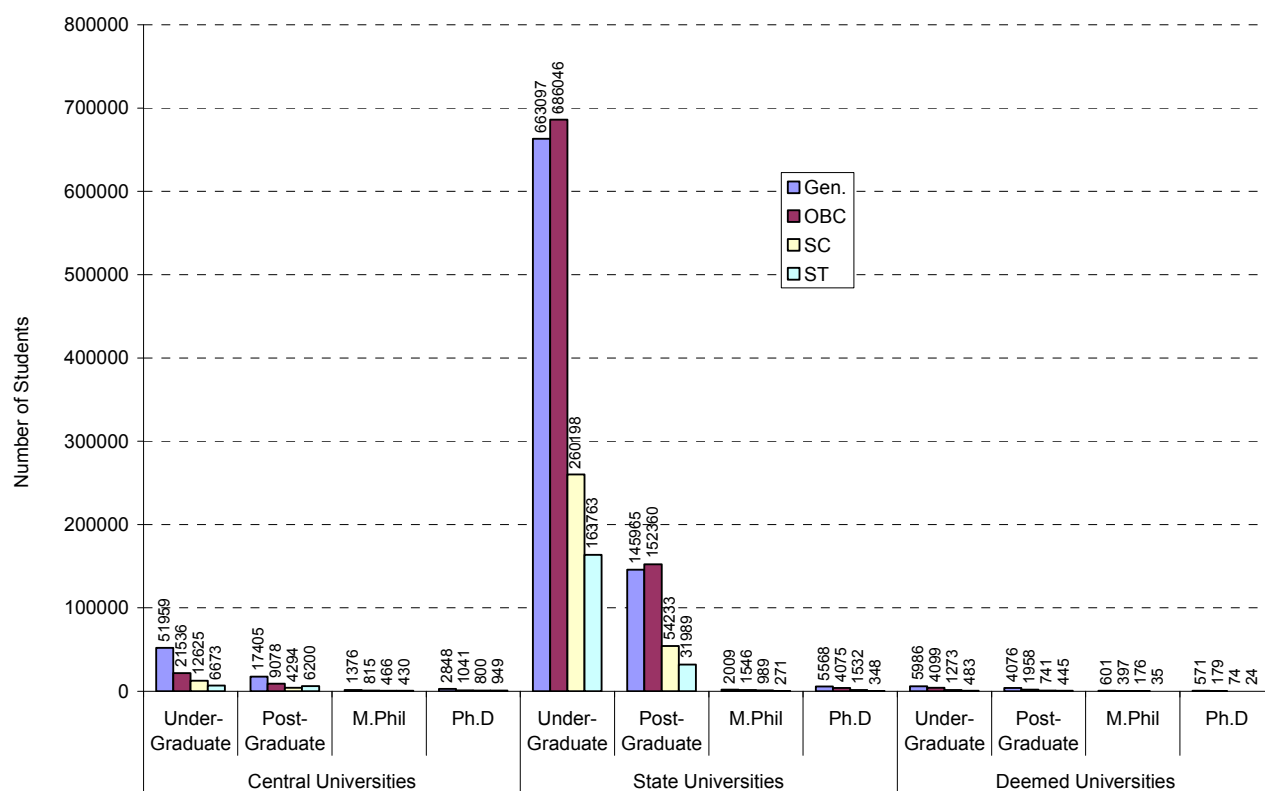


Table 7.2 (iii): Category-wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions) during 2015-16**

Type	Level	Category-Wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions)							
		Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Commu.
		*Out of the Total							
Central Universities	Under-Graduate	51959	21536	12625	6673	92793	896	5638	3421
	Post-Graduate	17405	9078	4294	6200	36977	465	4936	2998
	M.Phil	1376	815	466	430	3087	57	207	166
	Ph.D	2848	1041	800	949	5638	46	316	729
State Universities	Under-Graduate	663097	686046	260198	163763	1773104	1891	58146	83743
	Post-Graduate	145965	152360	54233	31989	384547	776	12815	6760
	M.Phil	2009	1546	989	271	4815	228	289	121
	Ph.D	5568	4075	1532	348	11523	34	922	596
Deemed Universities	Under-Graduate	5986	4099	1273	483	11841	33	218	171
	Post-Graduate	4076	1958	741	445	7220	19	72	87
	M.Phil	601	397	176	35	1209	1	9	43
	Ph.D	571	179	74	24	848	3	8	22

Note: * Data as submitted by the University

** Information is i.r.o of 30 Central Universities, 91 State Universities & 16 Deemed Universities

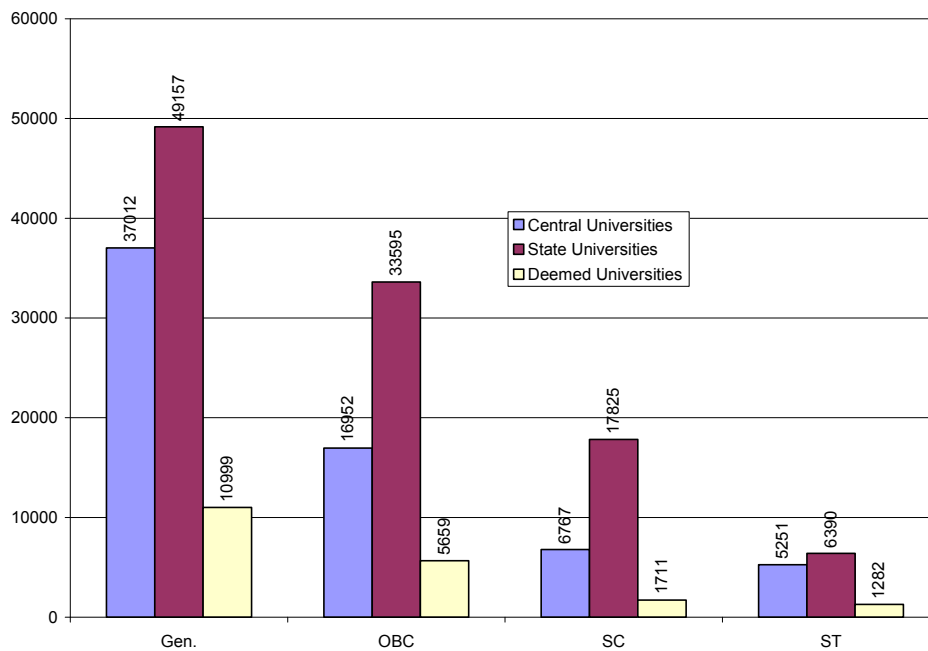
Graph 7.2(iii) : Category-wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions) during 2015-16

7.2(iv) Details on Hostel Residents- Students

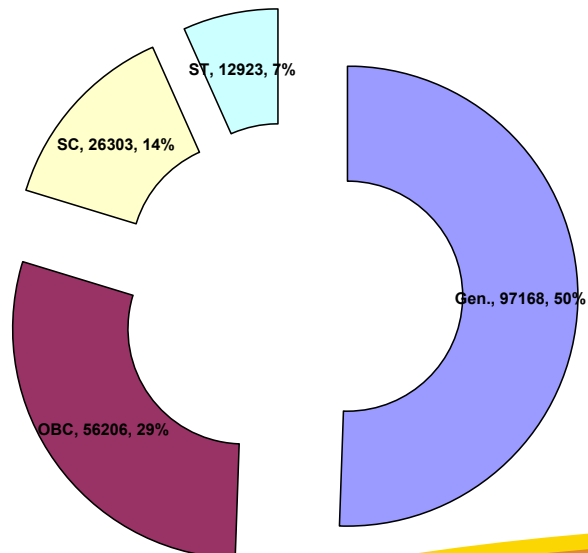
University	Information provided by Univesities (No.)	No.of Hostels	Intake Capacity	Number of Students Residing					*Out of the Total		
				Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Minority Community
Central Universities	28	289	60078	37012	16952	6767	5251	65982	1174	18039	1720
State Universities	77	381	108431	49157	33595	17825	6390	106967	521	3597	982
Deemed Universities	16	91	16379	10999	5659	1711	1282	19651	84	164	363

* Data as submitted by the University

Graph 7.2(iv) : Category-wise Number of Students Residing : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities:2015-16



Graph 7.2(iv)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of Hostel Residents in Universities : 2015-16



7.2(v) Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities

The UGC has been contributing towards social equity and social economic mobility of the under privileged sections of the society through special coaching schemes in Universities and Colleges. During XII Plan in the initial years Plan Grant was released to colleges through Regional Offices of the UGC. After 2014-15, the Coaching Schemes for universities and colleges were shifted from merged schemes to the Independent section of UGC i.e. SC/ST /OBC Section.

- The Grant of ₹ 19.39 Crores was sanctioned to Colleges (144 colleges- for Remedial Coaching, 105 colleges – for Entry into Services, 46 Colleges – for NET Coaching) and ₹11.62 Crores to 33 Central / Deemed Universities for coaching schemes by the SC/ST/OBC Section. Details of the Grant released by UGC during XII Plan under these coaching schemes are given in Table 7.2(v)(a).

7.2(v)(i) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minorities Community Students

The Commission introduced Remedial Coaching for the benefit of Undergraduate (UG) / Post-graduate (PG) students in 1994 with a view to improve & strengthen their knowledge, academic skills and linguistic proficiency in various subjects and to improve overall performance in the examination.

7.2(v)(ii) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

The Commission introduced Coaching for NET/SET in 2004-05 with the objective to prepare SC/ST/OBC and Minority Community candidates for National Eligibility Test (NET) or the State Eligibility Test (SET) , which is an essential eligibility condition for becoming a Assistant Professor/ Lecturer in Universities & Colleges.

7.2(v)(iii) Coaching Classes for entry in services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

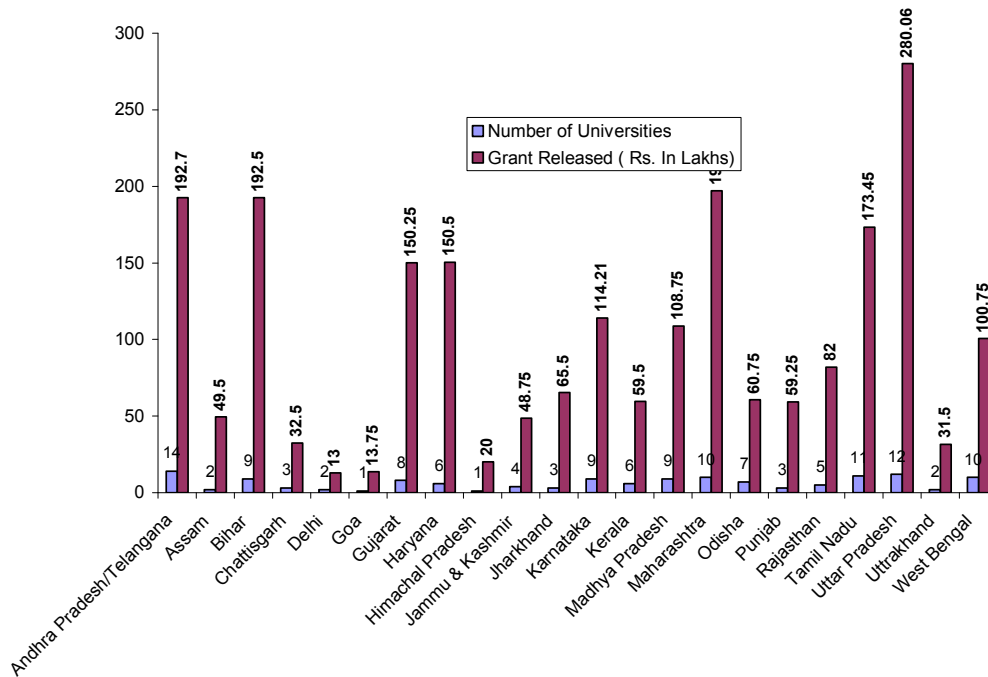
In order to gain useful employment in Groups A,B & C, including all Indian and State provincial services or equivalent positions in the private sector, the Commission introduced the coaching scheme during 2004-05.

Financial assistance for each of the above schemes is as under :

Ceiling of the grant for university ▼	
Non-Recurring	₹ 5.00 lakh (One time)
Recurring	₹ 7.00 per annum
Ceiling of the grant for college ▼	
Non-Recurring	₹ 5.00 lakh (One time) & ₹3.50 lakhs (one time) for NET/SET Coaching)
Recurring	₹2.00 per annum (₹ 1.50 Lakh per annum for NET/SET coaching)
Tenure: 5 years	

- During the XII Plan period 137 State Universities are assisted under Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC (Non creamy layer) / Minorities (Grant released by SU section).

Graph 7.2(v) State-wise number of State Universities approved and Grant Released under the Coaching Scheme for SCs/STs/OBC/Minorities during XII Plan



7.2(v)(iv) Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching academies for Minorities/SCs/STs & Women Students.

Residential coaching academies for Minorities/SCs/STs/Women Students are set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard University, Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar University & Jamia Milla Islamia University.

Total Grant of ₹ 58.84 crore has been released to these Universities upto 31.03.2016 during XII Plan.

7.2(v)(v) Committee to Study the Impact of the Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.

An Expert Committee has been constituted to study the Impact of coaching schemes related to SC,ST and OBC (non creamy layer) and Minorities. Two meetings of the Expert Committee were held on 12th November, 2014 and 21st January, 2015.

Table 7.2(v)(a) : UGC Grants (Sanctioned/Released) for Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minority Community Students , Equal Opportunity Cell & Centre for Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy during XII Plan (2012-16) (₹ In Crore)

Regional Offices,Central/Deemed,State Universities	Remedial Coaching	Coaching for Entry into Services	NET Coaching	Equal Opportunity	Centre For Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy	Total Amount
ERO, Kolkata	19.70	13.33	1.07	1.72	-	35.82
NERO, Guwahati	9.18	7.56	0.27	0.23	-	17.24
SERO, Hyderabad	12.08	8.30	3.52	1.05	-	24.95

Regional Offices, Central/ Deemed, State Universities	Remedial Coaching	Coaching for Entry into Services	NET Coaching	Equal Opportunity	Centre For Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy	Total Amount
SWRO, Bangalore	8.53	5.42	1.51	1.20	-	16.66
WRO, Pune	19.43	13.74	3.06	2.28	-	38.51
NRCB, New Delhi*	9.46	6.80	2.09	0.39	-	18.74
CRO, Bhopal	3.47	1.11	0.49	0.61	-	5.68
State Universities	7.32	7.32	7.32	0.60	-	22.56
Central/Deemed to be Universities*	3.84*	3.84*	3.92*	0.44*	-	12.04*
State/Central/Deemed to be Universities	-	-	-	-	12.73*	12.73*
Total	93.01	67.42	23.25	8.52	12.73	204.93

* Grants Sanctioned by SC/ST/OBC Section during XII Plan

**Table 7.2(v)(b) : Number of Beneficiary Universities / Colleges during
XII Plan – Region wise / Scheme wise**

Name of the Regional Office	Remedial Coaching	Coaching for Entry into Services	NET Coaching
CRO, Bhopal	120	50	26
ERO, Kolkata	783	545	58
NERO, Guwahati	291	306	16
SERO, Hyderabad	489	326	169
SWRO, Bangalore	430	268	82
WRO, Pune	835	586	168
**NRCB, New Delhi	144	105	46
**CENTRAL/DEEMED UNIVERSITY	32	32	33
STATE UNIVERSITY	137*	137*	137*
Total	3261	2355	735

*Coaching (Combined) figure of three schemes

** Data relates to SC/ST/OBC Section beneficiaries selected during 2015-16

Graph 7.2(v)(b): Coaching scheme-wise Number of Beneficiary Universities and Colleges : XII Plan :2015-16

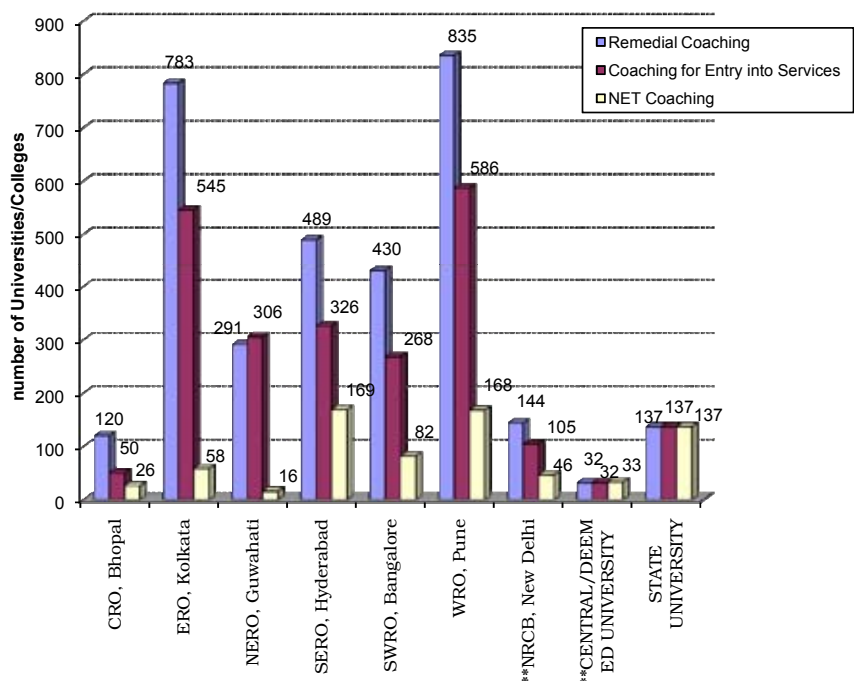


Table 7.2(v) (c) : Details of Number of Beneficiary Students of Coaching Classes in Colleges during XIIth Plan- Region-wise/Category-wise : 2015-16

Name of the Regional Office	Remedial Coaching					Coaching for Entry into Services					NET Coaching				
	SC	ST	OBC	Minority	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Minority	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Minority	Total
CRO, Bhopal	6664	7148	12031	1500	27343	1099	1081	2090	435	4705	462	202	852	120	1636
ERO, Kolkata	25520	8411	23936	16735	74602	8223	2121	8884	3590	22818	424	148	768	96	1436
NERO, Guwahati	8698	21362	13174	7747	50981	4104	15498	7519	6385	33506	291	664	325	456	1736
NRCB, New Delhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
SERO, Hyderabad	95499	10903	120678	29141	256221	30977	2986	45456	11634	91053	11570	461	19971	4763	36765
SWRO, Bangalore	2093	589	6696	6127	15505	266	46	739	868	1919	77	19	205	358	659
WRO, Pune	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	138474	48413	176515	61250	424652	44669	21732	64688	22912	154001	12824	1494	22121	5793	42232

N.A. = information not available.

7.2(vi) Facilities for Persons with Disabilities

The Constitution of India ensures equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals and implicitly mandates an inclusive society for all including persons with disabilities. In the recent years, there have been vast and positive changes in the perception of the society towards persons with disabilities. It has been realized that a majority of persons with disabilities can lead a better quality of life if they have equal opportunities and effective access to rehabilitation measures.

The Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995 indicates that differently abled persons should have access to education at all levels. In the higher education sector, the University Grants Commission has been supporting universities and colleges in the country and involving them in special education activities to empower differently abled persons.

The UGC, from time to time, has been conveying to the Universities and Deemed Universities, the policy decisions, including reservations in admissions and employment in the Government of India pertaining to the persons with disabilities. In addition, the decisions taken and the guidelines framed at the level of the Commission in this regard have also been circulated to all universities for implementation. The Commission had also circulated the Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 to the universities requesting them to strictly follow the provisions contained therein.

Besides, the UGC is also implementing plan schemes for the benefit of persons with disabilities. The Chairman, UGC has constituted a committee to monitor the effective implementation of the reservation policy for Persons with Disabilities in employment and in admission in Universities/ Colleges.

A Meeting of the committee had been held on 29st April 2014.

7.2(vi) (a) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN).

Objectives

The HEPSN scheme is basically meant for creating an environment at the higher education institutions to enrich higher education learning experiences for differently-abled persons. Creating awareness about the capabilities of differently-abled persons, construction aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning, etc., are the broad categories of assistance under this scheme.

Eligibility

Financial assistance under the scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University

Component I	₹1.18 lakh per annum
Component II	₹10.00 lakh per Plan
Component III	₹8.00 lakh per Plan

Ceiling of the grant for College

Component I	₹98,000/- per annum
Component II	₹5.00 lakh per Plan
Component III	₹1.50 lakh per Plan
Tenure	5 years

7.2(vi)(b) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)

The Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) scheme is meant for assisting Departments of Education to launch special education teachers' preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with disabilities in both special and inclusive settings. The scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed. and M.Ed. Degree courses with specialization in one of the disability areas.

Objectives

The specific objective of the TEPSE schemes is to encourage Universities to start M.Ed. special education courses to prepare teacher-educators to serve in higher education institutions offering special education teacher preparation courses.

Eligibility

Higher education institutes offering special education courses at B.Ed. and/ or M.Ed. level are given assistance under the following conditions: The university department should have the approval of the Rehabilitation Council of India for starting the concerned teachers' preparation courses in special education.

1. The university should have a model school where differently abled children are admitted. In the absence of its own model school, the University should produce in writing the acceptance of a special/integrated school in the vicinity to function as a model school.
2. The university should have a minimum of five years of experience in running B.Ed. level teacher preparation courses.
3. The university should have constituted an expert committee involving faculty members from the university, experts in the field and differently-abled persons themselves. The committee should meet at least once a year to review the activities related to the scheme (s) concerned.
4. University applying for the scheme should have been approved by the UGC under sections 2(f) and 12B.

Financial Assistance

₹2.00 Lakh for B.Ed special education or M.Ed special education courses only (Plan period)

₹4.00 lakh to run both B.Ed and M.Ed special education courses only (Plan period).

Tenure – 5 years

- **The UGC approved two centres at Banaras Hindu University and Jammia Millia Islamia University under the Scheme of Teacher Preparation in Special Education.**

7.2(vi) (c) (iii) Financial Assistance to Visually Challenged Teachers

Objectives

The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials, etc. and help such teachers achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹18000/- p.a.

Eligibility

Financial assistance under the scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University/College ₹36,000/- per annum

7.2(vii) Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges

To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC had planned to establish Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Colleges and Universities to oversee the effective implementation of policies and programmes for these groups and to provide guidance and counseling in academic, financial, social and other matters. A one-time grant ₹2.00 Lakhs will be provided for establishing office of the EOC. The details of the grant paid during 2012-13 are as given below.

Eligibility

Financial assistance under the scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University ₹2.00 lakh per plan

Ceiling of the grant for College Post Graduate ₹75,000/- per annum

Under Graduate ₹55,000/- per annum

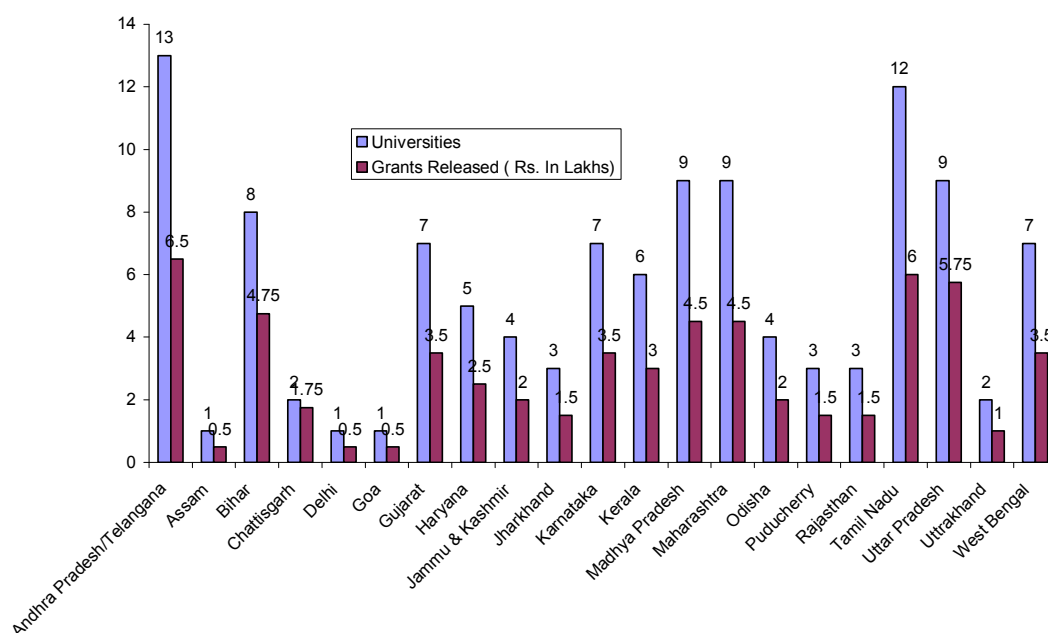
Tenure 5 years

- During the XII Plan period (2012-2014) 116 State Universities are assisted with grant of 60.75 Lakhs (Grant Released by SU section) & during 2014-15 and 2015-16 SC/ST Section sanctioned / released grant of 87.00 Lakh under the scheme of Equal Opportunity cell to 22 Universities and 69 Colleges.

Equal Opportunity Cell in Universities / Colleges (2015-16)

S.No	Regional Office	Number of Equal Opportunity Cell in Universities / Colleges
1	CRO, Bhopal	121
2	ERO, Kolkata	405
3	NERO, Guwahati	136
4	SERO, Hyderabad	287
5	SWRO, Bangalore	208
6	WRO, Pune	454
7	**NRCB, New Delhi	69
8	**CENTRAL/DEEMED UNIVERSITY	22
9	STATE UNIVERSITY	116
	Total	1818

Graph 7.2(vii): State-wise number of Beneficiaries (State Universities) and Grant Released (₹ In Lakhs) during XII Plan Under the Scheme of Equal Opportunity Cell



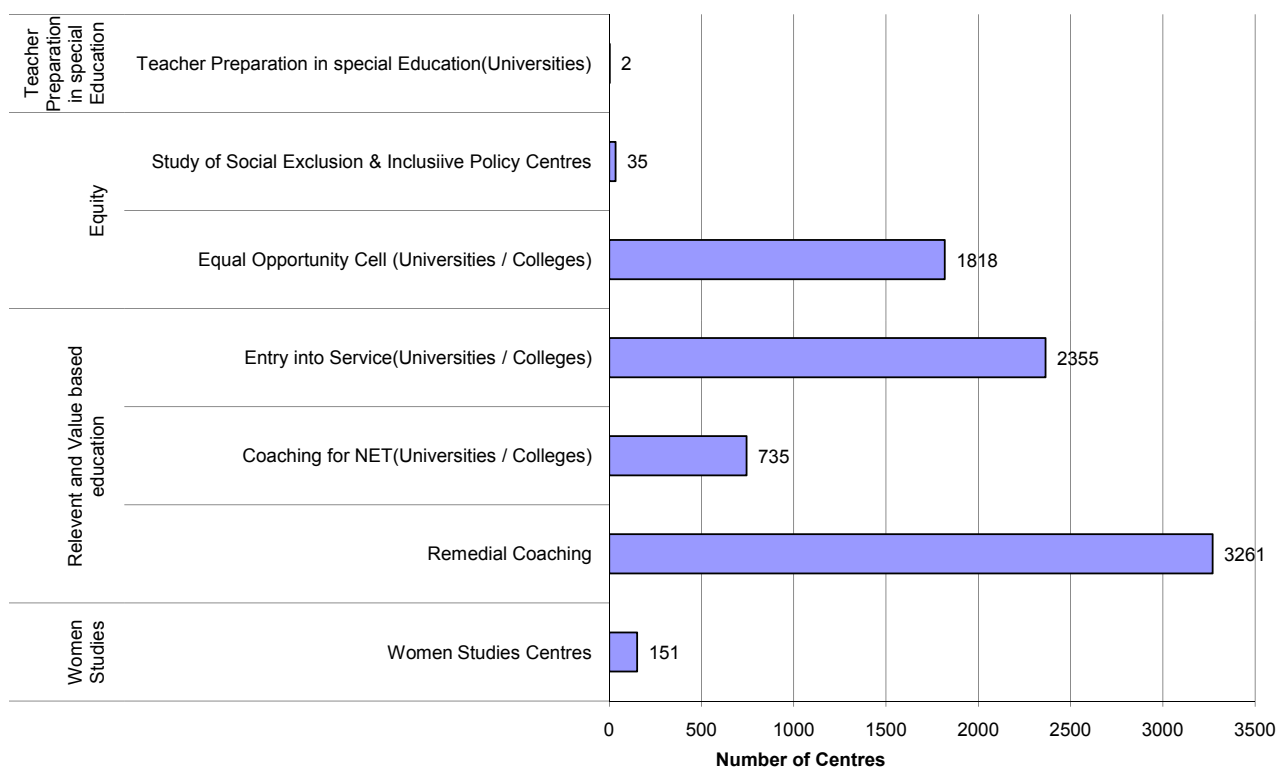
7.3 Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

Social exclusion not only generates tension, violence and disruption, but also perpetuates inequality and deprivation in Society. In India, certain communities such as Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and religious minorities experience systemic exclusion in the matter of getting advantages of development. Social exclusion is a complex and multidimensional concept having social, cultural, political and economic ramifications. The consequences of macroeconomic policies such as poverty, unemployment and involuntary migration exclude the victims from economic, cultural, and political activities. The primary space where ‘exclusion’ can be studied, understood, and first transcended, are our universities, which can and must act as a beacon for society. The UGC has therefore decided to support research on the issue of social exclusion, which has theoretical as well as policy importance. The idea is to establish a number of teaching –cum-research Centers in Universities to pursue these themes. Guidelines of the Scheme are available on the UGC website :http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2118716_social-exclusion-colleges.pdf

The UGC provides financial assistance on 100% basis to the selected universities for proper functioning of the Centres for recurring & non-recurring items.

- Since the inception of this scheme, the UGC has established 35 centers in different universities and released a grant of Rs . 778.00 lakh to those centres during 2015-16.

Development : Gender - Equity : 2015-16



➤ Relevant and Value Based Education

- Area Study Centers
- Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India
- Human Rights Education

8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities

The Commission started Area Studies Programme in 1963 in different universities. In the last five decades it has developed with all its strengths and limitations. These Centers are working with following major objectives:

- to promote holistic understanding of the area with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities;
- to promote alternative paradigm of area studies from the perspective of post colonial societies;
- to contribute towards Indian perspectives of the region and issues;
- to provide critical inputs to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests;
- to bring knowledge of regions of the world to the core of intellectual disciplines;
- to conduct research to promote inter-regional comparative perspective.

Nature of assistance available under the Scheme for the period of five years

Project mode:

The maximum assistance will be on 100 per cent basis under the following items:-

Non-Recurring

Office equipment and Office furniture	₹ 1.50 lakhs
Books and Journals	₹ 3.00 lakhs
Field work (25% for students)	₹ 2.50 lakhs
Seminar/symposium/conference	₹ 3.00 lakhs
Publications	₹ 2.00 lakhs
Visiting Faculty	₹ 2.00 lakhs
Operational expenses	₹ 1.00 lakhs
Total	₹ 15.00 lakhs

Recurring

One faculty position (Reader/Lecturer/Documentation Officer), Two Research Associates or Project Associates or/Project Fellows (The salary & other terms & conditions for RA/PA/PF will be same as applicable in the Major Research Project Scheme of the UGC)

Existing Area Study Centers will be provided the grant as follows:

The maximum assistance will be on 100% basis under the following items:

Non-Recurring	₹ in lakhs)		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Building (for renovation/extension)	10.00	8.00	5.00
Office equipment and Office furniture	4.00	4.00	3.00
Books and journals	5.00	3.00	2.00
Field work (25% for students)	15.00	10.00	4.00
Seminar/symposium/conference and International Seminars/faculty project	10.00	5.00	4.00
Visiting faculty	6.00	4.00	3.00
Operational expenses and contingencies	5.00	3.00	2.00
Publications	5.00	3.00	2.00
Total	60.00	40.00	25.00

In addition to non-recurring grants, the recurring grant will be as follows:

Recurring

- Faculty Position:
One Reader
One Lecturer
One Documentation Officer
- Two-Research Associates or Project Associates or/Project Fellows (The salary & other terms & conditions for RA/PA/PF will be same as applicable in the Major Research Project Scheme of the UGC).

During the year 2015-16, 48 Centers are functional and an amount of ₹72.00 lakhs has been released to the Centers under the Area Studies Programme for realizing the above objectives.

The list of the Area Study Centers is given below:-

Year of the Establishment	Name of the University	Name of the Centre
1987	Andhra University	Centre of the SAARC Studies
2011	Aligarh Muslim University	Centre for South African and Brazilian Studies
1976	Banaras Hindu University	Centre for Nepal Studies
2011	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya	Centre for Indic and Asian Studies
1978	Calcutta University	Centre for South and South East Asian Studies
2005	Calcutta University	Programme for Pakistan and West Asian Studies
2007	Calcutta University	Centre for Study of China & the Neighbourhoods
2005	Delhi University	Centre for African Studies
2002	Delhi University	Centre for Canadian Studies
1964	Delhi University	Department East Asian Studies (DEAS)
2007	Delhi University	Developing Countries Research Centre
1988	Goa University	Centre for Latin American Studies
2005	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University	Programme for Indian Diaspora and Cultural Studies

1996	Hyderabad University	Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora
2005	Jammu University	Centre for Strategic and Regional Studies
1994	Jamia Hamdard	Centre for Federal Studies
2006	Jamia Millia Islamia	Pakistan Studies Programme
2007	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for Central Asian Studies
2011	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for Afghanistan Studies
2011	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre on the Chinese Studies
2005	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for European Studies
2005	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Franco-phone Sub-Saharan African Studies
1978	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Gulf Studies Programme Centre for West Asian and African Studies
1978	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Russian, Centre Asian and East European Studies
2005	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Pakistan Studies
2001	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Inner Asian Studies
1983	Kashmir University	Centre for Central Asian Studies
2002	Kerala University	Centre for Canadian Studies
1971	Mumbai University	Centre for African Studies
1971	Mumbai University	Centre for Eurasian Studies
1997	Madras University	South & Southeast Asian Studies
2005	Manipur University	Centre for Myanmar Studies
1989	Manipur University	Centre for Manipur Studies
2002	M.S. University of Baroda	Centre for Canadian Studies
2011	Mahatma Gandhi University	Centre on the Contemporary Chinese Studies
1978	North Bengal University	Centre for Himalayan Studies
1983	Osmania University	Centre for Indian Ocean Studies
2005	Pondicherry University	Centre for Southern Asian Studies
2011	Pondicherry University	Centre for European Studies
2014	Pondicherry University	Centre for Maritime Studies
2007	Punjabi University	Centre for South West Asian centre(Pakistan–Afghanistan)
2014	Pondicherry University	Centre for Advance Studies, and Research in Indian Diaspora with Special Focus on Punjab / Punjabi Diaspora
2011	Pune University	Centre for Asian Studies
1963	Rajasthan University	South Asian Study Centre
2011	Rajasthan University	Centre for European Studies
2002	SNDT Women's University	Centre for Canadian Studies
1976	Sri. Venkateshwara. University	Centre for Southeast Asian and Pacific Studies
2014	Central University of Tibetan	Centre for Tibetan Literature Studies

8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

India has a heritage of producing great thinkers and social leaders who, by their revolutionary and path breaking thoughts and actions, have left a lasting impact not only on India, but the world as a whole. They have developed indigenous ideas and have provided cultural and ethical identity to India. There is

a great need to acquaint the present day teachers and students with their thinking and work and to involve them in studies, research and field work based extension service programmes of constructive work. The Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India (Special Studies) was initiated by the UGC in the year 1983 and continues in the XII Plan also.

Objective(s) and salient features

Under this Scheme, assistance is provided by the UGC to set up and run Centres for Special Studies in universities/ colleges/institutions for conducting programmes in order to acquaint teachers and students with thoughts and ideas of great thinkers and social leaders/reformers.

State-wise-Name-wise number of Studies Centres is given in **Table 8.2(ii)**

Ceiling of UGC grant : Grant of ₹ 8,50,000/- as Recurring grant, upto ₹ 3,00,000/- as Non- Recurring grant (once at the time of establishment of the Centre)

There are 394 Studies Centres established in various universities/colleges under the Scheme 'Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India'. **Table 8.2(ii)**

Table 8.2(i): Year wise Grant Paid (₹ In Crore) :Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India : XII Plan

2012-13	₹ 3.83
2013-14	₹ 1.84
2014-15	₹ 6.98
2015-16	₹ 3.89
Total	₹ 16.34

Graph 8.2(i): Year-wise Grant Paid under the Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India during XII Plan (₹ in Crore)

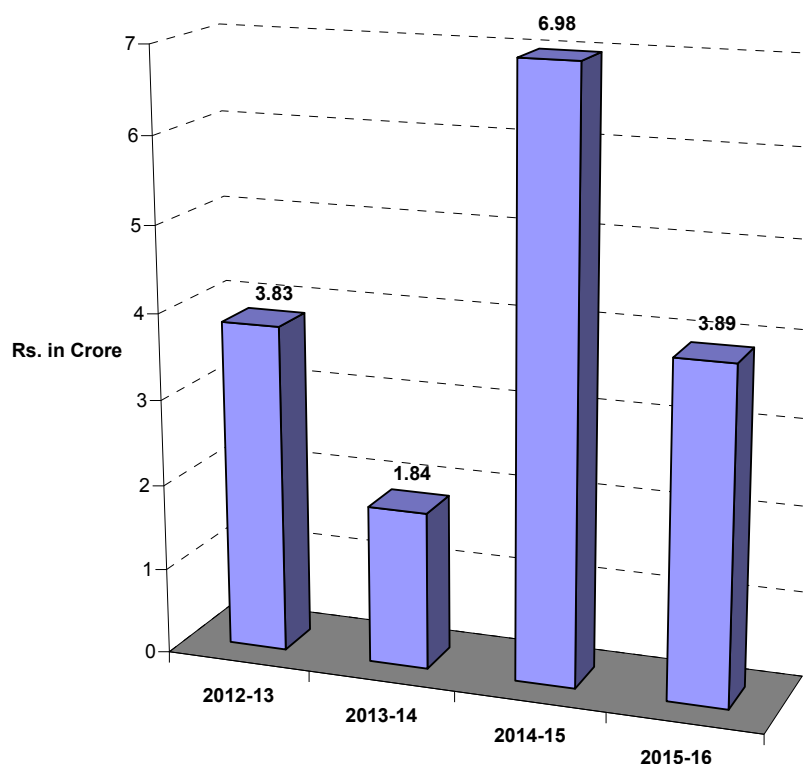


Table 8.2(ii) : State-wise - Name wise : Number of Studies Centres (2015-16)

S. No.	State	Centers for Special Studies (Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India)																														
		Buddhist	Sri Aurobindo	Gandhian	KR Naryan	Swami Vivekanand	Nehru	Swami Dayanand	Guru Nanak Dev	Indira Gandhi Studies	Rabindra Nath Tagore	Sui-Ka-Pha	Raja Ram Mohan Rai	Dr. Ambedkar	Subhash Chandra Bose	Dr. S Radha krishnan	Dr. Zakir Hussain	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	Madan Mohan Malviya	Shahed Bhagat Singh	JK Krishna Murti	Swami Chinmayananda	Mahatma Basveshwara	VR Shinde	Mahatma Jyotiba Phule	Bhagwan Mahaveera	Rajarshi Shahu	Syed Abdul Malik	Sankara Deva	Total		
1	Andhra Pradesh	1		4						1			3																		9	
2	Arunachal Pradesh																														0	
3	Assam	4		13	1	1				2	2	2	13																1	3	42	
4	Bihar	1		5	2								5																		13	
5	Chattisgarh																														0	
6	Delhi	2						1					1																		4	
7	Goa																														0	
8	Gujarat			1	1																										2	
9	Haryana			6		2	2						1																		11	
10	Himachal Pradesh																														0	
11	Jammu & Kashmir			1		1																									2	
12	Jharkhand			1																											1	
13	Karnataka	1		5	1								4				1														12	
14	Kerala			2	2	1																									5	
15	Madhya Pradesh			1		2																									3	
16	Maharashtra	7		46	11	6				1			31				1	1	1	2								1	1	1		113

S. No.	State	Centers for Special Studies (Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India)																													
		Buddhist	Sri Aurobindo	Gandhian	KR Narayan	Swami Vivekanand	Nehru	Swami Dayanand	Guru Nanak Dev	Indira Gandhi Studies	Rabindra Nath Tagore	Sui-Ka-Pha	Raja Ram Mohan Rai	Dr. Ambedkar	Subhash Chandra Bose	Dr. S Radha krishnan	Dr. Zakir Hussain	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	Madan Mohan Malviya	Shaheed Bhagat Singh	JK Krishna Murti	Swami Chinmayananda	Mahatma Basveshwara	VR Shinde	Mahatma Jyotiba Phule	Bhagwan Mahaveera	Rajarshi Shahu	Syed Abdul Malik	Sankara Deva	Total	
17	Manipur																														0
18	Meghalaya																														0
19	Mizoram																														0
20	Nagaland			1																											1
21	Orissa		1	1	1	1			1				2																		6
22	Punjab	3	8	8	6	5	6	1					8							1											38
23	Rajasthan	2	1	1		6																									9
24	Sikkim																														0
25	Tamil Nadu	3	5	5	1	2							3																		14
26	Telangana	1	2	2					1				1																		5
27	Tripura																														0
28	Uttar Pradesh	11	3	33	8	3			3	1	1	1	26	2	2	1	1				1										93
29	Uttarakhand	3																													3
30	West Bengal	2	1	1		2		1		1																					8
31	Chandigarh																														0
32	Puducherry																														
	Grand Total	41`	5	137	2	34	24	5	10	10	4	2	1	98	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	394

8.3 Human Rights Education (HRE)

Human Rights are in themselves ends as well as means. They are ends in terms of standards to be attained and are means as they enable and empower the people to use the rights and enjoy them. It is both an area of academic enquiry and also a part of everyday life experience of humans as members of society. Accordingly, the University Grants Commission initiated the scheme of Human Rights Education in University Sector in 1985. Since then, the Higher Education Sector has been supported financially and for promoting Human Rights and Values and Human Development as well.

In the XII Plan, there were three components of the Human Rights Education scheme:

- Human Rights and Duties
- Human Rights and Values
- Human Rights and Human Development

The objectives of each component are as follows:

Human Rights and Duties

Although every right entails a duty, there has been a feeling in certain quarters that while rights education is promoted, the question of duties has not been adequately addressed. In a society which emphasized on duties for centuries, rights education comes as a correction of historical distortions. The violation of rights could be corrected only when the privileged persons are reminded of their duties towards the marginalized sections, and marginalized sections are gradually empowered through rights education. HRE at these levels would extend to such areas as gender equity, castes and community relations, majority-minority conflicts, 'forward-backward' dilemma and North-South power relations. In short, all power relations have to be humanized and democratized through restructuring of rights and duties.

Human Rights and Values

HRE will also focus on value education:

One of the objectives is to create awareness and commitment to values where the individualistic self interest is properly reconciled with the collective and common good.

There has to be a debate on universal values and relativistic values that are culturally determined. The search for universal values assumes added importance in a globalizing but fragmented world.

The values like pluralism, respect for all religions, scientific temper, open mind, public reasoning, all of which have been part of Indian traditions for long, will have to be sustained and promoted.

Human Rights and Human Development

Rights are not only standards, but also claims of the citizens on the allocation of resources of the society. Indian economy is growing at a fast pace, but the economic disparities are also growing. It is necessary to recognize that developmental needs and equity concerns should go hand in hand. Any level of material development will not lead to human happiness unless it values human life and provides the conditions for fuller realization of the human potential. Human being is both a subject and an object of development. The State has an obligation in the promotion and enforcement of the rights and has to envision rights approach to development. No doubt these obligations when they are carried out will lead to balanced human development. HRE will include all these components.

This scheme has been implemented during XIIth Plan as per the XIth Plan guidelines.

171 Universities/Colleges have benefitted under the scheme of 'Human Rights Education' during 2015-16.

The Govt. aided Institutions covered under Section 2(f) & 12B of UGC Act, 1956 and eligible to receive General Development Grant may apply for establishment of Human Rights Education under the scheme.

The UGC provides the financial assistance to the Universities/Colleges for the following courses:			
A Foundation Course	Books & Journals ₹ 1,00,000/- (one time grant)	Development of advocacy Skills (Moot Court/ Mock trial wherever applicable) ₹ 75,000/- (One time grant)	Guest/Visiting Faculty ₹ 75,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).
A Certificate Course	Books & Journals ₹ 1,50,000/- (one time grant)	Guest/Visiting Faculty ₹ 1,50,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).	Extension Activities and Field Work ₹ 1,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).
An Undergraduate Course, i.e., B.A. or B.A. (Hons.)	Books & Journals ₹ 2,00,000/- (one time grant)	Guest/Visiting Faculty ₹ 2,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).	Extension Activities and Field Work ₹ 1,50,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).
A Post-Graduate Diploma Course	Books & Journals ₹ 2,00,000/- (one time grant)	Guest/Visiting Faculty ₹ 3,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).	Extension Activities and Field Work ₹ 2,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).
A Post-Graduate Degree (MA/LLM) Course	Books & Journals ₹ 3,00,000/- (one time grant)	Guest/Visiting Faculty ₹ 4,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).	Extension Activities and Field Work ₹ 3,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).

- Seminars/Symposia/Workshops - (Symposia(1/2days) : ₹ 1,50,000/- for a University; ₹ 75,000/- for a college)
- (Seminar (2/3 days) : ₹ 2,00,000/- for a University; ₹ 1,00,000/- for a college)
 - (Workshop(7/10days) : ₹ 2,50,000/- for a University; ₹ 1,50,000/- for a college)

A one-time grant within the maximum ceiling of ₹ 10.00 lakh is provided to take up these activities in following proportion.

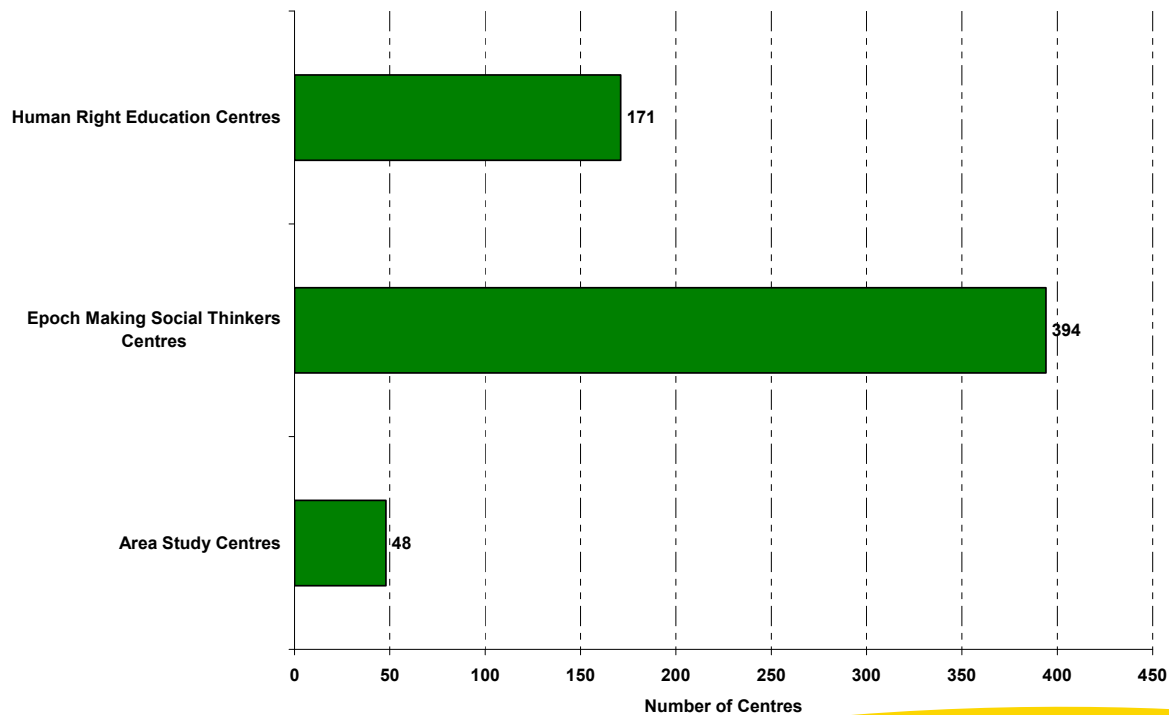
Research : 25% of the ceiling.

Teaching : 25% of the ceiling.

Organization of Seminars/Workshops/Conferences etc: 50% of the ceiling

Grant paid during 12th Plan 2012-17 (2015-16) : ₹ 2.88 Crore

Development : Relevant & Value Based Education : 2015-16



➤ Integration of Information and Communication Technologies

- e-Governance
- Production of courseware E-content for postgraduate subjects
- Mapping of degree awarding Universities –Digital India Initiatives

9.1 e-Governance

The UGC has initiated the implementation of the e-Governance project through a centralized initiative to realize the objective of inter-operability of various e-governance applications for a decentralized implementation model. The Project of e-Governance was awarded to National Informatics Centre (NIC) during the year 2013.

e-Office implementation : As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create a paperless environment with regard to receipt and movement of files, maintaining of pay slips, e-leave, personal information system, knowledge Management system of employees, etc.

Web-based application for UGC Schemes: The NIC is developing web-based online application forms for the XIIth Plan Schemes of the UGC. User manuals which give step-by-step instructions on the usage of the application has also been developed for the schemes, i.e. (i) General Development Assistance Scheme to Central, State and Deemed Universities, (ii) Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges (iii) Equal Opportunity Cells in Colleges/ Universities (iv) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities (v) Construction of Women Hostel (vi) Coaching Classes for entry into Services for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities Students (vii) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities Students (viii) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (ix) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN) (x) Organizing Conferences, Workshops, Seminars in Colleges and (xi) Scheme for Individual Travel Grant . The applications have been hosted on the NIC server and can be accessed at URL <http://eschemesugc.gov.in>

Launch of Online System for various Schemes of the UGC:

Eight Schemes have been made online on the e-Schemes Portal of the UGC <http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in>) during the year under report:

1. Coaching classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities
2. NET Coaching for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities
3. Teachers Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)
4. Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN)
5. Conferences/Seminars/Symposia for Colleges
6. Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities in Universities/ Colleges
7. Construction of Women Hostel in Universities and Colleges
8. Equal opportunity Cell/Center in Universities/ Colleges

Details of 31 Schemes having online application process :

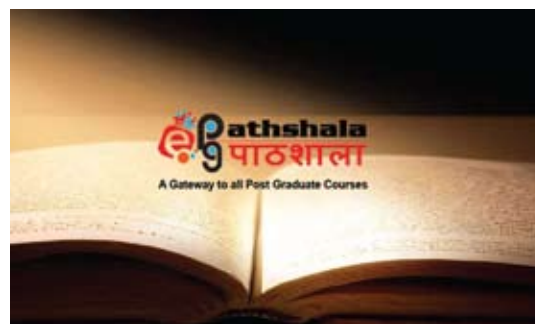
S. No.	UGC Scheme	URL for the website	Date of Online Implementation
1	Dr.D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship in Sciences	http://ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in/	January, 2008
2	Faculty Recharge Programme	http://www.ugcfrp.ac.in/	May, 2011
3	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students	http://www.ugc.ac.in/manf/	08/06/2011
4	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC/ST candidate	http://www.ugc.ac.in/rgnf/	29/07/2011
5	Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child	http://www.ugc.ac.in/sgc/	18/08/2011
6	Post Doctoral Fellowship to SC/ST Candidates	www.ugc.ac.in/pdfss/	25/08/2011
7	Post Graduate Scholarships for Professional Courses for SC/ST Candidates	www.ugc.ac.in/pgsprof/	25/08/2011
8	Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holder	http://www.ugc.ac.in/urh/	08/09/2011
9	Post –Doctoral Fellowship to Women Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfw/	11/01/2012
10	Research Awards for the Teachers	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ra/	01/05/2012
11	Raman Fellowship for Post-Doctoral Research for Indian Scholars in USA	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ramanpdf/	12/05/2012
12	Emeritus Fellowship	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ef/	31/08/2012
13	Junior Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology	http://www.ugc.ac.in/jrfet/	25/04/2013
14	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities	http://www.ugc.ac.in/rgnfd/	28/06/2013
15	Start-Up grant to the newly recruited Faculty	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/start-up-research-grant/	April, 2013
16	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowships	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/the-ugc-bsr-faculty-fellowship/	April, 2013
17	One time research grant to Faculty	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/one-time-grant	April, 2013
18	Major Research Project	http://www.ugc.ac.in/mrp/	08/08/2013
19	National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/nfobc/	01/06/2014
20	IshanUday Scholarship for North Eastern Region	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ner/	06/07/2014
21	Special Assistance Programme	http://www.ugc.ac.in/sap/	10/10/2014
22	General Development Assistance, Scheme to Central, State and Deemed Universities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2014
23	Development of Women's StudeisCentres in Indian Universities and Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2014
24	Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities in Universities/Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February, 2016
25	Construction of Women Hostel in Universities and Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February, 2016
26	Equal Opportunity Cell/ Center in Universities/ Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February, 2016
27	Coaching classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2016
28	NET Coaching for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2016

S. No.	UGC Scheme	URL for the website	Date of Online Implementation
29	Teachers Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2016
30	Higher Education for Person in Special Needs (HEPSN)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2016
31	Conference/Seminar/Symposia for Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2016

9.2 Production of courseware E-content for postgraduate subjects

<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>

e-PGPathshala: The National Mission on Education through information Communication Technology (NME-ICT) is envisaged as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme to leverage the potential of ICT in teaching and learning process for the benefit of all the learners in Higher Education institutions at any-time anywhere mode.



The Project “Production of Courseware e-Content for Post Graduate Subjects” was awarded to the UGC as nodal agency by NME-ICT-MHRD in the year 2011 for development of e-content at PG level in 77 subjects. Total Cost of Project received by the UGC from MHRD is ₹84 crore.



Website of e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>)

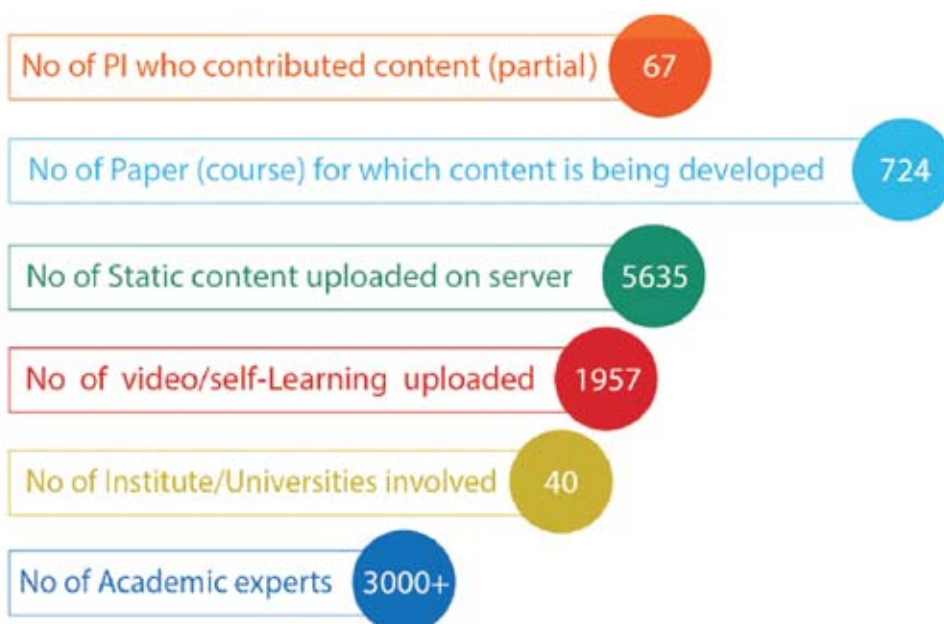
The objective of the scheme is to provide high quality e-content for PG programmes offered in Indian universities for the benefit of the teachers and students. This will address disparities of various kinds like rich/poor, urban/rural, caste and religion based disparities, geographical disparities, regional disparities, etc. The e-contents can be viewed by the students to supplement their class room teaching or as a standalone method of learning various topics taught at the PG level. The e-contents will also be beneficial to teachers as they can improve upon their teaching after viewing the quality e-contents available on the UGC website under e-PG Pathshalaprogramme.

The content being developed is of high quality, curriculum-based, interactive, in various subjects covering all disciplines of social sciences, arts, fine arts and humanities, natural & mathematical sciences, linguistics and languages. The Learning Management System for e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>) is available in open access and hosted on INFLIBNET server and is also accessible through Sakshat Portal.

Methodology



Status of e-content developed so far is:



Team work among Academic Communities



Total cost incurred on the Project during 2015-16 is ₹ 142,604,580 /-.

The MHRD has sanctioned an additional amount of ₹14,00,00,000/- (Rupees fourteen crore) to UGC for repurposing of e-content developed under e-PG pathshala programme into MOOCs (Massive Open Online Courses) for seamless integration of conventional education with Massive Open Online Courses through SWAYAM platform (Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds).

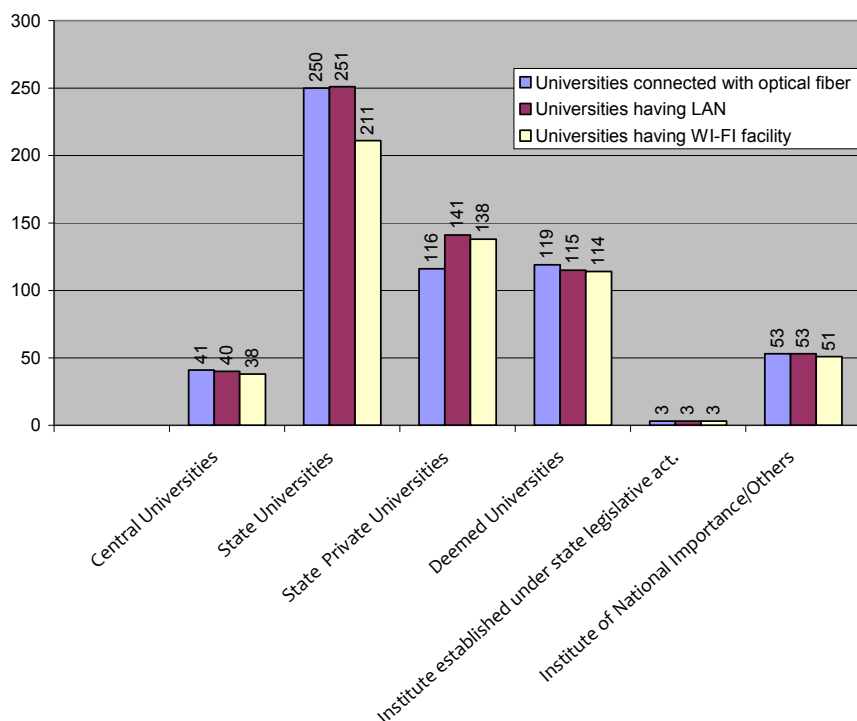
The UGC is the National Coordinator for NonTechnology, PG Degree programme. MHRD Guidelines for development and implementation of MOOCs is uploaded on e-PG pathshala website.

9.3 Digital India Initiative- Mapping of Degree awarding Universities/Institutions:

As per the Digital India Initiative of MHRD, the UGC has taken mapping of the Universities in reference to (a) Universities connected with Digital Fibre, (b) Universities having LAN, (c) Universities having Wi-Fi facility. The following are the analysis based on response received from 654 Degree awarding Universities/Institutions.

Digital India Initiative : Mapping of Indian Universities (2015-16)

Type of university	Total (2015-16)	Response received from no. of Universities	Universities connected with optical fibre	Universities having LAN	Universities having WI-FI facility
Central Universities	45	43	41	40	38
State Universities	322	287	250	251	211
State Private Universities	184	146	116	141	138
Deemed Universities	129	122	119	115	114
Institutes established under state legislative act.	4	3	3	3	3
Institutes of National Importance/ Others	64	53	53	53	51
Total	748	654	582	603	555
Percentages based on data received		100%	89%	92%	85%

Graph 9.3 : Mapping of Degree awarding Universities / Institutions : 2015-16

9.4 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)

The UGC has implemented Public Finance Management System (PFMS) for disbursement of all kind of grants from the Commission. The PFMS is a web-based application for payment, accounting and reconciliation of Government transactions and integrates various existing standalone systems. It is a financial management platform under Controller General of Accounts, Ministry of Finance, GoI for grant-in-aid to Government schemes, and serves a database of all recipient agencies, integration with core banking solution of banks handling plan funds, integration with State Treasuries and efficient and effective tracking of fund flow. The users of PFMS find onscreen information to run various modules. However, an attempt has been made through this User Manual to cover all processes.

It is now mandatory that the grantee institutions should have registered on PFMS and added the proper scheme, e.g. scheme code 0875 for UGC schemes, with 'University Grants Commission' as funding agency and with the same account number which was submitted to grant giving bureau at the time of application / proposal. The UGC has communicated to all the universities and colleges receiving grants under various schemes of UGC to register the concerned scheme with UGC funding on the portal with Log-in ID and Password provided to them. The UGC Regional Offices are facilitating the fresh institutional registration and scheme registration for the colleges of their region and the Universities are being facilitated from UGC H.Q. for smooth transition to PFMS based disbursements of grants.

- ✓ As on date UGC receiving Plan funds through PFMS in the three schemes viz. 0873, 0874 and 0875 and is mapped with MHRD accordingly for monitoring under CPSMS.
- ✓ UGC has identified 03 Nodal Officers and Master Trainers across the bureaus to train and make the staff familiar with the PFMS for smooth transitions of UGC grants releases through PFMS. Accordingly the DO and DA are identified from Finance bureau of UGC.

➤ Skill Development Initiatives

- Career Oriented Courses
- Community Colleges
- B.Voc. Degree Programme
- DDU Kaushal Kendra

10.1 Introduction of Career Oriented Courses in Universities and Colleges

The vocationalisation programme at the undergraduate level initiated during the Eighth Plan year (1994-95) has since been redesigned in 2003-04 under a modified Scheme of Career Orientation to Education/ Career Oriented Programme/ Career Oriented Courses.

The objective of the Scheme is to ensure that the graduates who pass out after completing these courses have knowledge, skills and aptitude for gainful employment in wage sector in general, and self employment in particular, so as to reduce the pressure on institutions of higher learning for Master's Degree programmes. These courses run parallel to the conventional B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. degree. The courses offered are in the form of Certificate/ Diploma/ Advance Diploma for which students may opt parallel to their conventional B.A. / B.Com/ B.Sc. degrees.

The courses offered are inter-disciplinary in nature. The students shall have the freedom to diversify into various fields, not necessarily related to their core discipline, e.g. a science student could side by side pursue a course in Event Management, and student of Arts background have the option to pursue a course in Science Journalism, etc.

Tenure : The UGC provides financial assistance to the universities/colleges for approved add-on-course:

- (a) One time seed money to the tune of ₹ 7 Lakhs per course for five years in the Humanities and Commerce streams.
- (a) One time seed money to the tune of ₹ 10 Lakhs per course for five years in the science stream.

Recently the UGC has decided that the scheme of Career Oriented Courses in respect of colleges would be implemented by the respective regional offices while in respect of Universities it would be implemented by COC bureau of the UGC.

522 Colleges/Universities were selected for financial assistance for approved courses in the month of Feb, 2013. 72 Colleges/Universities have been provided funds during 2015-16 under the scheme of Career Oriented Courses.

Grants Paid during the XII Plan 2012-17 (2015-16)

A total grant of ₹ 7.69 crores was paid during the year 2015-16.

10.2 Community Colleges

The University Grants Commission launched the Scheme of Community Colleges on a pilot basis during the year 2013-14 on a reference from the MHRD. The Community College model, by and large, will be accessible to a large number of individuals of the community, offer low cost and high quality education locally, that encompasses both vocational skills development as well as traditional coursework, thereby

providing opportunities to the learners to move directly to the employment sector or move into the higher education sector. It offers a flexible and open education system which also caters to community-based life-long learning needs. It has a synergistic relationship between the community, community college and the job market.

Later on, the UGC revised the guidelines of the scheme and adopted it as one of its independent schemes. The scheme is meant both for the universities and colleges. However, it has been decided that the scheme will be implemented in the existing universities and colleges receiving General Development Assistance from the UGC.

The main objectives of the scheme are:

- to make higher education relevant to the learner and the community;
- to integrate relevant skills into the higher education system;
- to provide skill based education to students currently pursuing higher education, but actually interested in entering the workforce at the earliest opportunity;
- to provide employable and certifiable skills with necessary general education to Senior Secondary School pass-outs not willing to join existing higher education system;
- to provide for up-gradation and certification of traditional / acquired skills of the learners irrespective of their age;
- to provide opportunities for community-based life-long learning by offering courses of general interest to the community for personal development and interest;
- to provide opportunity to move to higher education in future; and to offer bridge courses to certificate holders of general / vocational education, so as to bring them at par with appropriate NVEQF.

Target / Eligibility

The target is to train 7500 learners each year under the Scheme of Community Colleges as shown in Table 10.2(a) :

Table 10.2(a) Community Colleges

Year	Physical Targets Year-wise		Cumulative Targets	
	Institution	No. of Learners	Institution	No. of Learners
2014-15	100	7500	100	7500
2015-16	100	7500	200	15000
2016-17	100	7500	300	22500
2017-18	100	7500	400	30000
2018-19	100	7500	500	37500

The status of amount allocated and grant released during the year 2015-16 is given in Table 10.2(b) :

Table 10.2(b)

Name of the Scheme	Total No. Institutions	Allocation (in crore)	Grant released (in crore)
		2015-16	2015-16
Community College	202 (Self financed - 2)*	₹106.66 (for 2015-16)	₹ 33.36
➤ Certificate			
➤ Diploma			
➤ Advance Diploma			

Colleges and universities recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act, 1956 and receiving General Development Assistance are eligible for implementing the Scheme of CC.

The CC should not be a part of university department. It applies to both State and Central Universities. However, if it is established by the university, it should be a separate entity. In order to make education relevant and to create 'industry fit' skilled workforce, the CCs will have to be in constant dialogue with the industry, so that they remain updated on the requirements of the workforce for the local economy. These colleges should also preserve and promote the cultural heritage of the locality, be it art, craft, handicraft, music, architecture or any such thing, through appropriately designed curriculum with proper assurance of employment including self-employment and entrepreneurship development.

The CC, in consultation with the local partner industry, will develop the curriculum under the overall guidance of the Board of Studies, and the Board of Management in case of colleges. However, universities may follow their prevailing practice in this regard. While doing so, they may work towards aligning the curriculum with the National Occupational Standards being developed by the respective Sector Skill Councils. This would promote national and global mobility of the learners, as well as higher acceptability by the industry for employment purposes. CCs will also work towards aligning the course architecture and curriculum design with NVEQF / NSQF.

There is a provision for scholarship of ₹ 1,000/- p.m per student for the learners studying under this scheme.

Ceiling of UGC grant	50.00 lakh each courses
Tenure	Two years
Selection Procedure	The CC would be hosted in the existing college / university. While selecting the host institution for the CC, preference will be given to such colleges / universities which have proximity to the local industry partners. Considering an Autonomous College as host institution of the CC, may have added advantages for curriculum design, assessment and governance etc. and therefore, will be accorded priority under the scheme.
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17 (2015-16)	71.53 Crore (Total grant paid upto 31.3.2016)
12 th Plan target, future plan of action indicating development strategies to be followed	It is decided to support 100 new Community Colleges every year to improve the employability of students considerably. The industry partner may be involved in framing of curricula, training and assessment of the learners. The students completing the courses will meet the requirement of industry.

Conference organized, foreign delegations visited and other important functions held, if any.	UGC, jointly with the Australia-India Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project, is conducting III part of the Vocational Education Leadership Training Programme for the year 2015-16 with Indian Community College Leader at the Australian High Commission, New Delhi
Agreements/collaborations with other countries/ international organizations	International Collaboration with Australia-India Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project

Table 10.2 (c) List of Universities/Colleges under Community Colleges scheme (As on 31.03.2016).

S. No	Name of the College	S. No	Name of the College
Andhra Pradesh			
1.	Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous), Vijaywada-520 008, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.	24.	Dikhowmukh College, P.O. Bhorolua Tiniali, Sivasagar (Assam)-785 664.
2.	Ch. S.D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Sanivarapupet Post Eluru-534003 West Godavari Dist. Andhra Pradesh	25.	Haji Anfar Ali College, Nagaon, Assam
3.	Government College (Autonomous), Central Jail Road, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District-533 001, Andhra Pradesh.	26.	Jawaharlal Nehru College, P.O. Boko, P.S-Boko, District Kamrup-781 123 (Assam).
4.	Kakraparti B.N. College, Vijaywada (AP)	27.	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya, Kenduguri, PO-Chnegeli Gaon, Dist-Jorhat-785010 (Assam)
5.	Pithapur Rajah's College, Opposite Mclaurin HighSchool, Kakinada, E.G. District, Andhra Pradesh-533 001	28.	L.T.K. College, P.O. Azad, District Lakhimpur-787 031 (Assam).
6.	S.V.A. Government College (M), Pitchatur Road, Srikalahasti-517 644, Andhra Pradesh.	29.	Madhab Choudhury College, Barpeta, Assam
7.	Shree Velagapudi Ramakrishna Memorial College, Nagaram-542 268, Guntur (Dist.), Andhra Pradesh.	30.	Pub Kamrup College, Baithata Chariali, Dist. Kamrup, Assam-781 381.
Arunachal Pradesh		31.	S B M S College, Sualkuchi, Dist. Kamrup, Assam
8.	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	32.	Science College, P.O. & Dist. Kokrajhar, Assam-783 370.
Assam		33.	Sibsagar Commerce College, District Sivasagar, P.O. Sivasagar,-785 640, Assam.
9.	A.D.P. College, South Haiborgaon, RRB Road Nagaon- 782002, Assam	34.	Sibsagar Girls College, Sivasagar Town P.O. Sivasagar, District Sivasagar, Assam-785 640.
10.	Bahona College, P.O Bahona District Jorhat Assam-785101	35.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Tezpur, Dist. Sonitpur, Assam-784 028.
11.	Dakshin Kamrup College, Mirza, Kamrup-781125 Assam	Bihar	
12.	Jagiroad College, P.O. Jagiroad, Dist- Morigaon, Assam-782410	36.	Gaya College, Gaya – 823 001 (Bihar)
13.	Jengraimukh College, PO- Jengraimukh, Majuli, Jorhat Dist. Assam , Pin- 785105	37.	Government Women's College, Gardani Bagh PS, Distt. Patna (Bihar) 800 002.
14.	Namrup College, PO Parbatpur, Distt. Dibrugarh (Assam) PIN 786 623	38.	J.D. Women's College, Patna
15.	North Lakhimpur College (Autonomous) Khelmati, North Lakhimpur- 787031, Assam	39.	Langat Singh College, Muzaffarpur-842 001 (Bihar)
16.	Raha College, PO- Raha, Dist- Nagaon, Pin-782103, Assam	40.	Rajendra Mishra College, Tiwary Tola, Saharsa (Bihar)
17.	Rupahi College, At/P.O- Rupahi, Dist- Nagaon Assam, Pin- 782125	41.	Rama Krishna College, Madhubani (Bihar)
18.	Tihu College, Tihu, District Nalbari (Assam)	Chandigarh	
*19	Uttar Kampith Mahavidyalaya, Vill & PO Jagara, Distt. Nalbari, Assam – 781 310	42.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
20.	Cachar College, Trunk Road, Silchar PIN 788 001 (Assam)	Chhattisgarh	
21.	Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri, Dist. Bongaigaon (Assam)-783 384.	43.	Govt. D.B. Girls P.G. College, Kalibadi Chowk, Chhattisgarh
22.	Assam University, Silchar, Assam	Delhi	
23.	Digboi College, P.O. Digboi, District Tinsukia, Assam- 786 171.	44.	Maharaja Agrasen College, Vasundhra Enclave, Delhi- 110 096.
		Gujarat	
		45.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan-384265 Gujarat
		46.	N.S. Patel Arts College, N S Patel Circle, Bhalej Road, Anand- 380001, Gujarat

S. No	Name of the College
47.	Pramukh Swami Science and HD Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Opp. Rly Station Kadi, Dist- Mehasana 382 715 (North Gujarat)
Haryana	
48.	Arya College, Panipat.
49.	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science and Technology, Murthal – 131 039 (Sonapat)
50.	Gita Vidya Mandir Girls College Murthal Road, Sonipat Haryana
51.	Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamuna Nagar
52.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Near Fountain Chowk, City Centre road, Yamuna Nagar-135 001 (Haryana).
53.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Railway Road, Karnal – 132 001.
54.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkhoda, Sonapat, Haryana.
55.	KVA DAV College for Women, Railway Road, Karnal (Haryana)
56.	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Sector-6, Faridabad – 121 006 (Haryana)
Himachal Pradesh	
57.	Govt. College, Nalagarh Dist- Solan Himachal Pradesh, 174101
58.	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Jee Govt. College Paonta Sahib (HP)
Jammu & Kashmir	
59.	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri J&K
60.	Central University of Jammu, Samba, J&K – 181143
61.	Government College for Women, Parade Ground, Jammu 180 001.
Jharkhand	
62.	A.S. College, Satsang Nagar, B.Deoghar – 814 112 (Jharkhand)
63.	Doranda College, Opp. Krishna Singh Park, Doranda, P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi, Jharkhand
64.	K.B. Women's College, Near Civil Court, Hazaribag – 825 301, Jharkhand
65.	S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Luby Circular Road, Dhanbad-826 001, Jharkhand.
66.	Tata College, Chailbasa
Karnataka	
67.	BLDEA's New Arts College, Tikota – 586 130 Distt. Bijapur (Karnataka)
68.	BMS College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004

S. No	Name of the College
69.	Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarga, Karnataka
70.	Govt. Ramnarayan Chellaram College of Commerce and Management Race Course Road, Bangalore – 560 001
71.	JSS Banashankari Arts, Commerce & S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad
72.	Kanakadas Shikshana Samiti's K.S.S. Arts, Commerce, Science College & P.G. Centre Vidyanagar, Masari, Gadag – 582 101 (Karnataka)
73.	Maharani's Science College for Women, Mysore
74.	Smt. Bhagyalakshamma Rattehalli Ramappa Mahajana First Grade College, Jalyalakshmipuram, Mysore – 570 012.
75.	Smt. V.H.D. Central Institute of Home Science, Seshadri Road, Bengaluru – 560 001
76.	St. Joseph Evening College, #55, Museum Road, Bengaluru – 560 025
77.	St. Philomena's College (Auto) P.O. Box 30, Bannimantap, Mysore-570015, Karnataka
78.	Teresian College, Bannu Road, Siddarthanagar, Mysore-570 011
Kerala	
79.	Assumption College, Changanassery P.O. Kottayam District, Kerala
80.	Bishop Chulaparambil Memorial College for Women, Kottayam- 686001, Kerala
81.	Bishop Kurialacherry College for Women Amalagiri P.O.- Kottayam. Kerala- 686561
82.	Carmel College, Mala-680 732, Thrissur, Distt. Kerala.
83.	Government College, Nattakom PO, Kottayam – 686 013
84.	Govt. College, Attingal (Kerala)
85.	Henry Baker College, Melukavu (Kerala)
86.	MES College, Marampally, P.O. North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683 107, Kerala.
87.	Newman College, Thodupuzha, Thodupuzha East PO, Idukki Distt. Kerala – 685 585
88.	Pavanatma College, Murickassery, Idukki Dist., Kerala – 685 604
89.	Pookkoya Thangal Memorial Govt. College, Perinthalmanna, Pathaikkara – 679 322, Malappuram Distt. (Kerala)
90.	Providence Women's College, Calicut
91.	Sree Neelakanata Govt. Sanskrit College, Pattambi, Melepattambi PO, Palakkada Dt. Kerala Pin 679 306
92.	Sri C. Achutha Menon Govt. College, Kuttanellur, Thrissur – 680 014 (Kerala)

S. No	Name of the College
93.	St. Mary's College, Kuppady P.O., Slthan Bathery, Wayanad District, Kerala-673 592
94.	St. Michael's College, Mayithara, Cherthala, Kerala
95.	St. Teresa's College (Autonomous), Park Avenue, Ernakulam-682 011, Kerala
96.	St. Thomas College Pala, Arunapuram, Kottayam-686574, Kerala
97.	St. Thomas's College, College Road, Thrissur, Kerala- 680001
Madhya Pradesh	
98.	Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalay, Sagar, M.P.
99.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior "Community Centre" Vidya Vihar, City Centre, Gwalior-474 011.
100.	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gromodaya Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna
101.	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Pachpedi, Jabalpur-482 001, M.P
102.	Shaskiye Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Dusehra Maidan, Bandhari Road, Badwani – 451 551 (MP)
Maharashtra	
103.	Ahmednagar College, Post Box No. 21, Station Road, Ahmednagar-414 001, M.S.
104.	Arvindbabu Deshmukh Mahavidyalaya, PO-Bharsingi, Tal- Narkhed, Nagpur- 441305 M.S.
105.	Bhartiya Jain Sanghatana's Arts, Science and Commerce College, Wagholi Road, Bakori Phata, Pune – 412 207 (MS)
106.	Birla College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Kalyan, Thane(MS)
107.	Dattajirao Kadam Arts, Science and Commerce' College, Shivaji Nagar, Near Shahu Putla, Ichalkaranji-416115, Dist Kohlapur, Tal Hatkanangle, MS
108.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Kudwa Road Gondia – 441 614 (MS)
109.	Dr. Ambedkar College, Deekshabhoomi, Nagpur
110.	G S Tompe Arts, Commerec & Science College, Cahndur, Bazar, Dist-Amravati, MS-444704
111.	G.D.A.B. Arts and Commerce College, Quidwai Road, District Nasik-423 203, Maharashtra.
112.	Guru Nanak College of Arts, Science and Commerce , G.T.B. Nagar, Mumbai-400 037, M.S.
113.	Jaysingpur College, Jaysingpur-416 101, District Kolhapur
114.	K.T.S.P. Mandal's Hutatma Rajguru Mahavidyalaya, Pune- Nashik Highway, Near Khed Police Station
115.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Nashik (MS)

S. No	Name of the College
116.	Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Arts, Science & Commerce, 17, Malhar Peth, Satara – 415 002 (MS)
117.	Late Chhaganlal Muljibhai Kadhi Kala Mahavidyalaya, Achalpur Camp.
118.	Madhukarrao Pawar Arts College, Murtizapur, Dist. Akola (M.S)
119.	Mahatma Gandhi Arts Science and Late N.P. Commerce, College, At Wadsa Road, Tal. Armori, Dist. Gadchiroli, Maharashtra-441 208.
120.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha, M.S
121.	Matsyodari Shikshan Sanstha's Arts, Commerce & Science College, Near Motibagh Flyover Bridge, Jalna – 431 203 (MS)
122.	MSS's Arts College, Tirthpuri, Jalna-431 209 (MS)
123.	New Arts, Commerce and Science College, Miri Road, Shevgaon, Tal-Shevgaon, Dist- Ahmednagar (M.S)
124.	North Maharashtra University, Post Box No. 80, Umavinagar, Jalgaon, Maharashtra-425 001
125.	P D E A's Baburaoji Gholap College, Sangvi, Pune- 411027
126.	Padmashri Vikhe Patil College of Arts, Science & Commerce , Loni Kd – 413 713, Rathata, Ahmednagar (MS)
127.	Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Shivajinagar, Pune- 411 005,
128.	Sadguru Gadage Maharaj College, Karad, Dist-Satara, Maharashtra
129.	Sharadchandra Arts and Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Distt. Nagpur – 441 122
130.	Shikshanmaharshi Dr. Bapuji Salunkhe Mahavidyalaya, Pandharpur Road, Miraj – 416 410 (MS)
131.	Shri Asaramji Bhandwadar Arts, Commerce and Science, College, Deogaon, District Aurngabab-431 115, Maharashtra
132.	Shri S.H. Kelkar College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Sindhudurg (MS)
133.	Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Barshi – 413 411 Distt. Solapur (MS)
134.	Shri Vyankatesh Arts & Commerce College, Deulgaon Raja, Dist, Bulgana (Maharashtra)- 443204
135.	Smt Shakuntalabai Dhabekar Mahavidyalaya, Karanja (Lad), Dist Washim,
136.	SNJB's K.K.H.A. Arts, S.M.G.L. Commerce and Science College, Neminagar, Chandwad, Dist. Nashik-423 101 MS

S. No	Name of the College
137.	Vivekanand Arts, Sardar Dalipsing Commerce and Science College, Samarthnagar, Aurangabad – 431001, M.S.
138.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park, Kolhapur. Tal, Karveer, Dist. Kolhapur-416003 Maharashtra
Manipur	
139.	Chanambam Ibomcha (C.I) College, Bishnupur District, Manipur
140.	Churachandpur College, Churachandpur (Manipur)
141.	Manipur University, Canchipur-795 003
142.	Pettigrew College, Ukhrul, Manipur-795 142.
143.	St. Kula Women's College, Kongkhampat, PO & PS-Nambol, Bishnupur, Distt. Manipur – 795134
144.	Waikhom Mani Girl's College, Thoubai Okram, PO & Distt. Thoubal, Manipur – 795 138
Mizoram	
145.	Pachunga University College, College Veng, Aizawl Mizoram-796 001
Nagaland	
146.	Dimapur Govt. College, Oriental Colony, Dimapur-797 112
147.	Nagaland University, Zunheboto, Nagaland
148.	Sakur Mission College, Landmark Colony, Dimapur – 797 112
149.	St. Joseph College, Jakhama, PO Box – 39, Kohima (Nagaland)
Odisha	
150.	D.D. (Autonomous) College, Keonjhar-758 001
151.	Fakir Mohan (Autonomous) College, Balasore-756 001 (Odisha).
152.	Government (Autonomous) College, Bhawanipatna-766 001, District Kalahand, Odisha
153.	Govt. (Autonomous) College, Rourkela-769 004 (Odisha)
154.	Khallikote (Autonomous) College, Berhampur, Ganjam-760001
155.	Maharaja Purna Chandra College, Takatpur, Baripada, Mayurbhanja-757 003, Odisha
156.	National Law University, Kathajodi Campus, Sector-13, CDA, Cuttack, Odisha
157.	Vikram Dev College, Jeypore, Koraput-764 001, Odisha
Puducherry	
158.	Pondicherry University Community College, Kalapet, Puducherry 605014

S. No	Name of the College
Punjab	
159.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road, Amritsar- 143 001, Punjab.
160.	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathinda- 151001, Punjab
161.	D.A.V. College for Girls, Garhshankar – 144 527
162.	Government Mohindra College, Patiala – 147 001
163.	Govt College for Girls, RakhBagh, Ludhiana-141001 Punjab
164.	Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar-144 008, Punjab.
165.	JC DAV College Dasuya, Hosiarpur
166.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara-144m 401
167.	Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Jalandhar City, Punjab.
168.	Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab.
169.	Prem Chand Markanda S.D. College for Women, Nehru, Garden Road, Jalandhar-144 001, Punjab.
170.	RR Bawa DAV College for Girls, Smadh Road, Batala-143 505, Punjab.
171.	S.C.D. Government College, Civil Lines, Ludhiana – 141 001
Rajasthan	
172.	Banasthali Vidyapith, PO- Banasthali Vidyapith-304022, Rajasthan
Telangana	
173.	Jawaharlal Nehru Degree College, Market Road, Vemulawada-505 302, Karimnagar (Dt.), Telangana.
Tamil Nadu	
174.	Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College (Autonomous), Srivilliputtur Road, Sivakasi West – 626 124, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu
175.	Central University of Tamilnadu, Thiruvavur
176.	Dwarka Doss Goverdhan Doss Vaishnav College (Autonomous) No. 833, Periyar EVR Salai, Arumbakkam, Chennai
177.	Jayaraj Annapackiam College for Women (Auto), Periyakulam-625 501, Theni District, Tamil Nadu – 625 601
178.	Lady Doak College, Madurai – 625 002 (Tamil Naldu)
179.	Loyola College (Autonomous), Tank Bund Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600 034
180.	Madras Christian College (Auto) East Tambbaram Chennai-600059

S. No	Name of the College
181.	Madurai Institute of Social Sciences, 9, Alagar Kovil Road, Madurai – 625 002.
182.	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu
183.	National College (Autonomous), Dindigul Road, Karumandapam, Tiruchirapalli-620001, Tamilnadu
184.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu 641 004
185.	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College (Autonomous), Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu
186.	Sri G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women (Autonomous), Udumalpet
187.	Sri Kaliswari College (Autonomous), A. Meenakshipuram, Anaikuttam, Post, Sivakasi-626 130, Virudhunagar
188.	The American College, Madurai- 625002, Tamilnadu
Uttar Pradesh	
189.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP)
190.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Raebareilly Road, Lucknow (UP)
191.	Ewing Christian College, Gaughat, Mutthiganj Allahabad-211003
192.	S.S. Khanna Girls College, 179-D, Attarsuiya, Allahabad, U.P.

S. No	Name of the College
193.	St. Andrew's College, Opposite to District Court, Gorakhpur-273001, Uttar Pradesh
Uttarakhand	
194.	H.N.B. Garhwal University, Chauras Campus, Srinagar Garhwal – 249 161 (Uttarakhand)
195.	Kumaun University, Sleepy Hollow, Nainital – 263 001 (Uttarakhand)
West Bengal	
196.	Asutosh College, 92, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata – 700 026.
197.	Bhatter College, AT.+ PO- Dantan Paschim Medinipur- 721426, W.B.
*198	City College, 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarai, Kolkata – 700 009 (West Bengal)
199.	Derogio Memorial College, Rajarhat Road, Gopalpur, North 24, Parganas, Kolkata (West Bengal)
200.	Maynaguri College, Jaipalguri, (West Bengal)
201.	Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Bhupatinagar, Dist. Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, PIN - 721425.
*202	Silda Chandra Sekhar College, PO Silda, Distt. Paschim Medinipur-721 414

* Committee has to be constituted for any enquiry raised by review committee to examine the case.

10.3 B.Voc. Degree Programme

The UGC is implementing another important scheme for skill development, i.e the Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.) Degree Programme. It has been a long felt necessity to align higher education with the emerging needs of the economy so as to ensure that the graduates of higher education system have adequate knowledge and skills for employment and entrepreneurship. The Ministry of Finance, in pursuance of the decision of Cabinet Committee on Skill Development in its meeting held on 19th December, 2013, issued a notification for National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF) which supersedes NVEQF. This would enable the graduates completing B.Voc. to meaningfully participate in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment, becoming entrepreneurs and creating appropriate knowledge.

The main objectives of the scheme are:

- To provide judicious mix of skills relating to a profession and appropriate content of General Education.
- To ensure that the students have adequate knowledge and skills, so that they are work- ready at each exit point of the programme.
- To provide flexibility to the students by means of pre-defined multiple entry and multiple exit points.
- To integrate NSQF within the undergraduate level of higher education in order to enhance employability of the graduates and meet industry requirements. Such graduates, apart from

meeting the needs of local and national industry, are also expected to be equipped to become part of the global workforce.

- To provide vertical mobility to students coming out of 10+2 with vocational subjects.

Multiple Entry and Exit Options: B.Voc. Degree Programmes are as under:-

Table :10.3(a)

Award	Duration	Corresponding NSQF level
Certificate	6 Months	4
Diploma	1 Year	5
Advanced Diploma	2 Years	6
B.Voc. Degree	3 Years	7

Each of the awards shall specify within parenthesis, the skill(s) specialization, for example:

- B. Voc. (Renewable Energy Management)
- B. Voc. (Retail Management)
- B.Voc. (Retail Management and IT)
- Advanced Diploma (Food Processing)
- Advanced Diploma (Health Care)
- Advanced Diploma (Hospitality and Tourism)
- Diploma (Green House Technology)
- Diploma (BPO)
- Diploma (Jewellery Designing)

The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as under:-

Table 10.3(b)

Name of the Scheme	Total Centres	Grant allocated For 3 Years (₹ In Crore)	Grant released (2015-16) (₹ In Crore)
B.Voc. Degree Programme	162	241.06	110.88

There is a target to train 10000 learners each year under the Scheme of B.Voc. Degree Programme as shown below:

Table 10.3(c)

Year	Yearly Targets		Cumulative Targets	
	Institutions to be approved	No. of Learners	Institution to be approved	No. of Learners
2014-15	100	10000	100	10000
2015-16	100	10000	200	20000
2016-17	100	10000	300	30000
2017-18	100	10000	400	40000
2018-19	100	10000	500	50000

All universities and colleges included under Sections 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and receiving plan grant from the UGC will get UGC financial assistance under the scheme.

The eligibility condition for admission to B.Voc.programme is 10+2 or equivalent, in any stream.

The suggested credits for each of the years has been fixed as follows:

Table 10.3(d)

NSQF Level	Cumulative Credits for award		Normal calendar duration	Exit Points /Awards
	Skill Component Credits	General Education Credits		
Year 1	36	24	Six Semesters	Diploma
Year 2	72	40	Four semesters	Advanced Diploma
Year 3	108	72	Two semesters	B.Voc.

Ceiling of UGC grant	1.70 Crore
Tenure	3 Years
Selection Procedure	The proposals will be invited in prescribed format from interested universities/colleges by issuing a public notice on the UGC website. The proposals will be placed before an Expert Committee for evaluation. The UGC may also decide to arrange an interface of the institutions with the Expert Committee who will recommend institutions under the scheme.
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17 (2015-16)	110.88 Crore (Total grant paid upto 31.3.2016)
12th Plan target, future plan of action indicating development strategies to be followed	It is decided to support 100 new B.Voc. Degree Institutions every year to improve the employability of students considerably. The industry partner may be involved in framing of curricula, training and assessment of the learners. The students completing the courses will meet the requirement of industry.
Conference organized, foreign delegations visited and other important functions held, if any.	UGC, jointly with the Australia-India Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project is conducting III part of the Vocational Education Leadership Training Programme for the year 2015-16 with Indian Community College Leader at the Australian High Commission, New Delhi
Agreement/collaborations with other countries/ international organizations	International Collaboration with India-Australia Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project

Table 10.3(e) : List of 162 B.Voc Degree Colleges/ Universities

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
	Andhra Pradesh	8.	Jagiroad College, PO Jagiroad, Morigaon (Assam)
1.	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh	9.	Kaliabor College, PO- Kuwaritol, Dist- Nagaon, Assam
2.	Ch. S. D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Eluru Sanivarapupet West Godavari Dist., AP	10.	Nazira College, Naga Ali Nazira, Savasagar (Assam)
3.	Pithapur Raja's Government College, Kakinada	11.	PUB Kamrup College, PO- Baihata Chariali, Kamrup
4.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Viswavidyalaya, Tirupati	12.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Dist. Sonitpur, Tezpur, Assam-784 028
5.	St. Francis College for Women, Street No.6, Umanagar, Begumpet, Hyderabad	13.	Assam University, Silchar
	Assam	14.	D. K College, Mirza, Kamrup
6.	Abhayapuri College Po. Abhayapuri, Dist: Bongaigaon,	15.	Mangaldai College, Dist Darrang, Assam
7.	Chaiduar College, Assam	16.	North Gauhati College, College Nagar, Guwahati

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
17.	Rangia College, Sulakuchi, Kamrup, Assam
18.	SBMS College, Sualkuchi, Kamrup, Assam
Bihar	
19.	Kalawati Snatak Mahavidyalaya, Raniganj Aararia, Bihar-854334
20.	Central University of South Bihar
Chattisgarh	
21.	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya Khairagarh, Chhatisgarh.
22.	Pandit Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur
Chandigarh	
23.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
Delhi	
24.	Jesus and Mary College, New Delhi
25.	Kalindi College, East Patel Nagar, Delhi
Gujarat	
26.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan- 384265 Gujarat
27.	N.S. Patel Art College, Anand
28.	Pramukh Swami Science and H.D. Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Dist-Mehsana
29.	Tolani Commerce College, Adipur kachchh, Gujarat
30.	Central University of Gujarat
Haryana	
31.	Aggarwal College, Ballabhgarh
32.	Arya College, G.T. Road, Panipat, Haryana
33.	KVA DAV College for Women Railway Road, Karnal
34.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkoda, Sonipat
Jammu	
35.	Central University of Jammu, Trikuta Nagar, Jammu
36.	Central University of Kashmir
Jharkhand	
37.	St.Xavier's College, Ranchi Dr.Camil Bulcke Path (Purulia Road), Ranchi,
Karnataka	
38.	Jyoti Niwas College (A), Hosur Road, Bangalore.
39.	Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women, Bengaluru – 560 012
40.	Mount Carmel College, Autonomous, 58, Palace Road, Bangalore-560 052

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
41.	St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) Lalbagh Road, Bangalore-560027
42.	Tumkur University, Science College Campus, B.H. Road, Tumkur
43.	Karnataka Central University, Karnataka
44.	B M S College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Bengaluru
45.	St. Philomena's College, Bannimantap, Mysore, Karnataka
Kerala	
46.	Alphonsa College, Kottayam, Kerala
47.	Carmel College, Mala Kerala
48.	Farook College, Kozhikode
49.	Kuriakose Elias College, Dist- Kottayam, Kerala
50.	MES College, Marampally PO North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683107, Kerala
51.	St. Albert's College, Ernakulam, Kochi
52.	St. Mary's College, College Road Thrissur-680020
53.	St. Michael's College, Cherthala Mayithara
54.	St. Thomas College, Pala, Arunapuram
55.	St. Thomas College, Thrissur Kerala
56.	St. Aloysius College, Elthuruth, Thrissur-680 611
57.	Sullamussalam Science College
58.	Bishop Heber College, Trichrapally
59.	St. Berchmans College, chanaganacherry, Kerala
60.	St. Thresa's College, Ernakulum, Kochi
Madhya Pradesh	
61.	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur
Maharashtra	
62.	Deogiri College, Aurangabad Railway Station Road, Aurangabad (MH) 431005
63.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Tirora Road Dist- Gondia (MS) - 441614
64.	Dnyanopasak Shikshan Mandal's College of Arts, Commerce & Science, Parbhani- 431401
65.	Fergusson College, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune, M.S.
66.	H.R. College of Commerce & Economics Churchgate, Mumbai
67.	Jayasingpur College, Kolhapur (MS)
68.	J. M. Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhandara-441904

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
69.	Jeevan Vikas Mahavidyalaya, Thugondeo, Tah. Narkhed, Dist- Nagpur 441301
70.	Kamala College, Kolhapur
71.	Kamla Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Sakardara Square Umrer Road, Nagpur- 440024
72.	Khandesh College Education Society's Moolji Jaitha College, Jila Peth, Jalgaon
73.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Shivaji Nagar, Gangapur Road, Nashik (M.S)
74.	KVP's Kisan Arts, Commerce and Science College Near National Highway No. 6, At. Post. Tal: Parola Dist- Jalgaon, M.S. 425111
75.	Late Sow. Kamaltai Jamkar Mahila Mahavidyalaya Jintur Road, Post Box No. 34, Parbhani- 431401
76.	Loknete Vyankatrao Hiray Arts, Science & Commerce College, (MS)
77.	P.E.S Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Ganeshkhind Maharashtra-411053
78.	PDEA's Baburaoji Gholap College of Arts, Commerce & Science, New Sangvi, Pune
79.	Prof. Ramakrishna More Arts, Commerce and Science College, Sec No. 28, Ganganagar Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune- 411044, M.S.
80.	R.J. College of Arts, Science & Commerce Opp. Rly. Station Ghatkopar Mumbai- 400086
81.	Sangamner Nagarpalika Arts, D.J. Malpani Commerce and B.N. Sarda Science College, Pune Nashik Highway, Ghulewadi, Sangamner, Ahmednagar
82.	Sahakar Maharishi Late Bhaskarrao Shinge Arts College, Buldhana (MS)
83.	Sant Ramdas Arts, Commerce and Science College, Ghansawangi Dist, Jalna
84.	Sharad Chandra Arts & Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Dist- Nagpur
85.	St. Xavier's College Mahapalika Mark, Mumbai- 400001
86.	Tuljaram Chaturchand College Box No.51, A.P. Tal- Baramati, Dist- Pune Pin- 413102, M.S.
87.	University of Pune, Pune
88.	Vikas Night College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai
89.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park Tal. Karveer Kolhapur
90.	VMV Commerce, JMT Arts & JJP Science College Wardhamannagar, Nagpur (MS)

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
91.	Waghire College, A/P: Saswad, Tahsil- Purandar, Dist- Pune, Pin- 412301, M.S.
92.	YCSP Mandal's Dadasahev Digambar Shankar Patil Arts, Commerce and Science College, Jalgaon (M.S.)
93.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, wardha
94.	Degree College of Physical Education, Maharashtra
95.	Dr. Annasaheb G.D. Bandel Mahila Mahavidyalay, jalgaon
96.	Jayhind College, A Road, Church Gate, Bomaby
97.	Kohinoor Arts Commerce & Science College, Khultabad, Aurangabad
98.	Shri Shivaji College Amravati, Shivaji Nagar, Morshi Road, Amravati
Manipur	
99.	Kha Manipur College, Manipur
100.	Nambol L. Sanoi College, Nambol Bishnupur, Manipur.
101.	Naoram Birahari College, Khundrakpam Imphal Manipur-795144
102.	S. Kula Women's College, Kongkhampat Manipur
103.	South East Manipur College, Komlathabi, PO- Pallel, Chandel Dist, Manipur-795135
104.	Thoubal College, Thoubal Wangmataba PO & PS- Thoubal, 795138, Manipur
105.	Manipur University, Imphal
106.	Shree Shree Gourgobind Girls College, Khurai, Imphal East, Manipur
107.	Manipur College, Singjamei, Imphal Manipur
Mizoram	
108.	Mizoram University
Nagaland	
109.	Nagaland University, Deptt. of Horticulture, SASRD, Medziphema Campus, Medziphema- 797106 Nagaland
110.	Modern College, Kohima, Nagaland
Puducherry	
111.	Pondicherry University, MAHE Campus
Punjab	
112.	A.S.College, Samrala Road, Khanna Dist. Ludhiana Pin- 141402, Punjab
113.	Apeejay College of Fine Arts, Mahavir Marg Jalandhar, Punjab – 144 004.

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
114.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road Amritsar, Punjab
115.	Doaba College, Vidyalaya Marg, Opp. Devi Talab Mandir, Jalandhar City, Dist- Jalandhar, Punjab- 144004
116.	Guru Nanak College Budhlada, Mansa, Punjab-151502
117.	Guru Nanak Dev University College Patti, Taran Taran
118.	Guru Nanak Dev University College, Verka, Dist- Amritsar, Pin- 143501
119.	Hans Raj MahilaMahavidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar, Punjab
120.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara Kapurthala Punjab-144401
121.	Khalsa College for Women, Amritsar
122.	Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jalandhar, Punjab
123.	Mata Gujri College Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab-140406
124.	Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College, Village Bela Tehsil Chamkaur Shahib Distt. Ropar, Punjab
125.	G.H.G Khalsa College, Ludhiana
126.	Multani Mal Modi College, Near Sunami gate, Patiala, Punjab
127.	Shanti Devi Arya Mahila College, Beena Nagar, Gurdaspur, Punjab
128.	Shri Guru Tegbahadur Khalsa College, Anandpur Sahib, Punjab
Rajasthan	
129.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali
130.	Maharashi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer
Tamilnadu	
131.	Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu
132.	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar – 608 002 (Tamil Nadu)
133.	Bharathiar University Coimbatore-641046 Tamilnadu.
134.	Madras Christian College (Autonomous) Tambaram East, Chennai-600059
135.	PSG College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore
136.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore – 641 004
137.	St. Joseph's College foWomen, Tiruchirapalli Tamilnadu

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
138.	Avinashlingam Institute of Home Science, Coimbatore
139.	Lady Doak College, Madurai, Tamilnadu
140.	Little Flower College, Madurai, Tamilnadu
141.	Periyar University, Salem, Tamilnadu
142.	Stella Maris College, Chennai, Tamilnadu
143.	Virudhnagar Hindu Nadar Santhikura, Nadar College, Tamilnadu
Telangana	
144.	Hindi Mahavidyalaya, O.U road, Hyderabad
Tripura	
145.	Tripura University, Agartalla
Uttarakhand	
146.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Uttarakhand
147.	Kumaun University, Mallital, Nanital
Uttar Pradesh	
148.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P)
149.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Baraeli Road, Lucknow –226025 (UP)
150.	Hamidia Girl's Degree College Sultanpur Bhawa, Noorullah Road, Allahabad- 211003
151.	Sri Agrasen Kanya P.G. College Bulanala, Parmanandpur, Varanasi
152.	University of Lucknow, Lucknow-226007(U.P)
153.	Dhirendra Mahila PG College, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
154.	School of Management Sciences, Kasimpur Biruha, Po- Kashimpur, Gosaiganj, Lucknow
155.	University of Allahabad
156.	Ewing Christian College, Mutthiganj, Allahabad
157.	Iawar Saran Degree College, University of Allahabad
West Bengal	
158.	Asutosh College, 92, Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Road, Kolkata- 700026, W.B.
159.	Belda College, PO- Belda, Dist- Paschim Medinipur Pin- 721424, W.B.
160.	Derozio Memorial College, Parganas-700136 West Bengal
161.	Mahishadal Girl's College Rangibasan, PO Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur (West Bengal)
162.	Ramnagar College, PurbaMedinipur West Bengal- 721453

10.4 DDU KAUSHAL Kendras (Deen Dayal Upadhyay Knowledge Acquisition and Upgradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood Kendras)

The main objectives of these Kendras (centers) are to:

- a) create skilled manpower for industry requirements at various levels. The scheme covers from short-term certificate courses to full-fledged post graduate degree programme, and further research in specialized areas. The courses would be planned / designed to have provision of multiple entry and exit at various levels up-to a research degree level. These shall also include courses which are offered under the Community College Scheme and B.Voc. degree programme of UGC.
- b) formulate courses at postgraduate level keeping in mind the need of i) Industry in specialized areas; ii) Instructional design, curriculum design and contents in the areas of Skills Development; iii) Pedagogy, assessment for skills development education and training; iv) trained faculty in the areas of skill development; and v) Entrepreneurship; *etc.*
- c) work for coordination between the higher education system and industry to become a Centre of Excellence for skill development in specialized areas.
- d) network with other such centers and universities and colleges imparting vocational education under the scheme of Community Colleges and B.Voc degree programme in their region and coordinate with them for targeted development of skill oriented education.
- e) undertake R&D in the areas related to skill education & development, entrepreneurship, employability, labour market trends, *etc.* at the post-graduate and research levels.
- f) act as finishing school by providing supplementary modular training programmes so that a learner, irrespective of his/her training background, is made job-ready with necessary work skills (soft, communication, ICT skills, *etc.*) and fill the gaps in the domain skills measured against QPs/NOSs.
- g) provide for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) framework for job roles at NSQF Level 4 onwards by conducting assessment and certification with respective Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) / Directorate General of Employment and Training (DGET).
- h) maintain Labour Market Information for respective regions in coordination with other government agencies and industry associations.
- i) develop and aggregate curriculum, content and learning materials for skills development in different sectors.

All universities and colleges recognized u/s 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act 1956 and receiving general development assistance from the UGC and accredited by the NAAC/NBA will be considered for the UGC assistance under the Scheme. Applications may be submitted under following three Categories:

- Category – I: UGC approved Community Colleges and/or B.Voc.degree conducting institutions.
- Category – II: Other universities and colleges.
- Category-III: Self Financing Institutions accredited by the NAAC/NBA, but not eligible to receive General Development Assistance from UGC

The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as under:-

Table 10.4(a)

Name of the Scheme	Total Kendras	Grant allocated (₹ in Crore)	Grant released (2015-16) (₹ in Crore)
DDU KAUSHAL	64 (self Financed -16)	98.70	98.70
Ceiling of UGC grant	5.00 Crore		
Tenure	3 Years		
Selection Procedure	Institutions aspiring to receive financial support under the scheme should have demonstrated competence and sustained commitment in the area of acquisition of knowledge and skill development. Institutions should have adequate space, buildings, etc. for establishment of the centre. However, preference will be given to the institutions - (a) Universities and Autonomous Colleges; (b) institutions already running B.Voc. and Community Colleges successfully; (c) NAAC Grade and CGPA; (d) institutions having linkages with industry for collaboration in skill development, employment, etc; and (e) existence of industry and employment opportunities.		
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17 (2015-16)		98.70 Crore	

10.4(b) List of Grant-in-Aid Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

S. N.	Name of the Institution	S. N.	Name of the Institution
1	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya, Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna , MP-485334	14	Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University) Maulana Jamia Nagar, . New Delhi – 110025
2	University of Kashmir, Hazratbal Srinagar, J &K-190006	15	CP Patel & FH Shah Commerce College, NS Patel Circle, Anand, Gujarat
3	Mar Ivanios Collge, Bethany Hills, Nalanchira, Thiruvnanthapuram- 695015	16	Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyala College of Arts & Science
4	D.A.V College for Girls Yamuna nagar, Haryana	17	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Kangra (H.P.)
5	Ghulam Nabi Azad Arts, Commerce & Science College, Barshi Takali, Dist. Akola- 444401	18	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar University, Aurangabad MS
6	B.V.K. College, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam-530016	19	Ramnarain Ruia College, LN Road, Matunga, Mumbai -400019
7	Patkai Christian College, Chumukedima, Seithekema, BPO- Patkai- 797103, Dimapur-Nagaland	20	Kanya Mahavidyalay, Jalandhar
8	Devi Ahilya University, R.N.T. Marg, Indore-452001	21	The Gandhigram Rural Institute Tamil Nadu
9	JSS College of Arts, Commerce and Science Colege, Ooty Road, Mysore- 570025	22	National Post Graduate College. Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh – 226001
10	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra 282110, UP.	23	General Shivdev Singh Diwan Gurbachan Singh Khalsa College, Patiala, Punjab
11	Bharathidasan University Tamil Nadu	24	Central University of Haryana, Mahendragarh, Haryana
12	Sonapur College, Kamrup, Assam	25	St. Alysus College, Mangalore, Karnataka
13	Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kerala	26	Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600 034

S. N.	Name of the Institution
27	Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozpur City - 152002, Punjab
28	Raghunath Girls Post Graduate College, Meerut
29	Ramanujan College, Kalkaji, New Delhi
30	Saraswati Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bye-Pass Road, Palwal- 121102, Haryana
31	Annada College, Court Road, Hazaribag, Jharkhand - 825301
32	Sree Sankara College, Post Box No. 1, Kalady- 683574, Ernakulam Dist. Kerala
33	Arts, Science and Commerce College, Chikhaldara, MS
34	Goswami Ganesh Dutta Sanatan Dharma College, Chandigarh
35	N.G. (Govt.) College, Lamphelpat, Manipur
36	M.E.S. Abasaheb Garware College, Karve Road, Dist. Pune, Maharashtra
37	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Ganeshkhind, Pune

S. N.	Name of the Institution
38	Dhanmanjuri Community College (Govt. of Manipur), Imphal, Manipur
39	Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur, WB – 721 628
40	Sri Agrasen PG College of Education, Keshav Vidyapeeth Samiti Jamdoli, Jaipur
41	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
42	Tengakhat College, PO- Tenkaghat, Dist. Dibrugarh, Pin-786103, Assam
43	Shree Manibhai Virani, Smt. Navalben Virani Science College, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road- 360005, Rajkot, Gujarat
44	Sanatan Dharma College, Ambala Cantt, Haryana - 133001
45	Central University of Rajasthan
46	Vivekanand College, Kanyakumari, TN
47	Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanashi
48	Sardar Bhagat Singh Government PG College, Rudrapur, US Nagar, Uttarakhand

10.4 (c) List of Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centres under Self Financed Category

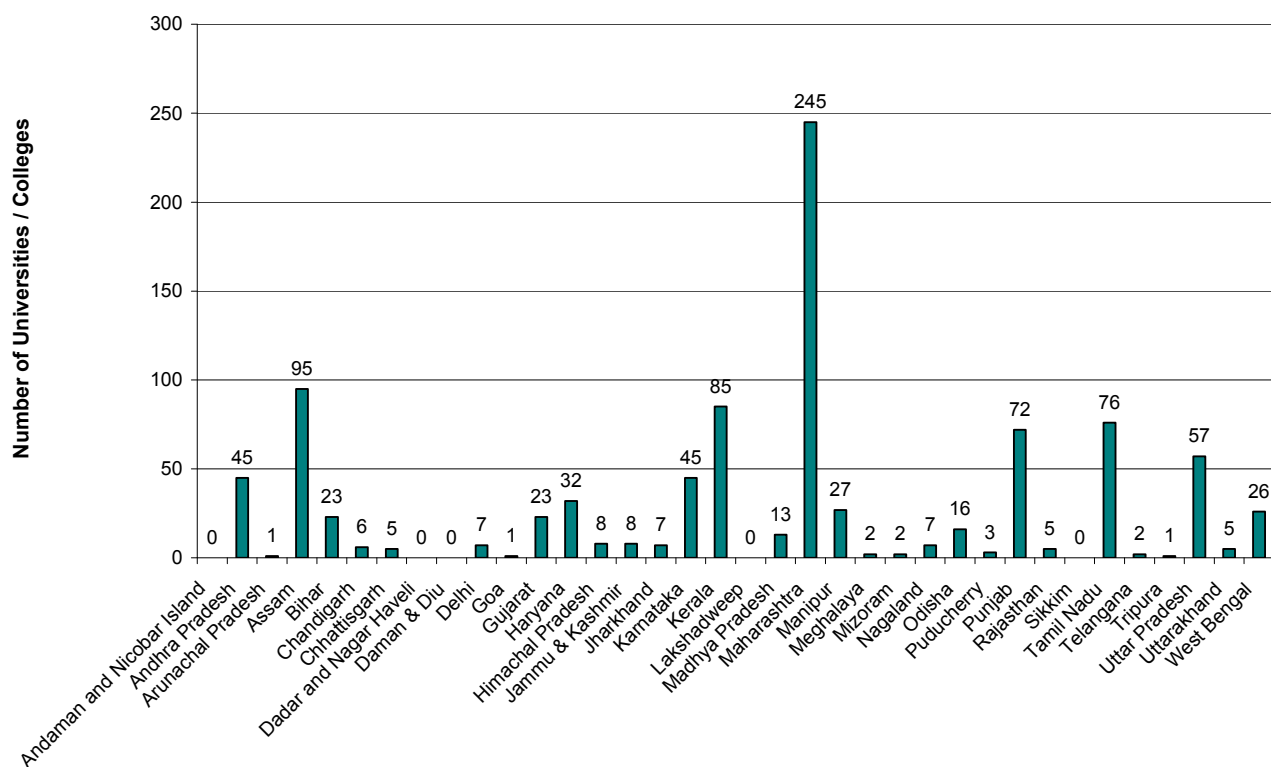
S. No.	Name of the Institution
1.	Dr. C.V. Raman University Bilashpur, Chhattisgarh
2.	Atmiya Institute of Technology and Science, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road, Rajkot-360005, Gujarat
3.	SGT University, Gurgaon-Badli Road, Chandu-Budhera, Gurgaon, Haryana
4.	Padmashree Institute of Management and Science, #149, Padmashree Campus, Kommaghatta, Sulikere(Post), Kengeri, Bangalore-60, Karnataka
5.	Swami Vevekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthanam Bangalore – 560019
6.	Amrita Vishva Vidyapeetham, Amritapuri Campus, Clappana, Kollam, Kerala
7.	Rajeev Gandhi College, Shahpura, Bhopal, MP
8.	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gajapatti, Odisha

S. No.	Name of the Institution
9.	Dr. N.G.P. Arts and Science College, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu
10.	SNS College of Technology, Sathy Main Road, SNS Kalvi Nagar, Saravanampatti Post, Coimbatore, TN
11.	Sri Ramakrishna College of Arts & Science for Women, 395, Sarojini Naidu Road, Siddhapudhur Coimbatore- 641044, Tamil Nadu.
12.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Viswa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram- 631561
13.	V.O. Chidambaram College, Thoothukudi, Tamilnadu
14.	Shyamlal Saraswati Mahavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Shikarpur- 202395, Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh
15.	Shree Jee Baba Institute, Semari, Chhata, Dist. Mathura, UP
16.	Rajeev Gandhi Memorial College of Engineering & Technology, NH-18, Nerawada Cross Road, Nandyal-518 501, Kurnool District, A.P.

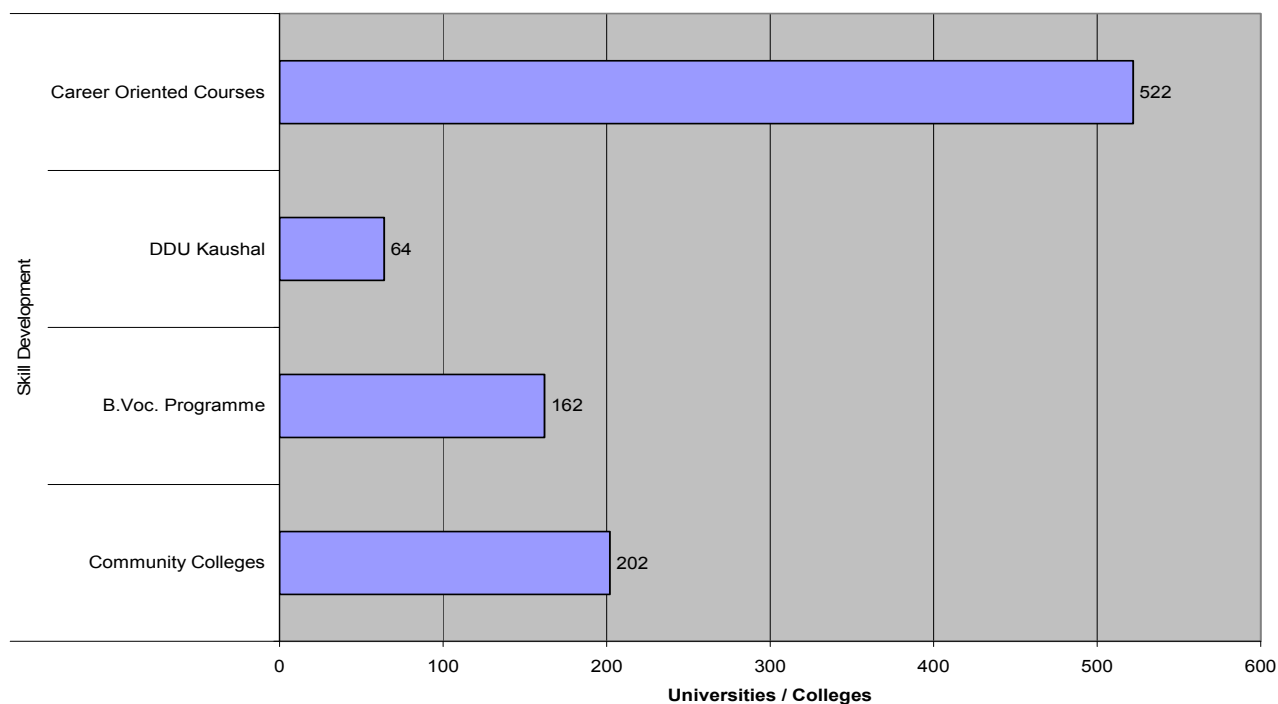
Table 10.0 State-wise Number of Skill Development Centres (Universities / Colleges)- as on 31.03.2016

S. No	State / U.T	Community Colleges	B.Voc. Courses	DDU Kaushal Kendra	Career Oriented Courses	Total
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island					0
2	Andhra Pradesh	7	5	2	31	45
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1				1
4	Assam	27	13	2	53	95
5	Bihar	6	2		15	23
6	Chandigarh	1	1	1	3	6
7	Chhattisgarh	1	2	1	1	5
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli					0
9	Daman & Diu					0
10	Delhi	1	2	2	2	7
11	Goa				1	1
12	Gujarat	3	5	3	12	23
13	Haryana	9	4	5	14	32
14	Himachal Pradesh	2		1	5	8
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3	2	1	2	8
16	Jharkhand	5	1	1		7
17	Karnataka	12	8	4	21	45
18	Kerala	19	15	3	48	85
19	Lakshadweep					0
20	Madhya Pradesh	5	1	3	4	13
21	Maharashtra	36	37	7	165	245
22	Manipur	6	9	2	10	27
23	Meghalaya				2	2
24	Mizoram	1	1			2
25	Nagaland	4	2	1		7
26	Odisha	8		1	7	16
27	Puducherry	1	1		1	3
28	Punjab	13	17	3	39	72
29	Rajasthan	1	2	2		5
30	Sikkim					0
31	Tamil Nadu	15	13	10	38	76
32	Telangana	1	1			2
33	Tripura		1			1
34	Uttar Pradesh	5	10	7	35	57
35	Uttarakhand	2	2	1		5
36	West Bengal	7	5	1	13	26
	Total	202	162	64	522	950

Graph 10.0 : State-wise Number of Skill Centres (Universities / Coleges) (Community Colleges + B.Voc. Courses + DDU Kaushal Kendras + Carreer Oriented Courses) : 2015-16



Skill Development : Number of Universities / Colleges Covered : 2015-16



➤ Open and Distance Education

- Distance Education Programme
- Students Enrolment

11.1 Distance Education Programme

Distance Education has become a powerful medium for obtaining degrees for huge number of students who are staying in far off and remote areas and for whom accessing Universities on Regular basis is till a dream.

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, vide its Order dated 29th December, 2012, issued directions under Section 20(1) of the UGC Act, 1956, with regard to regulation, maintenance of standards and according recognition in respect of Distance Education Programmes conducted by institutions of higher education. The directions inter alia contained the following:

- (i) The UGC shall act as a regulator in respect of ODL programmes and universities/institutions need to seek recognition/permission from the UGC for conducting such programmes;
- (ii) The UGC will develop Regulations for maintenance of norms and standards in Open and Distance Learning (ODL) programmes in accordance with the recommendations of the Madhav Menon Committee Report (December, 2011);
- (iii) The UGC will create necessary physical infrastructure and manpower to discharge the regulatory functions, and for the purpose utilise the staff of erstwhile Distance Education Council (DEC) in consultation with IGNOU;
- (iv) The UGC shall as soon as DEC is dissolved, start performing the functions as the regulator of ODL programmes.

In pursuance of this, DEC was dissolved by IGNOU vide Notification dated 4th May, 2013, and the functions of DEC were taken over by the UGC vide its Order dated 31st May, 2013.

The MHRD vide Gazette Notification No.6-1/2013 dated 10.06.2015 (published in Gazette on 25.07.2015) has notified that- *“all the degrees/diplomas/certificates including technical education degrees/diploma awarded through Open and Distance Learning mode of education by the Universities established by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature, Institutions Deemed to be Universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and Institutions of National Importance declared under an Act of Parliament stand automatically recognized for the purpose of employment to posts and services under the Central Government, provided they have been approved by the UGC.”*

Prior to this, the Gazette Notification No. 44 dated 01.03.1995 was effective. As per this, the approval of Distance Education Council (DEC) was necessary for the recognition of qualifications acquired through ODL mode of education.

Based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon, the UGC finalised the draft ODL Regulations for regulating and maintaining the standards in the field of open and distance learning. The draft Regulations were placed before the Commission in the 513th meeting of the Commission on 29th February, 2016. The Commission considered and approved the draft UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2015. The draft ODL Regulations were forwarded to MHRD for its concurrence on 30th March, 2016. However,

the MHRD gave some suggestions, and directed the UGC to carry out some modifications. The suggestions and modifications are being considered by a High Power Distance Education Committee constituted by the UGC.

Pending finalisation of new ODL Regulations, the UGC decided to continue the recognition of the universities/institutions during the year 2015-16 in respect of those universities/institutions only which had the recognition during the year 2014-15.

A list containing the names of universities/institutions that were recognised to offer programmes through distance mode during the year 2015-16 is given at Table 11.1(a) .

Table 11.1(a) : List of Universities / Institutions which were approved by UGC to offer Programmes through Open and Distance Learning Mode during the Academic Year 2015-16

S. No	State	Name of University/ Institution	Type of University/ Institute
1	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra University	State University
2	Andhra Pradesh	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur	State University
3	Andhra Pradesh	Dravidian University	State University
4	Andhra Pradesh	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM)	Deemed to be University
5	Andhra Pradesh	Sri Venkateswara University	State University
6	Andhra Pradesh	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha Tirupati	Deemed to be University
7	Andhra Pradesh	Rayalaseema University	State University
8	Andhra Pradesh	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam	State University
9	Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University	Central University
10	Assam	Assam Don Bosco University	Private University
11	Assam	Tezpur University	Central University
12	Assam	Assam Down Town University	Private University
13	Assam	Dibrugarh University	State University
14	Assam	Krishana Kanta Handiqui State Open University	State University
15	Assam	Gauhati University Guwahat	State University
16	Bihar	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University	State University
17	Bihar	Jai Prakash Vishwavidyalaya	State University
18	Bihar	Magadh University	State University
19	Bihar	Nalanda Open University	State University
20	Bihar	Patna University	State University
21	Bihar	Lalit Narayan Mithila University	State University
22	Chhattisgarh	Dr. C.V. Raman University	Private University
23	Chhattisgarh	Pt.Sundarlal Sharma Open University	State University
24	Delhi	All India Management Association	Private Institute
25	Delhi	IGNOU	Central University
26	Delhi	Jamia Mallia Islamia University	Central University

S. No	State	Name of University/ Institution	Type of University/ Institute
27	Delhi	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthana	Deemed to be University
28	Delhi	TERI School of Advanced Studies	Deemed to be University
29	Delhi	University of Delhi	Central University
30	Delhi	Institute of Rail Transport	Private Institute
31	Delhi	National Institute of Health and Family Welfare	Government Institute
32	Delhi	TECNIA Institute of Advanced Studies	Private Institute
33	Delhi	Jamia Hamdard	Deemed to be University
34	Gujarat	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University	State University
35	Gujarat	Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India	Private Institute
36	Haryana	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology	State University
37	Haryana	Kurukshetra University	State University
38	Haryana	Maharishi Dayanand University	State University
39	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh University	State University
40	Jammu & Kashmir	University of Jammu	State University
41	Jammu & Kashmir	University of Kashmir	State University
42	Karnataka	Kuvempu University	State University
43	Karnataka	Mangalore University	State University
44	Karnataka	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana	Deemed to be University
45	Karnataka	Karnataka State Women's University	State University
46	Karnataka	Tumkur University	State University
47	Karnataka	IFIM Business School	Private Institute
48	Karnataka	National Law School of India University	State University
49	Kerala	Kannur University	State University
50	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh Bhoj Open University	State University
51	Madhya Pradesh	Barkatullah University	State University
52	Madhya Pradesh	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya	State University
53	Madhya Pradesh	Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya	Central University
54	Madhya Pradesh	Jiwaji University	State University
55	Madhya Pradesh	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya	Private University
56	Madhya Pradesh	Awadesh Pratap Singh University	State University
57	Madhya Pradesh	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya Indore	State University
58	Maharashtra	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth Pune	Deemed to be University

S. No	State	Name of University/ Institution	Type of University/ Institute
59	Maharashtra	Indian Institute of Material Management	Private Institute
60	Maharashtra	International Institute for Population Sciences	Deemed to be University
61	Maharashtra	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalay	Central University
62	Maharashtra	MIT School of Distance Education	Private Institute
63	Maharashtra	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies	Deemed to be University
64	Maharashtra	Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti Gyan Mandal, Wardha	Private Institute
65	Maharashtra	Shivaji University	State University
66	Maharashtra	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University	Deemed to be University
67	Maharashtra	Symbiosis Centre for Distance Learning Symbiosis Bhavan	Private Institute
68	Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences	Deemed to be University
69	Maharashtra	Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University	State University
70	Maharashtra	Bharati Vidyapeeth University	Deemed to be University
71	Maharashtra	University of Mumbai	State University
72	Maharashtra	Welingkar Institute of Management, Research & Development, Mumbai	Private Institute
73	Meghalaya	Mahatma Gandhi University	Private University
74	Mizoram	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University	Private University
75	Odisha	Asian School of Business Management	Private Institute
76	Odisha	Berhampur University	State University
77	Odisha	Sambalpur University	State University
78	Odisha	Fakir Mohan University	State University
79	Odisha	Utkal University	State University
80	Puducherry	Pondicherry University	Central University
81	Punjab	I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University	State University
82	Punjab	Lovely Professional University	Private University
83	Punjab	Panjab University	State University
84	Rajasthan	Bhagwant University	Private University
85	Rajasthan	Jagan Nath University	Private University
86	Rajasthan	Jaipur National University	Private University
87	Rajasthan	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University	Private University
88	Rajasthan	NIMS University	Private University
89	Rajasthan	Suresh Gyan Vihar University	Private University
90	Rajasthan	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University	State University

S. No	State	Name of University/ Institution	Type of University/ Institute
91	Rajasthan	Jain Visva Bharati Institute	Deemed to be University
92	Sikkim	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University	Private University
93	Sikkim	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University	Private University
94	Tamil Nadu	Shanmugha Arts Science, Technology & Research Academy	Deemed to be University
95	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu Open University	State University
96	Tamil Nadu	Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha	Government Institute
97	Tamil Nadu	Tamil University	State University
98	Tamil Nadu	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Tirunelveli	State University
99	Telangana	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Open University	State University
100	Telangana	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	Central University
101	Telangana	National Academy of Legal Studies & Research University	State University
102	Telangana	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University	State University
103	Telangana	The English and Foreign Languages University	Central University
104	Telangana	National Institute of Rural Developement	Central Government Institute
105	Telangana	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad	State University
106	Telangana	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education Hyderabad	Deemed to be University
107	Telangana	Osmania University Hyderabad	State University
108	Telangana	University of Hyderabad	Central University
109	Tripura	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India	Private University
110	Tripura	Tripura University	Central University
111	Uttar Pradesh	Aligarh Muslim University	Central University
112	Uttar Pradesh	IMT Distance and Open Learning Institute Ghaziabad	Private Institute
113	Uttar Pradesh	Integral University	Private University
114	Uttar Pradesh	NIMT Institute of Technology and Management Ghaziabad	Private Institute
115	Uttar Pradesh	NIMT, Graitier Noida	Private Institute
116	Uttar Pradesh	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture	Deemed to be University
117	Uttar Pradesh	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University	Deemed to be University
118	Uttar Pradesh	Teerthanker Mahaveer University	Private University
119	Uttar Pradesh	U.P.Rajarshi Tandon Open University	State University
120	Uttar Pradesh	Dayalbagh Educational Institute	Deemed to be University
121	Uttarakhand	Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya	Private University
122	Uttarakhand	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI)	Private University

S. No	State	Name of University/ Institution	Type of University/ Institute
123	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand Open University	State University
124	Uttarakhand	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies	Private University
125	West Bengal	Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose Open University	State University
126	West Bengal	University of North Bengal	State University
127	West Bengal	Rabindra Bharati University	State University
128	West Bengal	University of Kalyani	State University
129	West Bengal	Vidyasagar University	State University
130	West Bengal	University of Burdwan	State University

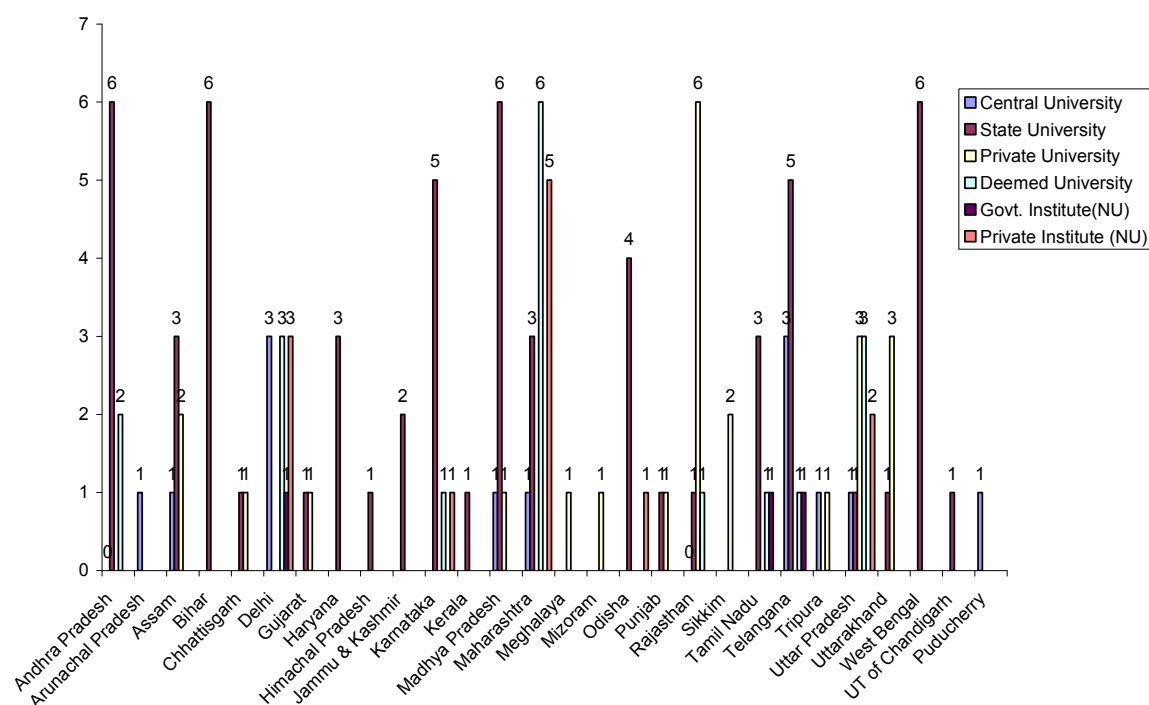
State-wise number of Universities/ Institutions that were recognised to offer programmes through distance mode during the year 2015-16 is given at Table 11.1(b).

Table 11.1(b) State-wise Number of Universities & Govt. Institutes / Private Institutes (Non-University) Recognised for offering Programmes through distance mode for the Academic Year 2015-16

S. No.	State	Number of Universities				Institutes (Non-University)		Total
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Govt.	Private	
1	Andhra Pradesh		6		2			8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1						1
3	Assam	1	3	2				6
4	Bihar		6					6
5	Chhattisgarh		1	1				2
6	Delhi	3			3	1	3	10
7	Gujarat		1	1				2
8	Haryana		3					3
9	Himachal Pradesh		1					1
10	Jammu & Kashmir		2					2
11	Karnataka		5		1		1	7
12	Kerala		1					1
13	Madhya Pradesh	1	6	1				8
14	Maharashtra	1	3		6		5	15
15	Meghalaya			1				1
16	Mizoram			1				1
17	Odisha		4				1	5
18	Punjab		1	1				2
19	Rajasthan		1	6	1			8

S. No.	State	Number of Universities				Institutes (Non-University)		Total
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Govt.	Private	
20	Sikkim			2				2
21	Tamil Nadu		3		1	1		5
22	Telangana	3	5		1	1		10
23	Tripura	1		1				2
24	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	3	3		2	10
25	Uttarakhand		1	3				4
26	West Bengal		6					6
27	UT of Chandigarh		1					1
28	Puducherry	1						1
	Total	13	61	23	18	3	12	130

Graph 11.1(b) : State-wise type-wise number of Universities / Institute approved by UGC to offer programmes through Open and distance Learning Mode : 2015-16



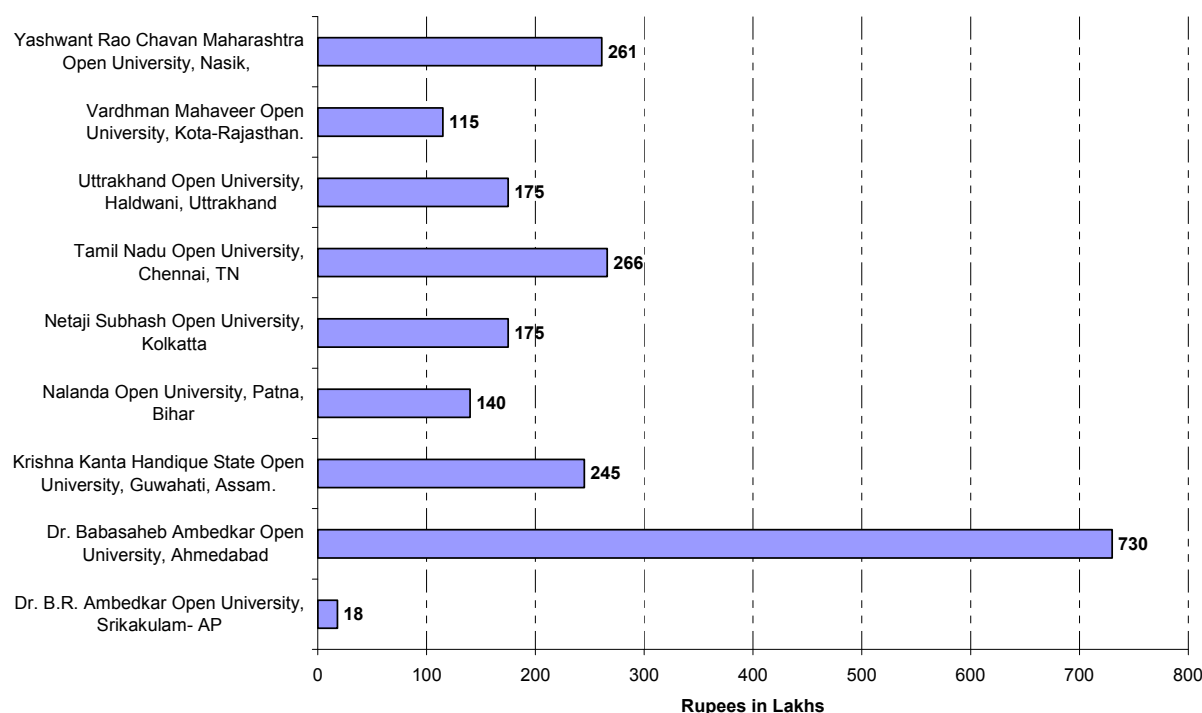
The Development Grant and Un-assigned Grant were being provided to the State Open Universities and Distance Education Institutions (DEIs) of dual mode universities which are offering education through regular mode also. However, due to shortage of funds, only Development Grant was provided to the State Open Universities. During the year 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 2125.00 lakh was released to nine State Open Universities as development grant. The un-assigned grant could not be released to any university/institution. The DEIs could not be provided with any financial assistance since the funds were not available with the UGC. A statement showing details of Development Grant released to the State Open Universities during the year 2015-16 is given at Table 11.1(c)

Table 11.1 (c) : Statement of Development Grants Released to State Open Universities during the financial year 2015-16

(₹ in lakh)

S.No.	Name of State Open University	Total
1	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Srikakulam	18.00
2	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad	730.00
3	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Guwahati, Assam.	245.00
4	Nalanda Open University, Patna, Bihar	140.00
5	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata	175.00
6	Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai, TN	266.00
7	Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani, Uttarakhand	175.00
8	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-Rajasthan.	115.00
9	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nasik,	261.00
	Total:	2125.00

Graph 11.1(c) : Development Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released to State Open Universities during 2015-16



11.2 Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2015-16

During the academic year 2015-16, there had been 36.20 Lakh (Provisional) students enrolled in Distance Education Programmes at all levels in Indian Universities as per the provisional data available on the AISHE Portal (All Indian Survey on Higher Education).

There are 321.05 Lakh Students (284.85 Lakh Regular Courses & 36.20 Lakh Distance Education Programmes) enrolled in Indian Universities / Colleges / Institutions during 2015-16 and thus Distance Education constitute 11.28 % of the Total Students Enrolment in Higher Education in India.

The distribution of students across various faculties and level is given under table 11.2(a) & 11.2(b)

Table 11.2 (a) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programme : 2015-16

S. No.	Faculty	Students Enrolment			Percentage to Total
		Male	Female	Total	
1	Arts	1111146	1089326	2200472	60.79
2	science	268473	166473	434946	12.02
3	Commerce / Management	464475	327975	792450	21.89
4	Educatin	32704	40906	73610	2.03
5	Engg. / Tech.	7894	4218	12112	0.33
6	Medicine	12653	10151	22804	0.63
7	Agriculture	7314	2862	10176	0.28
8	Veterinary Science	29	12	41	0.00
9	Law	6490	3057	9547	0.26
10	others	31711	31826	63537	1.76
	Total	1942889 (53.68%)	1676806 (46.32%)	3619695 (100.00%)	100.00

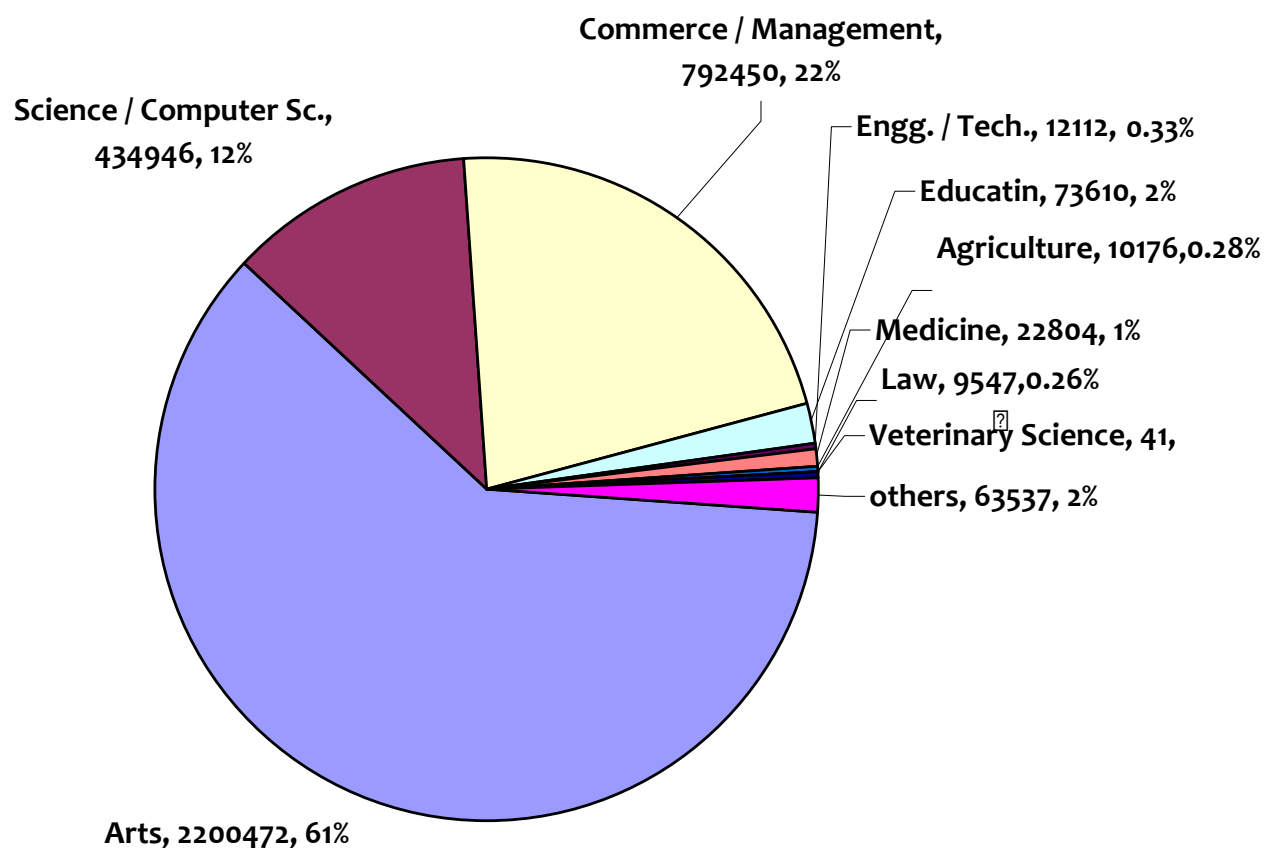
**Graph 11.2(a) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment (Provisional) :
Distane Education Programmes : 2015-16**

Table 11.2(b) : Level-wise Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2015-16

Level	Students Enrolment*			Percentage to Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Ph.D	87	49	136	0.004
M.Phil			0	0.00
Post-Graduate	501117	589287	1090404	30.12
Graduate	1333963	1004358	2338321	64.60
Post-Graduate Diploma	40880	27031	67911	1.88
Diploma	54019	35037	89056	2.46
Certificate	12823	21044	33867	0.94
Integrated Courses			0	0.00
Total	1942889	1676806	3619695	100.00

* Provisional

Graph 11.2(b): Level-wise Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2015-16